



European Union No. 6 (2011)

Free Trade Agreement

between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and the
Republic of Korea, of the other part

VOLUME I

Brussels, 06 October 2010

[The Agreement is not in force]

*Presented to Parliament
by the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs
by Command of Her Majesty
July 2011*

Cm 8149

£122.50
3 volumes not sold separately

© Crown copyright 2011

You may re-use this information (excluding logos) free of charge in any format or medium, under the terms of the Open Government Licence. To view this licence, visit <http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/> or e-mail: psi@nationalarchives.gsi.gov.uk.

Where we have identified any third party copyright information you will need to obtain permission from the copyright holders concerned.

Any enquiries regarding this publication should be sent to us at Treaty Section, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, King Charles Street, London, SW1A 2AH

This publication is also available on <http://www.official-documents.gov.uk/>

ISBN: 9780101814928

Printed in the UK by The Stationery Office Limited
on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office

ID: 2442969 07/11

Printed on paper containing 30% recycled fibre content minimum.

**FREE TRADE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN UNION AND
ITS MEMBER STATES, OF THE ONE PART, AND THE REPUBLIC OF
KOREA, OF THE OTHER PART**

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM,
THE REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA,
THE CZECH REPUBLIC,
THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK,
THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,
THE REPUBLIC OF ESTONIA,
IRELAND,
THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,
THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN,
THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,
THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,
THE REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS,
THE REPUBLIC OF LATVIA,
THE REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA,
THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBURG,
THE REPUBLIC OF HUNGARY,
MALTA,
THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS,
THE REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA,
THE REPUBLIC OF POLAND,
THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC,
ROMANIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA,

THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC,

THE REPUBLIC OF FINLAND,

THE KINGDOM OF SWEDEN,

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND,

Contracting Parties to the Treaty on European Union and the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, hereinafter referred to as the "Member States of the European Union",

and

THE EUROPEAN UNION,

of the one part, and

THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA, hereinafter referred to as "Korea",

of the other part,

RECOGNISING their longstanding and strong partnership based on the common principles and values reflected in the Framework Agreement;

DESIRING to further strengthen their close economic relationship as part of and in a manner coherent with their overall relations, and convinced that this Agreement will create a new climate for the development of trade and investment between the Parties;

CONVINCED that this Agreement will create an expanded and secure market for goods and services and a stable and predictable environment for investment, thus enhancing the competitiveness of their firms in global markets;

REAFFIRMING their commitment to the Charter of the United Nations signed in San Francisco on 26 June 1945 and the Universal Declaration of Human Rights adopted by the General Assembly of the United Nations on 10 December 1948;

REAFFIRMING their commitment to sustainable development and convinced of the contribution of international trade to sustainable development in its economic, social and environmental dimensions, including economic development, poverty reduction, full and productive employment and decent work for all as well as the protection and preservation of the environment and natural resources;

RECOGNISING the right of the Parties to take measures necessary to achieve legitimate public policy objectives on the basis of the level of protection that they deem appropriate, provided that such measures do not constitute a means of

unjustifiable discrimination or a disguised restriction on international trade, as reflected in this Agreement;

RESOLVED to promote transparency as regards all relevant interested parties, including the private sector and civil society organisations;

DESIRING to raise living standards, promote economic growth and stability, create new employment opportunities and improve the general welfare by liberalising and expanding mutual trade and investment;

SEEKING to establish clear and mutually advantageous rules governing their trade and investment and to reduce or eliminate the barriers to mutual trade and investment;

RESOLVED to contribute to the harmonious development and expansion of world trade by removing obstacles to trade through this Agreement and to avoid creating new barriers to trade or investment between their territories that could reduce the benefits of this Agreement;

DESIRING to strengthen the development and enforcement of labour and environmental laws and policies, promote basic workers' rights and sustainable development and implement this Agreement in a manner consistent with these objectives; and

BUILDING on their respective rights and obligations under the Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization, done on 15 April 1994¹ (hereinafter referred to as the "WTO Agreement") and other multilateral, regional and bilateral agreements and arrangements to which they are party;

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

CHAPTER ONE

OBJECTIVES AND GENERAL DEFINITIONS

ARTICLE 1.1

Objectives

1. The Parties hereby establish a free trade area on goods, services, establishment and associated rules in accordance with this Agreement.
2. The objectives of this Agreement are:
 - (a) to liberalise and facilitate trade in goods between the Parties, in

¹ Treaty Series No. 022 (1996) Cm 3080

conformity with Article XXIV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 (hereinafter referred to as "GATT 1994");

- (b) to liberalise trade in services and investment between the Parties, in conformity with Article V of the General Agreement on Trade in Services (hereinafter referred to as "GATS");
- (c) to promote competition in their economies, particularly as it relates to economic relations between the Parties;
- (d) to further liberalise, on a mutual basis, the government procurement markets of the Parties;
- (e) to adequately and effectively protect intellectual property rights;
- (f) to contribute, by removing barriers to trade and by developing an environment conducive to increased investment flows, to the harmonious development and expansion of world trade;
- (g) to commit, in the recognition that sustainable development is an overarching objective, to the development of international trade in such a way as to contribute to the objective of sustainable development and strive to ensure that this objective is integrated and reflected at every level of the Parties' trade relationship; and
- (h) to promote foreign direct investment without lowering or reducing environmental, labour or occupational health and safety standards in the application and enforcement of environmental and labour laws of the Parties.

ARTICLE 1.2

General Definitions

Throughout this Agreement, references to:

the Parties mean, on the one hand, the European Union or its Member States or the European Union and its Member States within their respective areas of competence as derived from the Treaty on European Union and the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (hereinafter referred to as the "EU Party"), and on the other hand, Korea;

the Framework Agreement mean the Framework Agreement for Trade and Cooperation between the European Community and its Member States, on the one hand, and the Republic of Korea, on the other hand, signed at Luxembourg on 28

October 1996² or any agreement updating, amending or replacing it; and

the Customs Agreement mean the Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Korea on Cooperation and Mutual Administrative Assistance in Customs Matters, signed at Brussels on 10 April 1997³.

CHAPTER TWO

NATIONAL TREATMENT AND MARKET ACCESS FOR GOODS

SECTION A

COMMON PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 2.1

Objective

The Parties shall progressively and reciprocally liberalise trade in goods over a transitional period starting from the entry into force of this Agreement, in accordance with this Agreement and in conformity with Article XXIV of GATT 1994.

ARTICLE 2.2

Scope and Coverage

This Chapter shall apply to trade in goods⁴ between the Parties.

ARTICLE 2.3

Customs Duty

For the purposes of this Chapter, a customs duty includes any duty or charge of any kind imposed on, or in connection with, the importation of a good, including any form of surtax or surcharge imposed on, or in connection with, such importation⁵. A customs duty does not include any:

² Treaty Series No. 038 (2001) Cm 5227

³ PRO FO 974/1385

⁴ For the purposes of this Agreement, goods means products as understood in GATT 1994 unless otherwise provided in this Agreement.

⁵ The Parties understand that this definition is without prejudice to the treatment that the Parties, in line with the WTO Agreement, may accord to trade conducted on a most-favoured-nation basis.

- (a) charge equivalent to an internal tax imposed consistently with Article 2.8 in respect of the like domestic good or in respect of an article from which the imported good has been manufactured or produced in whole or in part;
- (b) duty imposed pursuant to a Party's law consistently with Chapter Three (Trade Remedies);
- (c) fee or other charge imposed pursuant to a Party's law consistently with Article 2.10; or
- (d) duty imposed pursuant to a Party's law consistently with Article 5 of the Agreement on Agriculture, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "Agreement on Agriculture").

ARTICLE 2.4

Classification of Goods

The classification of goods in trade between the Parties shall be that set out in each Party's respective tariff nomenclature interpreted in conformity with the Harmonized System of the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, done at Brussels on 14 June 1983 (hereinafter referred to as the "HS").

SECTION B

ELIMINATION OF CUSTOMS DUTIES

ARTICLE 2.5

Elimination of Customs Duties

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each Party shall eliminate its customs duties on originating goods of the other Party in accordance with its Schedule included in Annex 2-A.
2. For each good, the base rate of customs duties, to which the successive reductions are to be applied under paragraph 1, shall be that specified in the Schedules included in Annex 2-A.
3. If at any moment a Party reduces its applied most-favoured-nation (hereinafter referred to as "MFN") customs duty rate after the entry into force of this Agreement, that duty rate shall apply as regards trade covered by this Agreement if and for as long as it is lower than the customs duty rate calculated in accordance with its

Schedule included in Annex 2-A.

4. Three years after the entry into force of this Agreement, on the request of either Party, the Parties shall consult to consider accelerating and broadening the scope of the elimination of customs duties on imports between them. A decision by the Parties in the Trade Committee, following such consultations, on the acceleration or broadening of the scope of the elimination of a customs duty on a good shall supersede any duty rate or staging category determined pursuant to their Schedules included in Annex 2-A for that good.

ARTICLE 2.6

Standstill

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, including as explicitly set out in each Party's Schedule included in Annex 2-A, neither Party may increase any existing customs duty, or adopt any new customs duty, on an originating good of the other Party. This shall not preclude that either Party may raise a customs duty to the level established in its Schedule included in Annex 2-A following a unilateral reduction.

ARTICLE 2.7

Administration and Implementation of Tariff-Rate Quotas

1. Each Party shall administer and implement the tariff-rate quotas (hereinafter referred to as "TRQs") set out in Appendix 2-A-1 of its Schedule included in Annex 2-A in accordance with Article XIII of GATT 1994, including its interpretative notes and the Agreement on Import Licensing Procedures, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement.

2. Each Party shall ensure that:

- (a) its procedures for administering its TRQs are transparent, made available to the public, timely, non-discriminatory, responsive to market conditions, minimally burdensome to trade, and reflect end-user preferences;
- (b) any person of a Party that fulfils the importing Party's legal and administrative requirements shall be eligible to apply and to be considered for a TRQ allocation by the Party. Unless the Parties otherwise agree by decision of the Committee on Trade in Goods, any processor, retailer, restaurant, hotel, food service distributor or institution, or any other person is eligible to apply for, and to be considered to receive, a TRQ allocation. Any fees charged for services related to an application for a TRQ allocation shall be limited to the actual cost of the services rendered;

- (c) except as specified in Appendix 2-A-1 of its Schedule included in Annex 2-A, it does not allocate any portion of a TRQ to a producer group, condition access to a TRQ allocation on the purchase of domestic production, or limit access to a TRQ allocation to processors; and
 - (d) it allocates TRQs in commercially viable shipping quantities and, to the maximum extent possible, in the amounts that importers request. Except as otherwise stipulated in the provisions for each TRQ and the applicable tariff line in Appendix 2-A-1 of a Party's Schedule included in Annex 2-A, each TRQ allocation shall be valid for any item or mixture of items subject to a particular TRQ, regardless of the item's or mixture's specification or grade, and shall not be conditioned on the item's or mixture's intended end-use or package size.
3. Each Party shall identify the entities responsible for administering its TRQs.
 4. Each Party shall make every effort to administer its TRQs in a manner that allows importers to fully utilise TRQ quantities.
 5. Neither Party may condition application for, or utilisation of, TRQ allocations on the re-export of a good.
 6. On the written request of either Party, the Parties shall consult regarding a Party's administration of its TRQs.
 7. Except as otherwise provided in Appendix 2-A-1 of its Schedule included in Annex 2-A, each Party shall make the entire quantity of the TRQ established in that Appendix available to applicants beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement during the first year, and on the anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement of each year thereafter. Over the course of each year, the importing Party's administering authority shall publish, in a timely fashion on its designated publicly available Internet site, utilisation rates and remaining quantities available for each TRQ.

SECTION C

NON-TARIFF MEASURES

ARTICLE 2.8

National Treatment

Each Party shall accord national treatment to goods of the other Party in accordance with Article III of GATT 1994, including its interpretative notes. To this end, Article III of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

ARTICLE 2.9

Import and Export Restrictions

Neither Party may adopt or maintain any prohibition or restriction other than duties, taxes or other charges on the importation of any good of the other Party or on the exportation or sale for export of any good destined for the territory of the other Party, in accordance with Article XI of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes. To this end, Article XI of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

ARTICLE 2.10

Fees and Other Charges on Imports

Each Party shall ensure that all fees and charges of whatever character (other than customs duties and the items that are excluded from the definition of a customs duty under Article 2.3(a), (b) and (d)) imposed on, or in connection with, importation are limited in amount to the approximate cost of services rendered, are not calculated on an *ad valorem* basis, and do not represent an indirect protection to domestic goods or taxation of imports for fiscal purposes.

ARTICLE 2.11

Duties, Taxes or Other Fees and Charges on Exports

Neither Party may maintain or institute any duties, taxes or other fees and charges imposed on, or in connection with, the exportation of goods to the other Party, or any internal taxes, fees and charges on goods exported to the other Party that are in excess of those imposed on like goods destined for internal sale.

ARTICLE 2.12

Customs Valuation

The Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of GATT 1994 contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "Customs Valuation Agreement"), is incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*. The reservations and options provided for in Article 20 and paragraphs 2 through 4 of Annex III of the Customs Valuation Agreement shall not be applicable.

ARTICLE 2.13

State Trading Enterprises

1. The Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations under Article XVII of GATT 1994, its interpretative notes and the Understanding on the Interpretation of Article XVII of GATT 1994, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement which are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.
2. Where a Party requests information from the other Party on individual cases of state trading enterprises, the manner of their operation and the effect of their operations on bilateral trade, the requested Party shall have regard to the need to ensure maximum transparency possible without prejudice to Article XVII.4(d) of GATT 1994 on confidential information.

ARTICLE 2.14

Elimination of Sectoral Non-Tariff Measures

1. The Parties shall implement their commitments on sector-specific non-tariff measures on goods in accordance with the commitments set out in Annexes 2-B through 2-E.
2. Three years after the entry into force of this Agreement and on the request of either Party, the Parties shall consult to consider broadening the scope of their commitments on sector-specific non-tariff measures on goods.

SECTION D

SPECIFIC EXCEPTIONS RELATED TO GOODS

ARTICLE 2.15

General Exceptions

1. The Parties affirm that their existing rights and obligations under Article XX of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes, which are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, shall apply to trade in goods covered by this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.
2. The Parties understand that before taking any measures provided for in subparagraphs (i) and (j) of Article XX of GATT 1994, the Party intending to take the measures shall supply the other Party with all relevant information, with a view to seeking a solution acceptable to the Parties. The Parties may agree on any means needed to put an end to the difficulties. If no agreement is reached within 30 days of

supplying such information, the Party may apply measures under this Article on the good concerned. Where exceptional and critical circumstances requiring immediate action make prior information or examination impossible, the Party intending to take the measures may apply forthwith the precautionary measures necessary to deal with the situation and shall inform the other Party immediately thereof.

SECTION E

INSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 2.16

Committee on Trade in Goods

1. The Committee on Trade in Goods established pursuant to Article 15.2.1 (Specialised Committees) shall meet on the request of a Party or of the Trade Committee to consider any matter arising under this Chapter and comprise representatives of the Parties.
2. The Committee's functions shall include:
 - (a) promoting trade in goods between the Parties, including through consultations on accelerating and broadening the scope of tariff elimination and broadening of the scope of commitments on non-tariff measures under this Agreement and other issues as appropriate; and
 - (b) addressing tariff and non-tariff measures to trade in goods between the Parties and, if appropriate, referring such matters to the Trade Committee for its consideration,

in so far as these tasks have not been entrusted to the relevant Working Groups established pursuant to Article 15.3.1 (Working Groups).

ARTICLE 2.17

Special Provisions on Administrative Cooperation

1. The Parties agree that administrative cooperation is essential for the implementation and the control of preferential tariff treatment granted under this Chapter and underline their commitments to combat irregularities and fraud in customs and related matters.
2. Where a Party has made a finding, on the basis of objective information, of a failure to provide administrative cooperation and/or irregularities or fraud, on the request of that Party, the Customs Committee shall meet within 20 days of such

request to seek, as a matter of urgency, to resolve the situation. The consultations held within the framework of the Customs Committee will be considered as fulfilling the same function as consultation under Article 14.3 (Consultations).

CHAPTER THREE

TRADE REMEDIES

SECTION A

BILATERAL SAFEGUARD MEASURES

ARTICLE 3.1

Application of a Bilateral Safeguard Measure

1. If, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty under this Agreement, originating goods of a Party are being imported into the territory of the other Party in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to domestic production, and under such conditions as to cause or threaten to cause serious injury to a domestic industry producing like or directly competitive goods, the importing Party may adopt measures provided for in paragraph 2 in accordance with the conditions and procedures laid down in this Section.

2. The importing Party may take a bilateral safeguard measure which:

- (a) suspends further reduction of the rate of customs duty on the good concerned provided for under this Agreement; or
- (b) increases the rate of customs duty on the good to a level which does not exceed the lesser of:
 - (i) the MFN applied rate of customs duty on the good in effect at the time the measure is taken; or
 - (ii) the base rate of customs duty specified in the Schedules included in Annex 2-A (Elimination of Customs Duties) pursuant to Article 2.5.2 (Elimination of Customs Duties).

ARTICLE 3.2

Conditions and Limitations

1. A Party shall notify the other Party in writing of the initiation of an investigation described in paragraph 2 and consult with the other Party as far in advance of applying a bilateral safeguard measure as practicable, with a view to reviewing the information arising from the investigation and exchanging views on the measure.
2. A Party shall apply a bilateral safeguard measure only following an investigation by its competent authorities in accordance with Articles 3 and 4.2(c) of the Agreement on Safeguards contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "Agreement on Safeguards") and to this end, Articles 3 and 4.2(c) of the Agreement on Safeguards are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.
3. In the investigation described in paragraph 2, the Party shall comply with the requirements of Article 4.2(a) of the Agreement on Safeguards and to this end, Article 4.2(a) of the Agreement on Safeguards is incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.
4. Each Party shall ensure that its competent authorities complete any such investigation within one year of its date of initiation.
5. Neither Party may apply a bilateral safeguard measure:
 - (a) except to the extent, and for such time, as may be necessary to prevent or remedy serious injury and to facilitate adjustment;
 - (b) for a period exceeding two years, except that the period may be extended by up to two years if the competent authorities of the importing Party determine, in conformity with the procedures specified in this Article, that the measure continues to be necessary to prevent or remedy serious injury and to facilitate adjustment and that there is evidence that the industry is adjusting, provided that the total period of application of a safeguard measure, including the period of initial application and any extension thereof, shall not exceed four years; or
 - (c) beyond the expiration of the transition period, except with the consent of the other Party.
6. When a Party terminates a bilateral safeguard measure, the rate of customs duty shall be the rate that, according to its Schedule included in Annex 2-A (Elimination of Customs Duties), would have been in effect but for the measure.

ARTICLE 3.3

Provisional Measures

In critical circumstances where delay would cause damage that would be difficult to repair, a Party may apply a bilateral safeguard measure on a provisional basis pursuant to a preliminary determination that there is clear evidence that imports of an originating good from the other Party have increased as the result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty under this Agreement, and such imports cause serious injury, or threat thereof, to the domestic industry. The duration of any provisional measure shall not exceed 200 days, during which time the Party shall comply with the requirements of Articles 3.2.2 and 3.2.3. The Party shall promptly refund any tariff increases if the investigation described in Article 3.2.2 does not result in a finding that the requirements of Article 3.1 are met. The duration of any provisional measure shall be counted as part of the period prescribed by Article 3.2.5(b).

ARTICLE 3.4

Compensation

1. A Party applying a bilateral safeguard measure shall consult with the other Party in order to mutually agree on appropriate trade liberalising compensation in the form of concessions having substantially equivalent trade effects or equivalent to the value of the additional duties expected to result from the safeguard measure. The Party shall provide an opportunity for such consultations no later than 30 days after the application of the bilateral safeguard measure.
2. If the consultations under paragraph 1 do not result in an agreement on trade liberalising compensation within 30 days after the consultations begin, the Party whose goods are subject to the safeguard measure may suspend the application of substantially equivalent concessions to the Party applying the safeguard measure.
3. The right of suspension referred to in paragraph 2 shall not be exercised for the first 24 months during which a bilateral safeguard measure is in effect, provided that the safeguard measure conforms to the provisions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 3.5

Definitions

For the purposes of this Section:

serious injury and threat of serious injury shall be understood in accordance with Article 4.1(a) and (b) of the Agreement on Safeguards. To this end, Article 4.1(a) and (b) is incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, mutatis mutandis; and

transition period means a period for a good from the date of entry into force of this Agreement until 10 years from the date of completion of tariff reduction or elimination, as the case may be for each good.

SECTION B

AGRICULTURAL SAFEGUARD MEASURES

ARTICLE 3.6

Agricultural Safeguard Measures

1. A Party may apply a measure in the form of a higher import duty on an originating agricultural good listed in its Schedule included in Annex 3, consistent with paragraphs 2 through 8, if the aggregate volume of imports of that good in any year exceeds a trigger level as set out in its Schedule included in Annex 3.
2. The duty under paragraph 1 shall not exceed the lesser of the prevailing MFN applied rate, or the MFN applied rate of duty in effect on the day immediately preceding the date this Agreement enters into force, or the tariff rate set out in the Party's Schedule included in Annex 3.
3. The duties each Party applies under paragraph 1 shall be set according to its Schedules included in Annex 3.
4. Neither Party may apply or maintain an agricultural safeguard measure under this Article and at the same time apply or maintain with respect to the same good:
 - (a) a bilateral safeguard measure in accordance with Article 3.1;
 - (b) a measure under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Agreement on Safeguards; or
 - (c) a special safeguard measure under Article 5 of the Agreement on Agriculture.
5. A Party shall implement any agricultural safeguard measure in a transparent manner. Within 60 days after imposing an agricultural safeguard measure, the Party applying the measure shall notify the other Party in writing and provide the other Party with relevant data concerning the measure. On the written request of the exporting Party, the Parties shall consult regarding the application of the measure.
6. The implementation and operation of this Article may be the subject of discussion and review in the Committee on Trade in Goods referred to in Article 2.16 (Committee on Trade in Goods).

7. Neither Party may apply or maintain an agricultural safeguard measure on an originating agricultural good:

- (a) if the period specified in the agricultural safeguard provisions of its Schedule included in Annex 3 has expired; or
- (b) if the measure increases the in-quota duty on a good subject to a TRQ set out in Appendix 2-A-1 of its Schedule included in Annex 2-A (Elimination of Customs Duties).

8. Any supplies of the goods in question which were en route on the basis of a contract made before the additional duty is imposed under paragraphs 1 through 4 shall be exempted from any such additional duty, provided that they may be counted in the volume of imports of the goods in question during the following year for the purpose of triggering paragraph 1 in that year.

SECTION C

GLOBAL SAFEGUARD MEASURES

ARTICLE 3.7

Global Safeguard Measures

1. Each Party retains its rights and obligations under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Agreement on Safeguards. Unless otherwise provided in this Article, this Agreement does not confer any additional rights or impose any additional obligations on the Parties with regard to measures taken under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Agreement on Safeguards.

2. At the request of the other Party, and provided it has a substantial interest, the Party intending to take safeguard measures shall provide immediately ad hoc written notification of all pertinent information on the initiation of a safeguard investigation, the provisional findings and the final findings of the investigation.

3. For the purposes of this Article, it is considered that a Party has a substantial interest when it is among the five largest suppliers of the imported goods during the most recent three-year period of time, measured in terms of either absolute volume or value.

4. Neither Party may apply, with respect to the same good, at the same time:

- (a) a bilateral safeguard measure in accordance with Article 3.1; and
- (b) a measure under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Agreement on Safeguards.

5. Neither Party may have recourse to Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement) for any matter arising under this Section.

SECTION D

ANTI-DUMPING AND COUNTERVAILING DUTIES

ARTICLE 3.8

General Provisions

1. Except as otherwise provided for in this Chapter, the Parties maintain their rights and obligations under Article VI of GATT 1994, the Agreement on Implementation of Article VI of GATT 1994, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "Anti-Dumping Agreement") and the Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "SCM Agreement").

2. The Parties agree that anti-dumping and countervailing duties should be used in full compliance with the relevant WTO requirements and should be based on a fair and transparent system as regards proceedings affecting goods originating in the other Party. For this purpose the Parties shall ensure, immediately after any imposition of provisional measures and in any case before the final determination, full and meaningful disclosure of all essential facts and considerations which form the basis for the decision to apply measures, without prejudice to Article 6.5 of the Anti-Dumping Agreement and Article 12.4 of the SCM Agreement. Disclosures shall be made in writing, and allow interested parties sufficient time to make their comments.

3. In order to ensure the maximum efficiency in handling anti-dumping or countervailing duty investigations, and in particular considering the adequate right of defence, the use of English shall be accepted by the Parties for documents filed in anti-dumping or countervailing duty investigations. Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent Korea from requesting a clarification written in Korean if:

- (a) the meaning of the documents filed is not deemed reasonably clear by Korea's investigating authorities for the purposes of the anti-dumping or countervailing duty investigation; and
- (b) the request is strictly limited to the part which is not reasonably clear for the purposes of the anti-dumping or countervailing duty investigation.

4. Provided that it does not unnecessarily delay the conduct of the investigation, interested parties shall be granted the opportunity to be heard in order to express their views during the anti-dumping or countervailing duty investigations.

ARTICLE 3.9

Notification

1. After receipt by a Party's competent authorities of a properly documented anti-dumping application with respect to imports from the other Party, and no later than 15 days before initiating an investigation, the Party shall provide written notification to the other Party of its receipt of the application.
2. After receipt by a Party's competent authorities of a properly documented countervailing duty application with respect to imports from the other Party, and before initiating an investigation, the Party shall provide written notification to the other Party of its receipt of the application and afford the other Party a meeting to consult with its competent authorities regarding the application.

ARTICLE 3.10

Consideration of Public Interests

The Parties shall endeavor to consider the public interests before imposing an anti-dumping or countervailing duty.

ARTICLE 3.11

Investigation after Termination Resulting from a Review

The Parties agree to examine, with special care, any application for initiation of an anti-dumping investigation on a good originating in the other Party and on which anti-dumping measures have been terminated in the previous 12 months as a result of a review. Unless this pre-initiation examination indicates that the circumstances have changed, the investigation shall not proceed.

ARTICLE 3.12

Cumulative Assessment

When imports from more than one country are simultaneously subject to anti-dumping or countervailing duty investigation, a Party shall examine, with special care, whether the cumulative assessment of the effect of the imports of the other Party is appropriate in light of the conditions of competition between the imported goods and the conditions of competition between the imported goods and the like domestic goods.

ARTICLE 3.13

De-minimis Standard Applicable to Review

1. Any measure subject to a review pursuant to Article 11 of the Anti-Dumping Agreement shall be terminated where it is determined that the likely recurring dumping margin is less than the de-minimis threshold set out in Article 5.8 of the Anti-Dumping Agreement.
2. When determining individual margins pursuant to Article 9.5 of the Anti-Dumping Agreement, no duty shall be imposed on exporters or producers in the exporting Party for which it is determined, on the basis of representative export sales, that the dumping margin is less than the de-minimis threshold set out in Article 5.8 of the Anti-Dumping Agreement.

ARTICLE 3.14

Lesser Duty Rule

Should a Party decide to impose an anti-dumping or countervailing duty, the amount of such duty shall not exceed the margin of dumping or countervailable subsidies, and it should be less than the margin if such lesser duty would be adequate to remove the injury to the domestic industry.

ARTICLE 3.15

Dispute Settlement

Neither Party may have recourse to Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement) for any matter arising under this Section.

SECTION E

INSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 3.16

Working Group on Trade Remedy Cooperation

1. The Working Group on Trade Remedy Cooperation established pursuant to Article 15.3.1 (Working Groups) is a forum for dialogue for trade remedy cooperation.
2. The functions of the Working Group shall be to:

- (a) enhance a Party's knowledge and understanding of the other Party's trade remedy laws, policies and practices;
- (b) oversee the implementation of this Chapter;
- (c) improve cooperation between the Parties' authorities having responsibility for matters on trade remedies;
- (d) provide a forum for the Parties to exchange information on issues relating to anti-dumping, subsidies and countervailing measures and safeguards;
- (e) provide a forum for the Parties to discuss other relevant topics of mutual interest including:
 - (i) international issues relating to trade remedies, including issues relating to the WTO Doha Round Rules negotiations; and
 - (ii) practices by the Parties' competent authorities in anti-dumping, and countervailing duty investigations such as the application of "facts available" and verification procedures; and
- (f) cooperate on any other matters that the Parties agree as necessary.

3. The Working Group shall normally meet annually and, if necessary, additional meetings could be organised at the request of either Party.

CHAPTER FOUR

TECHNICAL BARRIERS TO TRADE

ARTICLE 4.1

Affirmation of the TBT Agreement

The Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under the Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "TBT Agreement") which is incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

ARTICLE 4.2

Scope and Definitions

1. This Chapter applies to the preparation, adoption and application of standards, technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures as defined in the TBT Agreement that may affect trade in goods between the Parties.
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, this Chapter does not apply to:
 - (a) technical specifications prepared by governmental bodies for production or consumption requirements of such bodies; or
 - (b) sanitary and phytosanitary measures as defined in Annex A of the Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "SPS Agreement").
3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the definitions of Annex 1 to the TBT Agreement shall apply.

ARTICLE 4.3

Joint Cooperation

1. The Parties shall strengthen their cooperation in the field of standards, technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures with a view to increasing the mutual understanding of their respective systems and facilitating access to their respective markets. To this end, they may establish regulatory dialogues at both the horizontal and sectoral levels.
2. In their bilateral cooperation, the Parties shall seek to identify, develop and promote trade facilitating initiatives which may include, but are not limited to:
 - (a) reinforcing regulatory cooperation through, for example, the exchange of information, experiences and data and scientific and technical cooperation with a view to improving the quality and level of their technical regulations and making efficient use of regulatory resources;
 - (b) where appropriate, simplifying technical regulations, standards and conformity assessment procedures;
 - (c) where the Parties agree, and where appropriate, for example where no international standard exists, avoiding unnecessary divergence in approach to regulations and conformity assessment procedures, and working towards the possibility of converging or aligning technical requirements; and

- (d) promoting and encouraging bilateral cooperation between their respective organisations, public or private, responsible for metrology, standardisation, testing, certification and accreditation.
3. On request, a Party shall give due consideration to proposals that the other Party makes for cooperation under the terms of this Chapter.

ARTICLE 4.4

Technical Regulations

1. The Parties agree to make best use of good regulatory practice, as provided for in the TBT Agreement. In particular, the Parties agree:
- (a) to fulfil the transparency obligations of the Parties as indicated in the TBT Agreement;
 - (b) to use relevant international standards as a basis for technical regulations including conformity assessment procedures, except when such international standards would be an ineffective or inappropriate means for the fulfilment of the legitimate objectives pursued, and where international standards have not been used as a basis, to explain on request to the other Party the reasons why such standards have been judged inappropriate or ineffective for the aim pursued;
 - (c) when a Party has adopted or is proposing to adopt a technical regulation, to provide the other Party on request with available information regarding the objective, legal basis and rationale for the technical regulation;
 - (d) to establish mechanisms for providing improved information on technical regulations (including through a public website) to the other Party's economic operators, and in particular to provide written information, and as appropriate and available, written guidance on compliance with their technical regulations to the other Party or its economic operators upon request without undue delay;
 - (e) to take appropriate consideration of the other Party's views where a part of the process of developing a technical regulation is open to public consultation, and on request to provide written responses to the comments made by the other Party;
 - (f) when making notifications in accordance with the TBT Agreement, to allow at least 60 days following the notification for the other Party to provide comments in writing on the proposal; and
 - (g) to leave sufficient time between the publication of technical regulations

and their entry into force for economic operators of the other Party to adapt, except where urgent problems of safety, health, environmental protection or national security arise or threaten to arise, and where practicable to give appropriate consideration to reasonable requests for extending the comment period.

2. Each Party shall ensure that economic operators and other interested persons of the other Party are allowed to participate in any formal public consultative process concerning development of technical regulations, on terms no less favourable than those accorded to its own legal or natural persons.

3. Each Party shall endeavour to apply technical regulations uniformly and consistently throughout its territory. If Korea notifies the EU Party of an issue of trade that appears to arise from variations in the legislation of the Member States of the European Union that Korea considers not to be compatible with the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, the EU Party will make its best endeavours to address the issue in a timely manner.

ARTICLE 4.5

Standards

1. The Parties reconfirm their obligations under Article 4.1 of the TBT Agreement to ensure that their standardising bodies accept and comply with the Code of Good Practice for the Preparation and Adoption of Standards in Annex 3 to the TBT Agreement, and also have regard to the principles set out in Decisions and Recommendations adopted by the Committee since 1 January 1995, G/TBT/1/rev.8, 23 May 2002, Section IX (Decision of the Committee on Principles for the Development of International Standards, Guides and Recommendations with relation to Articles 2, 5 and Annex 3 of the Agreement), issued by the WTO Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade.

2. The Parties undertake to exchange information on:

- (a) their use of standards in connection with technical regulations;
- (b) each other's standardisation processes, and the extent of use of international standards as a base for their national and regional standards; and
- (c) cooperation agreements implemented by either Party on standardisation, for example information on standardisation issues in free trade agreements with third parties.

ARTICLE 4.6

Conformity Assessment and Accreditation

1. The Parties recognise that a broad range of mechanisms exist to facilitate the acceptance of the results of conformity assessment procedures conducted in the territory of the other Party, including:

- (a) agreements on mutual acceptance of the results of conformity assessment procedures with respect to specific technical regulations conducted by bodies located in the territory of the other Party;
- (b) accreditation procedures for qualifying conformity assessment bodies located in the territory of the other Party;
- (c) governmental designation of conformity assessment bodies located in the territory of the other Party;
- (d) recognition by a Party of the results of conformity assessment procedures conducted in the territory of the other Party;
- (e) voluntary arrangements between conformity assessment bodies in the territory of each Party; and
- (f) the importing Party's acceptance of a supplier's declaration of conformity.

2. Having regard in particular to those considerations, the Parties undertake:

- (a) to intensify their exchange of information on these and similar mechanisms with a view to facilitating the acceptance of conformity assessment results;
- (b) to exchange information on conformity assessment procedures, and in particular on the criteria used to select appropriate conformity assessment procedures for specific products;
- (c) to exchange information on accreditation policy, and to consider how to make best use of international standards for accreditation, and international agreements involving the Parties' accreditation bodies, for example, through the mechanisms of the International Laboratory Accreditation Cooperation and the International Accreditation Forum; and
- (d) in line with Article 5.1.2 of the TBT Agreement, to require conformity assessment procedures that are not more strict than necessary.

3. Principles and procedures established in respect of development and adoption of technical regulations under Article 4.4 with a view to avoiding unnecessary obstacles to trade and ensuring transparency and non-discrimination shall also apply

in respect of mandatory conformity assessment procedures.

ARTICLE 4.7

Market Surveillance

The Parties undertake to exchange views on market surveillance and enforcement activities.

ARTICLE 4.8

Conformity Assessment Fees

The Parties reaffirm their obligation under Article 5.2.5 of the TBT Agreement, that fees for mandatory conformity assessment of imported products shall be equitable in relation to the fees charged for conformity assessment of like products of national origin or originating in other countries, taking into account communication, transportation and other costs arising from differences between location of facilities of the applicant and the conformity assessment body, and undertake to apply this principle in the areas covered by this Chapter.

ARTICLE 4.9

Marking and Labelling

1. The Parties note the provision of paragraph 1 of Annex 1 of the TBT Agreement, that a technical regulation may include or deal exclusively with marking or labelling requirements, and agree that where their technical regulations contain mandatory marking or labelling, they will observe the principles of Article 2.2 of the TBT Agreement, that technical regulations should not be prepared with a view to, or with the effect of, creating unnecessary obstacles to international trade, and should not be more trade restrictive than necessary to fulfil a legitimate objective.

2. In particular, the Parties agree that where a Party requires mandatory marking or labelling of products:

- (a) the Party shall endeavour to minimise its requirements for marking or labelling other than marking or labelling relevant to consumers or users of the product. Where labelling for other purposes, for example, for fiscal purposes is required, such a requirement shall be formulated in a manner that is not more trade restrictive than necessary to fulfil a legitimate objective;
- (b) the Party may specify the form of labels or markings, but shall not require any prior approval, registration or certification in this regard. This

provision is without prejudice to the right of the Party to require prior approval of the specific information to be provided on the label or marking in the light of the relevant domestic regulation;

- (c) where the Party requires the use of a unique identification number by economic operators, the Party shall issue such number to the economic operators of the other Party without undue delay and on a non-discriminatory basis;
- (d) the Party shall remain free to require that the information on the marks or labels be in a specified language. Where there is an international system of nomenclature accepted by the Parties, this may also be used. The simultaneous use of other languages shall not be prohibited, provided that, either the information provided in the other languages shall be identical to that provided in the specified language, or that the information provided in the additional language shall not constitute a deceptive statement regarding the product; and
- (e) the Party shall, in cases where it considers that legitimate objectives under the TBT Agreement are not compromised thereby, endeavour to accept non-permanent or detachable labels, or marking or labelling in the accompanying documentation rather than physically attached to the product.

ARTICLE 4.10

Co-ordination Mechanism

1. The Parties agree to nominate TBT Co-ordinators and to give appropriate information to the other Party when their TBT Co-ordinator changes. The TBT Co-ordinators shall work jointly in order to facilitate the implementation of this Chapter and cooperation between the Parties in all matters pertaining to this Chapter.

2. The Co-ordinator's functions shall include:

- (a) monitoring the implementation and administration of this Chapter, promptly addressing any issue that either Party raises related to the development, adoption, application or enforcement of standards, technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures, and upon either Party's request, consulting on any matter arising under this Chapter;
- (b) enhancing cooperation in the development and improvement of standards, technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures;
- (c) arranging the establishment of regulatory dialogues as appropriate in accordance with Article 4.3;

- (d) arranging the establishment of working groups, which may include or consult with non-governmental experts and stakeholders as mutually agreed by the Parties;
 - (e) exchanging information on developments in non-governmental, regional and multilateral fora related to standards, technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures; and
 - (f) reviewing this Chapter in light of any developments under the TBT Agreement.
3. The Co-ordinators shall communicate with one another by any agreed method that is appropriate for the efficient and effective discharge of their functions.

CHAPTER FIVE

SANITARY AND PHYTOSANITARY MEASURES

ARTICLE 5.1

Objective

1. The objective of this Chapter is to minimise the negative effects of sanitary and phytosanitary measures on trade while protecting human, animal or plant life or health in the Parties' territories.
2. Furthermore, this Chapter aims to enhance cooperation between the Parties on animal welfare issues, taking into consideration various factors such as livestock industry conditions of the Parties.

ARTICLE 5.2

Scope

This Chapter applies to all sanitary and phytosanitary measures of a Party that may, directly or indirectly, affect trade between the Parties.

ARTICLE 5.3

Definition

For the purposes of this Chapter, sanitary or phytosanitary measure means any measure defined in paragraph 1 of Annex A of the SPS Agreement.

ARTICLE 5.4

Rights and Obligations

The Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations under the SPS Agreement.

ARTICLE 5.5

Transparency and Exchange of Information

The Parties shall:

- (a) pursue transparency as regards sanitary and phytosanitary measures applicable to trade;
- (b) enhance mutual understanding of each Party's sanitary and phytosanitary measures and their application;
- (c) exchange information on matters related to the development and application of sanitary and phytosanitary measures that affect, or may affect, trade between the Parties with a view to minimising their negative trade effects; and
- (d) communicate, upon request of a Party, the requirements that apply to the import of specific products.

ARTICLE 5.6

International Standards

The Parties shall:

- (a) cooperate, at the request of a Party, to develop a common understanding on the application of international standards in areas which affect, or may affect trade between them with a view to minimising negative effects on trade between them; and
- (b) cooperate in the development of international standards, guidelines and recommendations.

ARTICLE 5.7

Import Requirements

1. The general import requirements of a Party shall apply to the entire territory of the other Party.
2. Additional specific import requirements may be imposed on the exporting Party or parts thereof based on the determination of the animal or plant health status of the exporting Party or parts thereof made by the importing Party in accordance with the SPS Agreement, the Codex Alimentarius Commission, the World Organisation for Animal Health (hereinafter referred to as the "OIE") and the International Plant Protection Convention (hereinafter referred to as the "IPPC") guidelines and standards.

ARTICLE 5.8

Measures Linked to Animal and Plant Health

1. The Parties shall recognise the concept of pest- or disease-free areas and areas of low pest or disease prevalence, in accordance with the SPS Agreement, OIE and IPPC standards, and shall establish an appropriate procedure for the recognition of such areas, taking into account any relevant international standard, guideline or recommendation.
2. When determining such areas, the Parties shall consider factors such as geographical location, ecosystems, epidemiological surveillance and the effectiveness of sanitary or phytosanitary controls in such areas.
3. The Parties shall establish close cooperation on the determination of pest- or disease-free areas and areas of low pest or disease prevalence with the objective of acquiring confidence in the procedures followed by each Party for the determination of such areas. The Parties shall endeavour to complete this confidence-building activity within about two years from the entry into force of this Agreement. The successful completion of the confidence-building cooperation shall be confirmed by the Committee on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures referred to in Article 5.10.
4. When determining such areas, the importing Party shall in principle base its own determination of the animal or plant health status of the exporting Party or parts thereof on the information provided by the exporting Party in accordance with the SPS Agreement, OIE and IPPC standards, and take into consideration the determination made by the exporting Party. In this connection, if a Party does not accept the determination made by the other Party, the Party not accepting the determination shall explain the reasons and shall be ready to enter into consultations.
5. The exporting Party shall provide necessary evidence in order to objectively demonstrate to the importing Party that such areas are, and are likely to remain, pest-

or disease-free areas and areas of low pest or disease prevalence, respectively. For this purpose, reasonable access shall be given, upon request, to the importing Party for inspection, testing and other relevant procedures.

ARTICLE 5.9

Cooperation on Animal Welfare

The Parties shall:

- (a) exchange information, expertise and experiences in the field of animal welfare and adopt a working plan for such activities; and
- (b) cooperate in the development of animal welfare standards in international fora, in particular with respect to the stunning and slaughter of animals.

ARTICLE 5.10

Committee on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures

1. The Committee on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures established pursuant to Article 15.2.1 (Specialised Committees) may:

- (a) develop the necessary procedures or arrangements for the implementation of this Chapter;
- (b) monitor the progress of the implementation of this Chapter;
- (c) confirm the successful completion of the confidence-building activity referred to in Article 5.8.3;
- (d) develop procedures for the approval of establishments for products of animal origin and, where appropriate, of production sites for products of plant origin; and
- (e) provide a forum for discussion of problems arising from the application of certain sanitary or phytosanitary measures with a view to reaching mutually acceptable alternatives. In this connection, the Committee shall be convened as a matter of urgency, at the request of a Party, so as to carry out consultations.

2. The Committee shall be comprised of representatives of the Parties and shall meet once a year on a mutually agreed date. The venue of meetings shall also be mutually agreed. The agenda shall be agreed before the meetings. The chairmanship shall alternate between the Parties.

ARTICLE 5.11

Dispute Settlement

Neither Party may have recourse to Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement) for any matter arising under this Chapter.

CHAPTER SIX

CUSTOMS AND TRADE FACILITATION

ARTICLE 6.1

Objectives and Principles

With the objectives of facilitating trade and promoting customs cooperation on a bilateral and multilateral basis, the Parties agree to cooperate and to adopt and apply their import, export and transit requirements and procedures for goods on the basis of the following objectives and principles:

- (a) in order to ensure that import, export and transit requirements and procedures for goods are efficient and proportionate;
 - (i) each Party shall adopt or maintain expedited customs procedures while maintaining appropriate customs control and selection procedures;
 - (ii) import, export and transit requirements and procedures shall be no more administratively burdensome or trade restrictive than necessary to achieve legitimate objectives;
 - (iii) each Party shall provide for clearance of goods with a minimum of documentation and make electronic systems accessible to customs users;
 - (iv) each Party shall use information technology that expedites procedures for the release of goods;
 - (v) each Party shall ensure that its customs authorities and agencies involved in border controls including import, export and transit matters, cooperate and co-ordinate their activities; and
 - (vi) each Party shall provide that the use of customs brokers is optional.
- (b) import, export and transit requirements and procedures shall be based on

international trade and customs instruments and standards which the Parties have accepted;

- (i) international trade and customs instruments and standards shall be the basis for import, export and transit requirements and procedures, where such instruments and standards exist, except when they would be an inappropriate or ineffective means for the fulfilment of the legitimate objectives pursued; and
 - (ii) data requirements and processes shall be progressively used and applied in accordance with World Customs Organization (hereinafter referred to as the "WCO") Customs Data Model and related WCO recommendations and guidelines;
- (c) requirements and procedures shall be transparent and predictable for importers, exporters and other interested parties;
 - (d) each Party shall consult in a timely manner with representatives of the trading community and other interested parties, including on significant new or amended requirements and procedures prior to their adoption;
 - (e) risk management principles or procedures shall be applied to focus compliance efforts on transactions that merit attention;
 - (f) each Party shall cooperate and exchange information for the purpose of promoting the application of, and compliance with, the trade facilitation measures agreed upon under this Agreement; and
 - (g) measures to facilitate trade shall not prejudice the fulfilment of legitimate policy objectives, such as the protection of national security, health and the environment.

ARTICLE 6.2

Release of Goods

1. Each Party shall adopt and apply simplified and efficient customs and other trade-related requirements and procedures in order to facilitate trade between the Parties.

2. Pursuant to paragraph 1, each Party shall ensure that its customs authorities, border agencies or other competent authorities apply requirements and procedures that:

- (a) provide for the release of goods within a period no longer than that required to ensure compliance with its customs and other trade-related laws and formalities. Each Party shall work to further reduce release time;

- (b) provide for advance electronic submission and eventual processing of information before physical arrival of goods, "pre-arrival processing", to enable the release of goods on arrival;
- (c) allow importers to obtain the release of goods from customs before, and without prejudice to, the final determination by its customs authority of the applicable customs duties, taxes and fees⁶; and
- (d) allow goods to be released for free circulation at the point of arrival, without temporary transfer to warehouses or other facilities.

ARTICLE 6.3

Simplified Customs Procedure

The Parties shall endeavour to apply simplified import and export procedures for traders or economic operators which meet specific criteria decided by a Party, providing in particular more rapid release and clearance of goods, including advance electronic submission and processing of information before physical arrival of consignments, a lower incidence of physical inspections, and facilitation of trade with regard to, for example, simplified declarations with a minimum of documentation.

ARTICLE 6.4

Risk Management

Each Party shall apply risk management systems, to the extent possible in an electronic manner, for risk analysis and targeting that enable its customs authorities to focus inspection activities on high-risk goods and that simplify the clearance and movement of low-risk goods. Each Party shall draw upon the revised International Convention on the Simplification and Harmonisation of Customs Procedures of 1999 (hereinafter referred to as the "Kyoto Convention") and WCO Risk Management Guidelines for its risk management procedures.

ARTICLE 6.5

Transparency

1. Each Party shall ensure that its customs and other trade-related laws, regulations and general administrative procedures and other requirements, including fees and charges, are readily available to all interested parties, via an officially

⁶ A Party may require an importer to provide sufficient guarantee in the form of a surety, a deposit or some other appropriate instruments, covering the ultimate payment of the customs duties, taxes and fees in connection with the importation of the goods.

designated medium, and where feasible and possible, official website.

2. Each Party shall designate or maintain one or more inquiry or information points to address inquiries by interested persons concerning customs and other trade-related matters.

3. Each Party shall consult with, and provide information to, representatives of the trading community and other interested parties. Such consultations and information shall cover significant new or amended requirements and procedures and the opportunity to comment shall be provided prior to their adoption.

ARTICLE 6.6

Advance Rulings

1. Upon written request from traders, each Party shall issue written advance rulings, through its customs authorities, prior to the importation of a good into its territory in accordance with its laws and regulations, on tariff classification, origin or any other such matters as the Party may decide.

2. Subject to any confidentiality requirements in its laws and regulations, each Party shall publish, e.g. on the Internet, its advance rulings on tariff classification and any other such matters as the Party may decide.

3. To facilitate trade, the Parties shall include in their bilateral dialogue regular updates on changes in their respective legislation on the matters referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.

ARTICLE 6.7

Appeal Procedures

1. Each Party shall ensure that with respect to its determinations on customs matters and other import, export and transit requirements and procedures, persons concerned who are the subject of such determinations shall have access to review or appeal of such determinations. A Party may require that an appeal be initially heard by the same agency, its supervisory authority or a judicial authority prior to a review by a higher independent body, which may be a judicial authority or administrative tribunal.

2. The producer or exporter may provide, upon request of the reviewing authority to the producer or exporter, information directly to the Party conducting the administrative review. The exporter or producer providing the information may ask the Party conducting the administrative review to treat that information as confidential in accordance with its laws and regulations.

ARTICLE 6.8

Confidentiality

1. Any information provided by persons or authorities of a Party to the authorities of the other Party pursuant to the provisions of this Chapter shall, including where requested pursuant to Article 6.7, be treated as being of confidential or restricted nature, depending on the laws and regulations applicable in each Party. It shall be covered by the obligation of official secrecy and shall enjoy the protection extended to similar information under the relevant laws and regulations of the Party that received it.
2. Personal data may be exchanged only where the Party receiving the data undertakes to protect such data in a manner at least equivalent to that applicable to that particular case in the Party that may supply them. The person providing information shall not stipulate any requirements which are more onerous than those applicable to it in its own jurisdiction.
3. Information referred to in paragraph 1 shall not be used by the authorities of the Party which has received it for purposes other than those for which it was provided without the express permission of the person or authority providing it.
4. Other than with the express permission of the person or authority that provided it, the information referred to in paragraph 1 shall not be published or otherwise disclosed to any persons, except where obliged or authorised to do so under the laws and regulations of the Party that received it in connection with legal proceedings. The person or authority that provided the information shall be notified of such disclosure, wherever possible, in advance.
5. Where an authority of a Party requests information pursuant to the provisions of this Chapter, it shall notify the requested persons of any possibility of disclosure in connection with legal proceedings.
6. The requesting Party shall, unless otherwise agreed by the person who provided the information, wherever appropriate, use all available measures under the applicable laws and regulations of that Party to maintain the confidentiality of information and to protect personal data in case of applications by a third party or other authorities for the disclosure of the information concerned.

ARTICLE 6.9

Fees and Charges

With regard to all fees and charges of whatever character other than customs duties and the items that are excluded from the definition of a customs duty under Article 2.3 (Customs duty) imposed in connection with importation or exportation:

- (a) fees and charges shall only be imposed for services provided in connection with the importation or exportation in question or for any formality required for undertaking such importation or exportation;
- (b) fees and charges shall not exceed the approximate cost of the service provided;
- (c) fees and charges shall not be calculated on an ad valorem basis;
- (d) fees and charges shall not be imposed with respect to consular services;
- (e) the information on fees and charges shall be published via an officially designated medium, and where feasible and possible, official website. This information shall include the reason for the fee or charge for the service provided, the responsible authority, the fees and charges that will be applied, and when and how payment is to be made; and
- (f) new or amended fees and charges shall not be imposed until information in accordance with subparagraph (e) is published and made readily available.

ARTICLE 6.10

Pre-Shipment Inspections

Neither Party shall require the use of pre-shipment inspections or their equivalent.

ARTICLE 6.11

Post Clearance Audit

Each Party shall provide traders with the opportunity to benefit from the application of efficient post clearance audits. The application of post clearance audits shall not impose unwarranted or unjustified requirements or burdens on traders.

ARTICLE 6.12

Customs Valuation

The Customs Valuation Agreement without the reservations and options provided for in Article 20 and paragraphs 2 through 4 of Annex III of the Customs Valuation Agreement, shall be incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, mutatis mutandis.

ARTICLE 6.13

Customs Cooperation

1. The Parties shall enhance their cooperation in customs and customs-related matters.
2. The Parties undertake to develop trade facilitation actions in customs matters taking account of the work done in this connection by international organisations. This may include testing of new customs procedures.
3. The Parties affirm their commitment to the facilitation of the legitimate movement of goods and shall exchange expertise on measures to improve customs techniques and procedures and on computerised systems in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.
4. The Parties shall commit to:
 - (a) pursuing the harmonisation of documentation and data elements used in trade according to international standards for the purpose of facilitating the flow of trade between them in customs-related matters regarding the importation, exportation and transit of goods;
 - (b) intensifying cooperation between their customs laboratories and scientific departments and to working towards the harmonisation of customs laboratories methods;
 - (c) exchanging customs personnel;
 - (d) jointly organising training programmes on customs-related issues, for the officials who participate directly in customs procedures;
 - (e) developing effective mechanisms for communicating with the trade and business communities;
 - (f) assisting to the extent practicable each other in the tariff classification, valuation and determination of origin for preferential tariff treatment of imported goods;
 - (g) promoting strong and efficient intellectual property rights enforcement by customs authorities, regarding imports, exports, re-exports, transit, transshipments and other customs procedures, and in particular as regards counterfeit goods; and
 - (h) improving the security, while facilitating trade, of sea-container and other shipments from all locations that are imported into, transhipped through, or transiting the Parties. The Parties agree that the objectives of the

intensified and broadened cooperation include, but are not limited to:

- (i) working together to reinforce the customs related aspects for securing the logistics chain of international trade; and
- (ii) co-ordinating positions, to the greatest extent practicable, in any multilateral fora where issues related to container security may be appropriately raised and discussed.

5. The Parties recognise that technical cooperation between them is fundamental to facilitating compliance with the obligations set forth in this Agreement and to achieving high levels of trade facilitation. The Parties, through their customs administrations, agree to develop a technical cooperation programme under mutually agreed terms as to the scope, timing and cost of cooperative measures in customs and customs-related areas.

6. Through the Parties' respective customs administrations and other border-related authorities, the Parties shall review relevant international initiatives on trade facilitation, including, inter alia, relevant work in the WTO and WCO, to identify areas where further joint action would facilitate trade between the Parties and promote shared multilateral objectives. The Parties shall work together to establish, wherever possible, common positions in international organisations in the field of customs and trade facilitation, notably in the WTO and WCO.

7. The Parties shall assist each other in implementation and enforcement of this Chapter, the Protocol concerning the Definition of "Originating Products" and Methods of Administrative Cooperation, and their respective customs laws or regulations.

ARTICLE 6.14

Mutual Administrative Assistance in Customs Matters

1. The Parties shall provide mutual administrative assistance in customs matters in accordance with the provisions laid down in the Protocol on Mutual Administrative Assistance in Customs Matters.

2. Neither Party may have recourse to Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement) under this Agreement for matters covered by Article 9.1 of the Protocol on Mutual Administrative Assistance in Customs Matters.

ARTICLE 6.15

Customs Contact Points

1. The Parties shall exchange lists of designated contact points for matters arising under this Chapter and the Protocol concerning the Definition of "Originating Products" and Methods of Administrative Cooperation.
2. The contact points shall endeavour to resolve operational matters covered by this Chapter through consultations. If a matter cannot be resolved through the contact points, the matter shall be referred to the Customs Committee referred to in this Chapter.

ARTICLE 6.16

Customs Committee

1. The Customs Committee established pursuant to Article 15.2.1 (Specialised Committees) shall ensure the proper functioning of this Chapter and the Protocol concerning the Definition of "Originating Products" and Methods of Administrative Cooperation and the Protocol on Mutual Administrative Assistance in Customs Matters and examine all issues arising from their application. For matters covered by this Agreement, it shall report to the Trade Committee set up under Article 15.1.1 (Trade Committee).
2. The Customs Committee shall consist of representatives of the customs and other competent authorities of the Parties responsible for customs and trade facilitation matters, for the management of the Protocol concerning the Definition of "Originating Products" and Methods of Administrative Cooperation and the Protocol on Mutual Administrative Assistance in Customs Matters.
3. The Customs Committee shall adopt its rules of procedure and meet annually, the location of the meeting alternating between the Parties.
4. On the request of a Party, the Customs Committee shall meet to discuss and endeavour to resolve any difference that may arise between the Parties on matters as included in this Chapter and the Protocol concerning the Definition of "Originating Products" and Methods of Administrative Cooperation and the Protocol on Mutual Administrative Assistance in Customs Matters, including trade facilitation, tariff classification, origin of goods and mutual administrative assistance in customs matters, in particular relating to Articles 7 and 8 of the Protocol on Mutual Administrative Assistance in Customs Matters.
5. The Customs Committee may formulate resolutions, recommendations or opinions which it considers necessary for the attainment of the common objectives and sound functioning of the mechanisms established in this Chapter and the Protocol concerning the Definition of "Originating Products" and Methods of Administrative

Cooperation and the Protocol on Mutual Administrative Assistance in Customs Matters.

CHAPTER SEVEN

TRADE IN SERVICES, ESTABLISHMENT AND ELECTRONIC COMMERCE

SECTION A

GENERAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 7.1

Objective, Scope and Coverage

1. The Parties, reaffirming their respective rights and obligations under the WTO Agreement, hereby lay down the necessary arrangements for progressive reciprocal liberalisation of trade in services and establishment and for cooperation on electronic commerce.
2. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to impose any obligation with respect to government procurement.
3. This Chapter shall not apply to subsidies or grants provided by a Party, including government-supported loans, guarantees and insurance.
4. Consistent with this Chapter, each Party retains the right to regulate and to introduce new regulations to meet legitimate policy objectives.
5. This Chapter shall not apply to measures affecting natural persons seeking access to the employment market of a Party, nor shall it apply to measures regarding citizenship, residence or employment on a permanent basis.
6. Nothing in this Chapter shall prevent a Party from applying measures to regulate the entry of natural persons into, or their temporary stay in, its territory, including those measures necessary to protect the integrity of, and to ensure the orderly movement of natural persons across, its borders, provided that such measures are not applied in such a manner as to nullify or impair the benefits accruing to the other Party under the terms of a specific commitment in this Chapter and its Annexes⁷.

⁷ The sole fact of requiring a visa for natural persons of certain countries and not for those of others shall not be regarded as nullifying or impairing benefits under the terms of a specific commitment in this Chapter and its Annexes.

ARTICLE 7.2

Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter:

- (a) measure means any measure by a Party, whether in the form of a law, regulation, rule, procedure, decision, administrative action or any other form;
- (b) measures adopted or maintained by a Party means measures taken by:
 - (i) central, regional or local governments and authorities; and
 - (ii) non-governmental bodies in the exercise of powers delegated by central, regional or local governments or authorities;
- (c) person means either a natural person or a juridical person;
- (d) natural person means a national of Korea or one of the Member States of the European Union according to its respective legislation;
- (e) juridical person means any legal entity duly constituted or otherwise organised under applicable law, whether for profit or otherwise, and whether privately-owned or governmentally-owned, including any corporation, trust, partnership, joint venture, sole proprietorship or association;
- (f) juridical person of a Party means:
 - (i) a juridical person set up in accordance with the laws of one of the Member States of the European Union or of Korea respectively, and having its registered office, central administration⁸ or principal place of business in the territory to which the Treaty on European Union and the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union apply, or of Korea respectively. Should the juridical person have only its registered office or central administration in the territory to which the Treaty on European Union and the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union apply or of Korea, it shall not be considered as a juridical person of the European Union or of Korea respectively, unless it engages in substantive business operations⁹ in the territory to which the Treaty on European Union

⁸ Central administration means the head office where ultimate decision-making takes place.

⁹ In line with its notification of the Treaty establishing the European Community to the WTO (WT/REG39/1), the EU Party understands the concept of "effective and continuous link" with the economy of a Member State of the European Union enshrined in Article 48 of the Treaty as equivalent to the concept of "substantive business operations" provided for in paragraph 6 of Article V of the GATS. Accordingly, for a juridical person set up in accordance with the laws of

and the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union apply or of Korea respectively; or

- (ii) in the case of establishment in accordance with Article 7.9(a), a juridical person owned or controlled by natural persons of the EU Party or of Korea respectively, or by a juridical person of the European Union or of Korea identified under subparagraph (i) respectively.

A juridical person is:

- (i) owned by persons of the EU Party or of Korea if more than 50 percent of the equity interest in it is beneficially owned by persons of the EU Party or of Korea respectively;
 - (ii) controlled by persons of the EU Party or of Korea if such persons have the power to name a majority of its directors or otherwise to legally direct its actions;
 - (iii) affiliated with another person when it controls, or is controlled by, that other person; or when it and the other person are both controlled by the same person;
- (g) Notwithstanding subparagraph (f), shipping companies established outside the EU Party or Korea and controlled by nationals of a Member State of the European Union or of Korea respectively, shall also be covered by this Agreement, if their vessels are registered in accordance with the respective legislation of that Member State of the European Union or of Korea and carry the flag of a Member State of the European Union or of Korea¹⁰;
 - (h) economic integration agreement means an agreement substantially liberalising trade in services and establishment pursuant to the WTO Agreement in particular Articles V and V bis of GATS;
 - (i) aircraft repair and maintenance services means such activities when undertaken on an aircraft or a part thereof while it is withdrawn from service and do not include so-called line maintenance;
 - (j) computer reservation system (hereinafter referred to as "CRS") services means services provided by computerised systems that contain information about air carriers' schedules, availability, fares and fare rules, through which reservations can be made or tickets may be issued;

Korea and having only its registered office or central administration in the territory of Korea, the EU Party shall only extend the benefits of this Agreement if that juridical person possesses an effective and continuous link with the economy of Korea.

¹⁰ This subparagraph shall not apply to establishment.

- (k) selling and marketing of air transport services means opportunities for the air carrier concerned to sell and market freely its air transport services including all aspects of marketing such as market research, advertising and distribution. These activities do not include the pricing of air transport services, nor the applicable conditions; and
- (l) service supplier means any person that supplies or seeks to supply a service, including as an investor.

ARTICLE 7.3

Committee on Trade in Services, Establishment and Electronic Commerce

1. The Committee on Trade in Services, Establishment and Electronic Commerce established pursuant to Article 15.2.1 (Specialised Committees) shall comprise representatives of the Parties. The principal representative of the Parties for the Committee shall be an official of its authority responsible for the implementation of this Chapter.

2. The Committee shall:

- (a) supervise and assess the implementation of this Chapter;
- (b) consider issues regarding this Chapter that are referred to it by a Party; and
- (c) provide opportunities for relevant authorities to exchange information on prudential measures with respect to Article 7.46.

SECTION B

CROSS-BORDER SUPPLY OF SERVICES

ARTICLE 7.4

Scope and Definitions

1. This Section applies to measures of the Parties affecting the cross-border supply of all service sectors with the exception of:

- (a) audio-visual services¹¹;
- (b) national maritime cabotage; and

¹¹ The exclusion of audio-visual services from the scope of this Section is without prejudice to the rights and obligations derived from the Protocol on Cultural Cooperation.

- (c) domestic and international air transport services, whether scheduled or non-scheduled, and services directly related to the exercise of traffic rights, other than:
 - (i) aircraft repair and maintenance services;
 - (ii) the selling and marketing of air transport services;
 - (iii) CRS services; and
 - (iv) other services auxiliary to air transport services, such as ground handling services, rental service of aircraft with crew and airport management services.

2. Measures affecting the cross-border supply of services include measures affecting:

- (a) the production, distribution, marketing, sale and delivery of a service;
- (b) the purchase, payment or use of a service;
- (c) the access to and use of, in connection with the supply of a service, networks or services which are required by the Parties to be offered to the public generally; and
- (d) the presence in a Party's territory of a service supplier of the other Party.

3. For the purposes of this Section:

- (a) cross-border supply of services is defined as the supply of a service:
 - (i) from the territory of a Party into the territory of the other Party; and
 - (ii) in the territory of a Party to the service consumer of the other Party;
- (b) services includes any service in any sector except services supplied in the exercise of governmental authority; and
- (c) a service supplied in the exercise of governmental authority means any service which is supplied neither on a commercial basis, nor in competition with one or more service suppliers.

ARTICLE 7.5

Market Access

1. With respect to market access through the cross-border supply of services, each Party shall accord to services and service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favourable than that provided for under the terms, limitations and conditions agreed and specified in the specific commitments contained in Annex 7-A.

2. In sectors where market access commitments are undertaken, the measures which a Party shall not adopt or maintain either on the basis of a regional subdivision or on the basis of its entire territory, unless otherwise specified in Annex 7-A, are defined as:

- (a) limitations on the number of service suppliers whether in the form of numerical quotas, monopolies, exclusive service suppliers or the requirement of an economic needs test¹²;
- (b) limitations on the total value of service transactions or assets in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test; and
- (c) limitations on the total number of service operations or on the total quantity of service output expressed in the terms of designated numerical units in the form of quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test¹³.

ARTICLE 7.6

National Treatment

1. In the sectors where market access commitments are inscribed in Annex 7-A and subject to any conditions and qualifications set out therein, each Party shall accord to services and service suppliers of the other Party, in respect of all measures affecting the cross-border supply of services, treatment no less favourable than that it accords to its own like services and service suppliers.

2. A Party may meet the requirement of paragraph 1 by according to services and service suppliers of the other Party, either formally identical treatment or formally different treatment to that it accords to its own like services and service suppliers.

3. Formally identical or formally different treatment shall be considered to be less favourable if it modifies the conditions of competition in favour of services or service suppliers of a Party compared to like services or service suppliers of the other Party.

¹² This subparagraph includes measures which require a service supplier of the other Party to have an establishment within the meaning of Article 7.9(a) or to be resident in a Party's territory as a condition for the cross-border supply of services.

¹³ This subparagraph does not cover measures of a Party which limit inputs for the cross-border supply of services.

4. Specific commitments assumed under this Article shall not be construed to require any Party to compensate for any inherent competitive disadvantages which result from the foreign character of the relevant services or service suppliers.

ARTICLE 7.7

Lists of Commitments

1. The sectors liberalised by each Party pursuant to this Section and, by means of reservations, the market access and national treatment limitations applicable to services and service suppliers of the other Party in those sectors are set out in the lists of commitments included in Annex 7-A.

2. Neither Party may adopt new, or more, discriminatory measures with regard to services or service suppliers of the other Party in comparison with treatment accorded pursuant to the specific commitments undertaken in conformity with paragraph 1.

ARTICLE 7.8

MFN Treatment¹⁴

1. With respect to any measures covered by this Section affecting the cross-border supply of services, unless otherwise provided for in this Article, each Party shall accord to services and service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favourable than that it accords to like services and service suppliers of any third country in the context of an economic integration agreement signed after the entry into force of this Agreement.

2. Treatment arising from a regional economic integration agreement granted by either Party to services and service suppliers of a third party shall be excluded from the obligation in paragraph 1, only if this treatment is granted under sectoral or horizontal commitments for which the regional economic integration agreement stipulates a significantly higher level of obligations than those undertaken in the context of this Section as set out in Annex 7-B.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2, the obligations arising from paragraph 1 shall not apply to treatment granted:

- (a) under measures providing for recognition of qualifications, licences or prudential measures in accordance with Article VII of GATS or its Annex on Financial Services;
- (b) under any international agreement or arrangement relating wholly or mainly to taxation; or

¹⁴ Nothing in this Article shall be interpreted as extending the scope of this Section.

- (c) under measures covered by the MFN exemptions listed in Annex 7-C.

4. This Chapter shall not be so construed as to prevent any Party from conferring or according advantages to adjacent countries in order to facilitate exchanges limited to contiguous frontier zone of services that are both locally produced and consumed.

SECTION C

ESTABLISHMENT

ARTICLE 7.9

Definitions

For the purposes of this Section:

- (a) establishment means:
 - (i) the constitution, acquisition or maintenance of a juridical person¹⁵;
or
 - (ii) the creation or maintenance of a branch or representative office

within the territory of a Party for the purpose of performing an economic activity;
- (b) investor means any person that seeks to perform or performs an economic activity through setting up an establishment¹⁶;
- (c) economic activity includes any activities of an economic nature except activities carried out in the exercise of governmental authority, i.e. activities carried out neither on a commercial basis nor in competition with one or more economic operators;
- (d) subsidiary of a juridical person of a Party means a juridical person which is effectively controlled by another juridical person of that Party; and

¹⁵ The terms "constitution" and "acquisition" of a juridical person shall be understood as including capital participation in a juridical person with a view to establishing or maintaining lasting economic links.

¹⁶ Where the economic activity is not performed directly by a juridical person but through other forms of establishment such as a branch or a representative office, the investor including the juridical person shall, nonetheless, through such establishment be accorded the treatment provided for investors under this Agreement. Such treatment shall be extended to the establishment through which the economic activity is performed and need not be extended to any other parts of the investor located outside the territory where the economic activity is performed.

- (e) branch of a juridical person means a place of business not having legal personality which has the appearance of permanency, such as the extension of a parent body, has a management and is materially equipped to negotiate business with third parties so that the latter, although knowing that there will, if necessary, be a legal link with the parent body, the head office of which is abroad, do not have to deal directly with such parent body but may transact business at the place of business constituting the extension.

ARTICLE 7.10

Scope

With a view to improving the investment environment, and in particular the conditions of establishment between the Parties, this Section applies to measures by the Parties affecting establishment¹⁷ in all economic activities with the exception of:

- (a) mining, manufacturing and processing¹⁸ of nuclear materials;
- (b) production of, or trade in, arms, munitions and war material¹⁹;
- (c) audio-visual services²⁰;
- (d) national maritime cabotage; and
- (e) domestic and international air transport services, whether scheduled or non-scheduled, and services directly related to the exercise of traffic rights, other than:
 - (i) aircraft repair and maintenance services;
 - (ii) the selling and marketing of air transport services;
 - (iii) CRS services; and
 - (iv) other services auxiliary to air transport services, such as ground handling services, rental service of aircraft with crew and airport management services.

¹⁷ Investment protection, other than the treatment deriving from Article 7.12, including investor-state dispute settlement procedures, is not covered by this Chapter.

¹⁸ For greater certainty, processing of nuclear materials covers all the activities included in the International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N°4, ISIC REV 3.1, 2002 code 2330.

¹⁹ War material is limited to any product which is solely intended and made for military use in connection with the conduct of war or defence activities.

²⁰ The exclusion of audio-visual services from the scope of this Section is without prejudice to the rights and obligations derived from the Protocol on Cultural Cooperation.

ARTICLE 7.11

Market Access

1. With respect to market access through establishment, each Party shall accord to establishments and investors of the other Party treatment no less favourable than that provided for under the terms, limitations and conditions agreed and specified in the specific commitments contained in Annex 7-A.

2. In sectors where market access commitments are undertaken, the measures which a Party shall not adopt or maintain either on the basis of a regional subdivision or on the basis of its entire territory, unless otherwise specified in Annex 7-A, are defined as:

- (a) limitations on the number of establishments whether in the form of numerical quotas, monopolies, exclusive rights or other establishment requirements such as economic needs test;
- (b) limitations on the total value of transactions or assets in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;
- (c) limitations on the total number of operations or on the total quantity of output expressed in terms of designated numerical units in the form of quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test²¹;
- (d) limitations on the participation of foreign capital in terms of maximum percentage limit on foreign shareholdings or the total value of individual or aggregate foreign investment;
- (e) measures which restrict or require specific types of legal entity or joint ventures through which an investor of the other Party may perform an economic activity; and
- (f) limitations on the total number of natural persons, other than key personnel and graduate trainees as defined in Article 7.17, that may be employed in a particular sector or that an investor may employ and who are necessary for, and directly related to, the performance of the economic activity in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test.

²¹ Subparagraphs (a) through (c) do not cover measures taken in order to limit the production of an agricultural product.

ARTICLE 7.12

National Treatment²²

1. In the sectors inscribed in Annex 7-A, and subject to any conditions and qualifications set out therein, with respect to all measures affecting establishment, each Party shall accord to establishments and investors of the other Party treatment no less favourable than that it accords to its own like establishments and investors.
2. A Party may meet the requirement of paragraph 1 by according to establishments and investors of the other Party, either formally identical treatment or formally different treatment to that it accords to its own like establishments and investors.
3. Formally identical or formally different treatment shall be considered to be less favourable if it modifies the conditions of competition in favour of establishments or investors of the Party compared to like establishments or investors of the other Party.
4. Specific commitments assumed under this Article shall not be construed to require any Party to compensate for any inherent competitive disadvantages which result from the foreign character of the relevant establishments or investors.

ARTICLE 7.13

Lists of Commitments

1. The sectors liberalised by each Party pursuant to this Section and, by means of reservations, the market access and national treatment limitations applicable to establishments and investors of the other Party in those sectors are set out in the lists of commitments included in Annex 7-A.
2. Neither Party may adopt new, or more, discriminatory measures with regard to establishments and investors of the other Party in comparison with treatment accorded pursuant to the specific commitments undertaken in conformity with paragraph 1.

ARTICLE 7.14

MFN Treatment²³

1. With respect to any measures covered by this Section affecting establishment, unless otherwise provided for in this Article, each Party shall accord to establishments and investors of the other Party treatment no less favourable than that

²² This Article applies to measures governing the composition of boards of directors of an establishment, such as nationality and residency requirements.

²³ Nothing in this Article shall be interpreted as extending the scope of this Section.

it accords to like establishments and investors of any third country in the context of an economic integration agreement signed after the entry into force of this Agreement²⁴.

2. Treatment arising from a regional economic integration agreement granted by either Party to establishments and investors of a third party shall be excluded from the obligation in paragraph 1, only if this treatment is granted under sectoral or horizontal commitments for which the regional economic integration agreement stipulates a significantly higher level of obligations than those undertaken in the context of this Section as set out in Annex 7-B.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2, the obligations arising from paragraph 1 shall not apply to treatment granted:

- (a) under measures providing for recognition of qualifications, licences or prudential measures in accordance with Article VII of GATS or its Annex on Financial Services;
- (b) under any international agreement or arrangement relating wholly or mainly to taxation; or
- (c) under measures covered by an MFN exemption listed in Annex 7-C.

4. This Chapter shall not be so construed as to prevent any Party from conferring or according advantages to adjacent countries in order to facilitate exchanges limited to contiguous frontier zone of services that are both locally produced and consumed.

ARTICLE 7.15

Other Agreements

Nothing in this Chapter shall be deemed to:

- (a) limit the rights of investors of the Parties to benefit from any more favourable treatment provided for in any existing or future international agreement relating to investment to which one of the Member States of the European Union and Korea are party; and
- (b) derogate from the international legal obligations of the Parties under those agreements that provide investors of the Parties with more favourable treatment than that provided for under this Agreement.

²⁴ The obligation contained in this paragraph does not extend to the investment protection provisions not covered by this Chapter, including provisions relating to investor-state dispute settlement procedures.

ARTICLE 7.16

Review of the Investment Legal Framework

1. With a view to progressively liberalising investments, the Parties shall review the investment legal framework²⁵, the investment environment and the flow of investment between them consistently with their commitments in international agreements no later than three years after the entry into force of this Agreement and at regular intervals thereafter.
2. In the context of the review referred to in paragraph 1, the Parties shall assess any obstacles to investment that have been encountered and shall undertake negotiations to address such obstacles, with a view to deepening the provisions of this Chapter, including with respect to general principles of investment protection.

SECTION D

TEMPORARY PRESENCE OF NATURAL PERSONS FOR BUSINESS

ARTICLE 7.17

Scope and Definitions

1. This Section applies to measures of the Parties concerning the entry into, and temporary stay in, their territories of key personnel, graduate trainees, business services sellers, contractual service suppliers and independent professionals subject to Article 7.1.5.
2. For the purposes of this Section:
 - (a) key personnel means natural persons employed within a juridical person of a Party other than a non-profit organisation and who are responsible for the setting up or the proper control, administration and operation of an establishment. Key personnel comprises business visitors responsible for setting up an establishment and intra-corporate transferees;
 - (i) business visitors means natural persons working in a senior position who are responsible for setting up an establishment. They do not engage in direct transactions with the general public and do not receive remuneration from a source located within the host Party; and
 - (ii) intra-corporate transferees means natural persons who have been employed by a juridical person of a Party or have been partners in it

²⁵ This includes this Chapter and Annexes 7-A and 7-C.

(other than as majority shareholders) for at least one year and who are temporarily transferred to an establishment (including subsidiaries, affiliates or branches) in the territory of the other Party. The natural person concerned shall belong to one of the following categories.

Managers

Natural persons working in a senior position within a juridical person, who primarily direct the management of the establishment, receiving general supervision or direction principally from the board of directors or shareholders of the business or their equivalents, including:

- (A) directing the establishment or a department or sub-division thereof;
- (B) supervising and controlling the work of other supervisory, professional or managerial employees; and
- (C) having the authority personally to recruit and dismiss or recommend recruiting, dismissing or other personnel actions.

Specialists

Natural persons working within a juridical person who possess uncommon knowledge essential to the establishment's production, research equipment, techniques or management. In assessing such knowledge, account will be taken not only of knowledge specific to the establishment, but also of whether the person has a high level of qualification referring to a type of work or trade requiring specific technical knowledge, including membership of an accredited profession.

- (b) graduate trainees means natural persons who have been employed by a juridical person of a Party for at least one year, who possess a university degree and who are temporarily transferred to an establishment in the territory of the other Party for career development purposes or to obtain training in business techniques or methods²⁶;
- (c) business service sellers means natural persons who are representatives of a service supplier of a Party seeking temporary entry into the territory of the other Party for the purpose of negotiating the sale of services or entering into agreements to sell services for that service supplier. They do not engage in making direct sales to the general public and do not receive

²⁶ The recipient establishment may be required to submit a training programme covering the duration of stay for prior approval, demonstrating that the purpose of the stay is for training corresponding to the level of a university degree.

remuneration from a source located within the host Party;

- (d) contractual service suppliers means natural persons employed by a juridical person of a Party which has no establishment in the territory of the other Party and which has concluded a bona fide contract to supply services with a final consumer in the latter Party requiring the presence on a temporary basis of its employees in that Party in order to fulfil the contract to provide services²⁷; and
- (e) independent professionals means natural persons engaged in the supply of a service and established as self-employed in the territory of a Party who have no establishment in the territory of the other Party and who have concluded a bona fide contract to supply services with a final consumer in the latter Party requiring their presence on a temporary basis in that Party in order to fulfil the contract to provide services²⁸.

ARTICLE 7.18

Key Personnel and Graduate Trainees

1. For every sector liberalised in accordance with Section C and subject to any reservations listed in Annex 7-A, each Party shall allow investors of the other Party to transfer to their establishment natural persons of that other Party, provided that such employees are key personnel or graduate trainees as defined in Article 7.17. The temporary entry and stay of key personnel and graduate trainees shall be permitted for a period of up to three years for intra-corporate transferees²⁹, 90 days in any 12 month period for business visitors³⁰, and one year for graduate trainees.

2. For every sector liberalised in accordance with Section C, the measures which a Party shall not maintain or adopt, unless otherwise specified in Annex 7-A, are defined as limitations on the total number of natural persons that an investor may transfer as key personnel or graduate trainees in a specific sector in the form of numerical quotas or a requirement of an economic needs test and as discriminatory limitations³¹.

²⁷ The service contract referred to under this subparagraph shall comply with the laws, regulations and requirements of the Party where the contract is executed.

²⁸ The service contract referred to under this subparagraph shall comply with the laws, regulations and requirements of the Party where the contract is executed.

²⁹ A Party may authorise an extension for the period allowed in conformity with the laws and regulations in force in its territory.

³⁰ This paragraph is without prejudice to the rights and obligations deriving from bilateral visa waiver agreements between Korea and one of the Member States of the European Union.

³¹ Unless otherwise provided in Annex 7-A, neither Party may require that an establishment appoints to senior management positions natural persons of any particular nationality or having residency in its territory.

ARTICLE 7.19

Business Service Sellers

For every sector liberalised in accordance with Section B or C and subject to any reservations listed in Annex 7-A, each Party shall allow the temporary entry and stay of business service sellers for a period of up to 90 days in any 12 month period³².

ARTICLE 7.20

Contractual Service Supplier and Independent Professionals

1. The Parties reaffirm their respective obligations arising from their commitments under the GATS as regards the temporary entry and stay of contractual service suppliers and independent professionals.

2. No later than two years after the conclusion of the negotiations pursuant to Article XIX of GATS and to the Ministerial Declaration of the WTO Ministerial Conference adopted on 14 November 2001, the Trade Committee shall adopt a decision containing a list of commitments concerning the access of contractual service suppliers and independent professionals of a Party to the territory of the other Party. Taking into account the results of those GATS negotiations, the commitments shall be mutually beneficial and commercially meaningful.

SECTION E

REGULATORY FRAMEWORK

SUB-SECTION A

PROVISIONS OF GENERAL APPLICATION

ARTICLE 7.21

Mutual Recognition

1. Nothing in this Chapter shall prevent a Party from requiring that natural persons possess the necessary qualifications and/or professional experience specified in the territory where the service is supplied, for the sector of activity concerned.

2. The Parties shall encourage the relevant representative professional bodies in

³² This Article is without prejudice to the rights and obligations deriving from bilateral visa waiver agreements between Korea and one of the Member States of the European Union.

their respective territories to jointly develop and provide recommendations on mutual recognition to the Trade Committee, for the purpose of the fulfilment, in whole or in part, by service suppliers and investors in services sectors, of the criteria applied by each Party for the authorisation, licensing, operation and certification of service suppliers and investors in services sectors and, in particular, professional services, including temporary licensing.

3. On receipt of a recommendation referred to in paragraph 2, the Trade Committee shall, within a reasonable time, review the recommendation with a view to determining whether it is consistent with this Agreement.

4. When, in conformity with the procedure set out in paragraph 3, a recommendation referred to in paragraph 2 has been found to be consistent with this Agreement and there is a sufficient level of correspondence between the relevant regulations of the Parties, the Parties shall, with a view to implementing that recommendation, negotiate, through their competent authorities, an agreement on mutual recognition (hereinafter referred to as an "MRA") of requirements, qualifications, licences and other regulations.

5. Any such agreement shall be in conformity with the relevant provisions of the WTO Agreement and, in particular, Article VII of GATS.

6. The Working Group on MRA established pursuant to Article 15.3.1 (Working Groups) shall operate under the Trade Committee and shall comprise representatives of the Parties. With a view to facilitating the activities referred to in paragraph 2, the Working Group shall meet within one year of the entry into force of this Agreement, unless the Parties agree otherwise.

- (a) The Working Group should consider, for services generally, and as appropriate for individual services, the following matters:
 - (i) procedures for encouraging the relevant representative bodies in their respective territories to consider their interest in mutual recognition; and
 - (ii) procedures for fostering the development of recommendations on mutual recognition by the relevant representative bodies.
- (b) The Working Group shall function as a contact point for issues relating to mutual recognition raised by relevant professional bodies of either Party.

ARTICLE 7.22

Transparency and Confidential Information

1. The Parties, through the mechanisms established pursuant to Chapter Twelve (Transparency), shall respond promptly to all requests by the other Party for specific

information on:

- (a) international agreements or arrangements, including on mutual recognition, which pertain to or affect matters falling under this Chapter; and
- (b) standards and criteria for licensing and certification of service suppliers, including information concerning the appropriate regulatory or other body to consult regarding such standards and criteria. Such standards and criteria include requirements regarding education, examination, experience, conduct and ethics, professional development and re-certification, scope of practice, local knowledge and consumer protection.

2. Nothing in this Agreement shall require any Party to provide confidential information, the disclosure of which would impede law enforcement, or otherwise be contrary to the public interests, or which would prejudice legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises, public or private.

3. Each Party's regulatory authorities shall make publicly available the requirements, including any documentation required, for completing applications relating to the supply of services.

4. On the request of an applicant, a Party's regulatory authority shall inform the applicant of the status of its application. If the authority requires additional information from the applicant, it shall notify the applicant without undue delay.

5. On the request of an unsuccessful applicant, a regulatory authority that has denied an application shall, to the extent possible, inform the applicant of the reasons for denial of the application.

6. A Party's regulatory authority shall make an administrative decision on a completed application of an investor or a cross-border service supplier of the other Party relating to the supply of a service within 120 days, and shall promptly notify the applicant of the decision. An application shall not be considered complete until all relevant hearings are held and all necessary information is received. Where it is not possible for a decision to be made within 120 days, the regulatory authority shall notify the applicant without undue delay and shall endeavour to make the decision within a reasonable period of time thereafter.

ARTICLE 7.23

Domestic Regulation

1. Where authorisation is required for the supply of a service or for establishment on which a specific commitment has been made, the competent authorities of a Party shall, within a reasonable period of time after the submission of an application considered complete under domestic laws and regulations, inform the applicant of the

decision concerning the application. At the request of the applicant, the competent authorities of the Party shall provide, without undue delay, information concerning the status of the application.

2. Each Party shall institute or maintain judicial, arbitral or administrative tribunals or procedures which provide, at the request of an affected investor or service supplier, for a prompt review of, and where justified, appropriate remedies for, administrative decisions affecting establishment, cross-border supply of services or temporary presence of natural persons for business purpose. Where such procedures are not independent of the agency entrusted with the administrative decision concerned, the Parties shall ensure that the procedures in fact provide for an objective and impartial review.

3. With a view to ensuring that measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements do not constitute unnecessary barriers to trade in services, while recognising the right to regulate and to introduce new regulations on the supply of services in order to meet public policy objectives, each Party shall endeavour to ensure, as appropriate for individual sectors, that such measures are:

- (a) based on objective and transparent criteria, such as competence and the ability to supply the service; and
- (b) in the case of licensing procedures, not in themselves a restriction on the supply of the service.

4. This Article shall be amended, as appropriate, after consultations between the Parties, to bring under this Agreement the results of the negotiations pursuant to paragraph 4 of Article VI of GATS or the results of any similar negotiations undertaken in other multilateral fora in which both Parties participate once they become effective.

ARTICLE 7.24

Governance

Each Party shall, to the extent practicable, ensure that internationally agreed standards for regulation and supervision in the financial services sector and for the fight against tax evasion and avoidance are implemented and applied in its territory. Such internationally agreed standards are, inter alia, the Core Principle for Effective Banking Supervision of the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision, the Insurance Core Principles and Methodology, approved in Singapore on 3 October 2003 of the International Association of Insurance Supervisors, the Objectives and Principles of Securities Regulation of the International Organisation of Securities Commissions, the Agreement on Exchange of Information on Tax Matters of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (hereinafter referred to as the "OECD"), the Statement on Transparency and Exchange of Information for Tax Purposes of the

G20, and the Forty Recommendations on Money Laundering and Nine Special Recommendations on Terrorist Financing of the Financial Action Task Force.

SUB-SECTION B

COMPUTER SERVICES

ARTICLE 7.25

Computer Services

1. In liberalising trade in computer services in accordance with Sections B through D, the Parties subscribe to the understanding set out in the following paragraphs.
2. CPC³³ 84, the United Nations code used for describing computer and related services, covers the basic functions used to provide all computer and related services including computer programs defined as the sets of instructions required to make computers work and communicate (including their development and implementation), data processing and storage, and related services, such as consultancy and training services for staff of clients. Technological developments have led to the increased offering of these services as a bundle or package of related services that can include some or all of these basic functions. For example, services such as web or domain hosting, data mining services and grid computing consist of a combination of basic computer services functions respectively.
3. Computer and related services, regardless of whether they are delivered via a network, including the Internet, include all services that provide:
 - (a) consulting, strategy, analysis, planning, specification, design, development, installation, implementation, integration, testing, debugging, updating, support, technical assistance or management of or for computers or computer systems;
 - (b) computer programs plus consulting, strategy, analysis, planning, specification, design, development, installation, implementation, integration, testing, debugging, updating, adaptation, maintenance, support, technical assistance, management or use of or for computer programs;
 - (c) data processing, data storage, data hosting or database services;
 - (d) maintenance and repair services for office machinery and equipment, including computers; or

³³ CPC means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N^o 77, CPC Prov, 1991.

- (e) training services for staff of clients, related to computer programs, computers or computer systems, and not elsewhere classified.

4. Computer and related services enable the provision of other services such as banking by both electronic and other means. The Parties recognise that there is an important distinction between the enabling service such as web-hosting or application hosting and the content or core service that is being delivered electronically such as banking, and that in such cases the content or core service is not covered by CPC 84.

SUB-SECTION C

POSTAL AND COURIER SERVICES

ARTICLE 7.26

Regulatory Principles

No later than three years after the entry into force of this Agreement, with a view to ensuring competition in postal and courier services not reserved to a monopoly in each Party, the Trade Committee shall set out the principles of the regulatory framework applicable to those services. Those principles shall aim to address issues such as anti-competitive practices, universal service, individual licenses and nature of the regulatory authority³⁴.

SUB-SECTION D

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

ARTICLE 7.27

Scope and Definitions

1. This Sub-section sets out the principles of the regulatory framework for the basic telecommunications services³⁵, other than broadcasting, liberalised pursuant to Sections B through D of this Chapter.

2. For the purposes of this Sub-section:

- (a) telecommunications services means all services consisting of the

³⁴ For greater certainty, nothing in this Article shall be interpreted as intending to change the regulatory framework of the existing regulatory body in Korea which regulates private delivery service suppliers upon the entry into force of this Agreement.

³⁵ These include services listed in items from a through g under C. Telecommunication Services of 2. Communication Services in the MTN/GNS/W/120.

transmission and reception of electromagnetic signals and does not cover the economic activity consisting of the provision of content which requires telecommunications for its transport;

- (b) public telecommunications transport service means any telecommunications service that a Party requires, explicitly or in effect, to be offered to the public generally;
- (c) public telecommunications transport network means the public telecommunications infrastructure which permits telecommunications between and among defined network termination points;
- (d) regulatory authority in the telecommunication sector means the body or bodies charged with the regulation of telecommunications mentioned in this Sub-section;
- (e) essential facilities means facilities of a public telecommunications transport network or service that:
 - (i) are exclusively or predominantly provided by a single or limited number of suppliers; and
 - (ii) cannot feasibly be economically or technically substituted in order to provide a service;
- (f) major supplier in the telecommunication sector means a supplier that has the ability to materially affect the terms of participation (having regard to price and supply) in the relevant market for telecommunications services as a result of its control over essential facilities or the use of its position in the market;
- (g) interconnection means linking with suppliers providing public telecommunications transport networks or services in order to allow the users of one supplier to communicate with users of another supplier and to access services provided by another supplier, where specific commitments are undertaken;
- (h) universal service means the set of services that must be made available to all users in the territory of a Party regardless of their geographical location and at an affordable price³⁶;
- (i) end-user means a final consumer of or subscriber to a public telecommunications transport service, including a service supplier other than a supplier of public telecommunications transport services;
- (j) non-discriminatory means treatment no less favourable than that accorded

³⁶ The scope and implementation of universal services shall be decided by each Party.

to any other user of like public telecommunications transport networks or services in like circumstances; and

- (k) number portability means the ability of end-users of public telecommunications transport services to retain, at the same location, the same telephone numbers without impairment of quality, reliability or convenience when switching between the same category of suppliers of public telecommunications transport services.

ARTICLE 7.28

Regulatory Authority

1. A regulatory authority for telecommunications services shall be legally distinct from and functionally independent of any supplier of telecommunications services.
2. The regulatory authority shall be sufficiently empowered to regulate the telecommunications services sector. The tasks to be undertaken by a regulatory authority shall be made public in an easily accessible and clear form, in particular where those tasks are assigned to more than one body.
3. The decisions of, and the procedures used by, the regulatory authority shall be impartial with respect to all market participants.

ARTICLE 7.29

Authorisation to Provide Telecommunications Services

1. Provision of services shall, to the extent practicable, be authorised following a simplified authorisation procedure.
2. A license can be required to address issues of attributions of frequencies, numbers and rights of way. The terms and conditions for such license shall be made publicly available.
3. Where a license is required:
 - (a) all the licensing criteria and the reasonable period of time normally required to reach a decision concerning an application for a licence shall be made publicly available;
 - (b) the reasons for the denial of a licence shall be made known in writing to the applicant upon request; and
 - (c) license fees³⁷ required by any Party for granting a licence shall not exceed

³⁷ License fees do not include payments for auction, tendering or other non-discriminatory means of

the administrative costs normally incurred in the management, control and enforcement of the applicable licences.³⁸

ARTICLE 7.30

Competitive Safeguards on Major Suppliers

Appropriate measures shall be maintained for the purpose of preventing suppliers who, alone or together, are a major supplier from engaging in or continuing anti-competitive practices. These anti-competitive practices shall include in particular:

- (a) engaging in anti-competitive cross-subsidisation³⁹;
- (b) using information obtained from competitors with anti-competitive results; and
- (c) not making available to other service suppliers on a timely basis technical information about essential facilities and commercially relevant information which are necessary for them to provide services.

ARTICLE 7.31

Interconnection

1. Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications transport networks or services in its territory provide, directly or indirectly within the same territory, to suppliers of public telecommunications transport services of the other Party the possibility to negotiate interconnection. Interconnection should in principle be agreed on the basis of commercial negotiations between the companies concerned.

2. Regulatory authorities shall ensure that suppliers that acquire information from another undertaking during the process of negotiating interconnection arrangements use that information solely for the purpose for which it was supplied and respect at all times the confidentiality of information transmitted or stored.

3. Interconnection with a major supplier shall be ensured at any technically feasible point in the network. Such interconnection shall be provided:

- (a) under non-discriminatory terms, conditions (including technical standards and specifications) and rates, and of a quality no less favourable than that provided for its own like services, for like services of non-affiliated

awarding concessions, or mandated contributions to universal service provision.

³⁸ This subparagraph shall take effect no later than five years after the entry into force of this Agreement. Each Party shall ensure that licence fees are imposed and applied in a non-discriminatory manner upon the entry into force of this Agreement.

³⁹ Or margin squeeze for the EU Party.

service suppliers or for like services of its subsidiaries or other affiliates;

- (b) in a timely fashion, on terms and conditions (including technical standards and specifications) and at cost-oriented rates that are transparent, reasonable, having regard to economic feasibility, and sufficiently unbundled so that the supplier need not pay for network components or facilities that it does not require for the service to be provided; and
- (c) upon request, at points in addition to the network termination points offered to the majority of users, subject to charges that reflect the cost of construction of necessary additional facilities.

4. The procedures applicable for interconnection with a major supplier shall be made publicly available.

5. Major suppliers shall make publicly available either their interconnection agreements or their reference interconnection offers⁴⁰.

ARTICLE 7.32

Number Portability

Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications transport services in its territory, other than suppliers of voice over internet protocol services, provide number portability to the extent technically feasible, and on reasonable terms and conditions.

ARTICLE 7.33

Allocation and Use of Scarce Resources

1. Any procedures for the allocation and use of scarce resources, including frequencies, numbers and rights of way, shall be carried out in an objective, timely, transparent and non-discriminatory manner.

2. The current state of allocated frequency bands shall be made publicly available, but detailed identification of frequencies allocated for specific government uses is not required.

⁴⁰ Each Party will implement this obligation in accordance with its relevant legislation.

ARTICLE 7.34

Universal Service

1. Each Party has the right to define the kind of universal service obligations it wishes to maintain.
2. Such obligations will not be regarded as anti-competitive per se, provided they are administered in a transparent, objective and non-discriminatory way. The administration of such obligations shall also be neutral with respect to competition and not be more burdensome than necessary for the kind of universal service defined by each Party.

ARTICLE 7.35

Confidentiality of Information

Each Party shall ensure the confidentiality of telecommunications and related traffic data by means of a public telecommunications transport network and publicly available telecommunications services without restricting trade in services.

ARTICLE 7.36

Resolution of Telecommunications Disputes

Recourse

1. Each Party shall ensure that:
 - (a) service suppliers may have recourse to a regulatory authority or other relevant body of the Party to resolve disputes between service suppliers or between service suppliers and users regarding matters set out in this Sub-section; and
 - (b) in the event of a dispute arising between suppliers of public telecommunications transport networks or services in connection with rights and obligations that arise from this Sub-section, a regulatory authority concerned shall, at the request of either party to the dispute issue a binding decision to resolve the dispute in the shortest possible time frame and in any case within a reasonable period of time.

Appeal and Judicial Review

2. Any service supplier whose legally protected interests are adversely affected by a determination or decision of a regulatory authority:

- (a) shall have a right to appeal against that determination or decision to an appeal body⁴¹. Where the appeal body is not judicial in character, written reasons for its determination or decision shall always be given and its determination or decision shall also be subject to review by an impartial and independent judicial authority. Determinations or decisions taken by appeal bodies shall be effectively enforced; and
- (b) may obtain review of the determination or decision by an impartial and independent judicial authority of the Party. Neither Party may permit an application for judicial review to constitute grounds for non-compliance with the determination or decision of the regulatory authority unless the relevant judicial body stays such determination or decision.

SUB-SECTION E

FINANCIAL SERVICES

ARTICLE 7.37

Scope and Definitions

1. This Sub-section sets out the principles of the regulatory framework for all financial services liberalised pursuant to Sections B through D.

2. For the purposes of this Sub-section:

financial services means any service of a financial nature offered by a financial service supplier of a Party. Financial services include the following activities:

- (a) Insurance and insurance-related services:
 - (i) direct insurance (including co-insurance):
 - (A) life;
 - (B) non-life;
 - (ii) reinsurance and retrocession;
 - (iii) insurance inter-mediation, such as brokerage and agency; and
 - (iv) services auxiliary to insurance, such as consultancy, actuarial, risk assessment and claim settlement services; and

⁴¹ For disputes between service suppliers or between service suppliers and users, the appeal body shall be independent of the parties involved in the dispute.

- (b) Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance):
 - (i) acceptance of deposits and other repayable funds from the public;
 - (ii) lending of all types, including consumer credit, mortgage credit, factoring and financing of commercial transactions;
 - (iii) financial leasing;
 - (iv) all payment and money transmission services, including credit, charge and debit cards, travellers cheques and bankers drafts;
 - (v) guarantees and commitments;
 - (vi) trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over-the-counter market or otherwise, the following:
 - (A) money market instruments (including cheques, bills and certificates of deposits);
 - (B) foreign exchange;
 - (C) derivative products including, but not limited to, futures and options;
 - (D) exchange rate and interest rate instruments, including products such as swaps, forward rate agreements;
 - (E) transferable securities; and
 - (F) other negotiable instruments and financial assets, including bullion;
 - (vii) participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of services related to such issues;
 - (viii) money broking;
 - (ix) asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, pension fund management, custodial, depository and trust services;
 - (x) settlement and clearing services for financial assets, including securities, derivative products and other negotiable instruments;
 - (xi) provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data

processing and related software; and

- (xii) advisory, intermediation and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities listed in subparagraphs (i) through (xi), including credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring and strategy;

financial service supplier means any natural person or juridical person of a Party that seeks to provide or provides financial services and does not include a public entity;

public entity means:

- (a) a government, a central bank or a monetary authority of a Party or an entity owned or controlled by a Party, that is principally engaged in carrying out governmental functions or activities for governmental purposes, not including an entity principally engaged in supplying financial services on commercial terms; or
- (b) a private entity, performing functions normally performed by a central bank or monetary authority, when exercising those functions;

new financial service means a service of a financial nature, including services related to existing and new products or the manner in which a product is delivered, that is not supplied by any financial service supplier in the territory of a Party but which is supplied in the territory of the other Party.

ARTICLE 7.38

Prudential Carve-out⁴²

1. Each Party may adopt or maintain measures for prudential reasons⁴³, including:
 - (a) the protection of investors, depositors, policy-holders or persons to whom a fiduciary duty is owed by a financial service supplier; and
 - (b) ensuring the integrity and stability of the Party's financial system.
2. These measures shall not be more burdensome than necessary to achieve their aim, and where they do not conform to the other provisions of this Agreement, they shall not be used as a means of avoiding each Party's commitments or obligations

⁴² Any measure which is applied to financial service suppliers established in a Party's territory that are not regulated and supervised by the financial supervisory authority of that Party would be deemed to be a prudential measure for the purposes of this Agreement. For greater certainty, any such measure shall be taken in line with this Article.

⁴³ It is understood that the term "prudential reasons" may include the maintenance of the safety, soundness, integrity or financial responsibility of individual financial service suppliers.

under such provisions.

3. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to require a Party to disclose information relating to the affairs and accounts of individual consumers or any confidential or proprietary information in the possession of public entities.

4. Without prejudice to other means of prudential regulation of cross-border trade in financial services, a Party may require the registration of cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party and of financial instruments.

ARTICLE 7.39

Transparency

The Parties recognise that transparent regulations and policies governing the activities of financial service suppliers are important in facilitating access of foreign financial service suppliers to, and their operations in, each other's markets. Each Party commits to promoting regulatory transparency in financial services.

ARTICLE 7.40

Self-Regulatory Organisations

When a Party requires membership or participation in, or access to, any self-regulatory organisations, securities or futures exchange or market, clearing agency or any other organisation or association, in order for financial service suppliers of the other Party to supply financial services on an equal basis to financial service suppliers of the Party, or when the Party provides directly or indirectly such entities with privileges or advantages in supplying financial services, the Party shall ensure observance of the obligations of Articles 7.6, 7.8, 7.12 and 7.14 by such self-regulatory organisation.

ARTICLE 7.41

Payment and Clearing Systems

Under terms and conditions that accord national treatment, each Party shall grant to financial service suppliers of the other Party established in its territory access to payment and clearing systems operated by public entities and to official funding and refinancing facilities available in the normal course of ordinary business. This Article is not intended to confer access to a Party's lender of last resort facilities.

ARTICLE 7.42

New Financial Services

Each Party shall permit a financial service supplier of the other Party established in its territory to provide any new financial service that the Party would permit its own financial service suppliers to supply, in like circumstances, under its domestic law, provided that the introduction of the new financial service does not require a new law or modification of an existing law. A Party may determine the institutional and juridical form through which the service may be provided and may require authorisation for the provision of the service. Where such authorisation is required, a decision shall be made within a reasonable period of time and the authorisation may be refused only for prudential reasons.

ARTICLE 7.43

Data Processing

No later than two years after the entry into force of this Agreement, and in no case later than the effective date of similar commitments stemming from other economic integration agreements:

- (a) each Party shall permit a financial service supplier of the other Party established in its territory to transfer information in electronic or other form, into and out of its territory, for data processing where such processing is required in the ordinary course of business of such financial service supplier; and
- (b) each Party, reaffirming its commitment⁴⁴ to protect fundamental rights and freedom of individuals, shall adopt adequate safeguards to the protection of privacy, in particular with regard to the transfer of personal data.

ARTICLE 7.44

Specific Exceptions

1. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party, including its public entities, from exclusively conducting or providing in its territory activities or services forming part of a public retirement plan or statutory system of social security, except when those activities may be carried out, as provided by its domestic

⁴⁴ For greater certainty, this commitment indicates the rights and freedoms set out in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, the Guidelines for the Regulation of Computerized Personal Data Files (adopted by the United General Assembly Resolution 45/95 of 14 December 1990), and the OECD Guidelines on the Protection of Privacy and Transborder Flows of Personal Data (adopted by the OECD Council on 23 September 1980).

regulations, by financial service suppliers in competition with public entities or private institutions.

2. Nothing in this Agreement shall apply to activities conducted by a central bank or monetary authority or by any other public entity in pursuit of monetary or exchange rate policies.

3. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party, including its public entities, from exclusively conducting or providing in its territory activities or services for the account or with the guarantee or using the financial resources of the Party, including its public entities except when those activities may be carried out, as provided by its domestic regulations, by financial service suppliers in competition with public entities or private institutions.

ARTICLE 7.45

Dispute Settlement

1. Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement) shall apply to the settlement of disputes on financial services arising exclusively under this Chapter, except as otherwise provided in this Article.

2. The Trade Committee shall, no later than six months after the entry into force of this Agreement, establish a list of 15 individuals. Each Party shall propose five individuals respectively and the Parties shall also select five individuals who are not nationals of either Party and who shall act as chairperson to the arbitration panel. Those individuals shall have expertise or experience in financial services law or practice, which may include the regulation of financial service suppliers, and shall comply with Annex 14-C (Code of Conduct for Members of Arbitration Panels and Mediators).

3. When panellists are selected by lot pursuant to Article 14.5.3 (Establishment of the Arbitration Panel), Article 14.9.3 (The Reasonable Period of Time for Compliance), Article 14.10.3 (Review of any Measure Taken to Comply with the Arbitration Panel Ruling), Article 14.11.4 (Temporary Remedies in case of Non-compliance), Article 14.12.3 (Review of any Measure Taken to Comply after the Suspension of Obligations), Articles 6.1, 6.3 and 6.4 (Replacement) of Annex 14-B (Rules of Procedure for Arbitration), the selection shall be made in the list established pursuant to paragraph 2.

4. Notwithstanding Article 14.11, where a panel finds a measure to be inconsistent with this Agreement and the measure under dispute affects the financial services sector and any other sector, the complaining Party may suspend benefits in the financial services sector that have an effect equivalent to the effect of the measure in its financial services sector. Where such measure affects only a sector other than the financial services sector, the complaining Party may not suspend benefits in the financial services sector.

ARTICLE 7.46

Recognition

1. A Party may recognise prudential measures of the other Party in determining how the Party's measures relating to financial services shall be applied. Such recognition, which may be achieved through harmonisation or otherwise, may be based upon an agreement or arrangement between the Parties, or may be accorded autonomously.
2. A Party that is a party to an agreement or arrangement of the type referred to in paragraph 1 with a third party, whether at the time of entry into force of this Agreement or thereafter, shall afford adequate opportunity for the other Party to negotiate its accession to such agreements or arrangements, or to negotiate comparable ones with it, under circumstances in which there would be equivalent regulation, oversight, implementation of such regulation, and, if appropriate, procedures concerning the sharing of information between the parties to the agreement or arrangement. Where a Party accords recognition autonomously, it shall afford adequate opportunity for the other Party to demonstrate that such circumstances exist.

SUB-SECTION F

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME TRANSPORT SERVICES

ARTICLE 7.47

Scope, Definitions and Principles

1. This Sub-section sets out the principles regarding the liberalisation of international maritime transport services pursuant to Sections B through D.
2. For the purposes of this Sub-section:
 - (a) international maritime transport includes door to door transport operations, which is the carriage of goods using more than one mode of transport, involving a sea-leg, under a single transport document, and to this effect includes the right to directly contract with providers of other modes of transport;
 - (b) maritime cargo handling services means activities exercised by stevedore companies, including terminal operators, but not including the direct activities of dockers, when this workforce is organised independently of the stevedoring or terminal operator companies. The activities covered include the organisation and supervision of:

- (i) the loading/discharging of cargo to/from a ship;
 - (ii) the lashing/unlashing of cargo; and
 - (iii) the reception/delivery and safekeeping of cargoes before shipment or after discharge;
- (c) customs clearance services (alternatively "customs house brokers services") means activities consisting in carrying out on behalf of another party customs formalities concerning import, export or through transport of cargoes, whether this service is the main activity of the service provider or a usual complement of its main activity;
- (d) container station and depot services means activities consisting in storing containers in port areas with a view to their stuffing/stripping, repairing and making them available for shipments; and
- (e) maritime agency services means activities consisting in representing, within a given geographic area, as an agent the business interests of one or more shipping lines or shipping companies, for the following purposes:
- (i) marketing and sales of maritime transport and related services, from quotation to invoicing, and issuance of bills of lading on behalf of the companies, acquisition and resale of the necessary related services, preparation of documentation, and provision of business information; and
 - (ii) acting on behalf of the companies organising the call of the ship or taking over cargoes when required.

3. In view of the existing levels of liberalisation between the Parties in international maritime transport:

- (a) the Parties shall apply effectively the principle of unrestricted access to the international maritime markets and trades on a commercial and non-discriminatory basis; and
- (b) each Party shall grant to ships flying the flag of the other Party or operated by service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favourable than that accorded to its own ships with regard to, inter alia, access to ports, use of infrastructure and auxiliary maritime services of the ports, as well as related fees and charges, customs facilities and the assignment of berths and facilities for loading and unloading.

4. In applying these principles, the Parties shall:

- (a) not introduce cargo-sharing arrangements in future bilateral agreements with third parties concerning maritime transport services, including dry

and liquid bulk and liner trade, and not activate such cargo-sharing arrangements in case they exist in previous bilateral agreements; and

- (b) upon the entry into force of this Agreement, abolish and abstain from introducing any unilateral measures and administrative, technical and other obstacles which could restrict free and fair competition or constitute a disguised restriction or have discriminatory effects on the free supply of services in international maritime transport.

5. Each Party shall permit international maritime service suppliers of the other Party to have an establishment in its territory under conditions of establishment and operation no less favourable than those accorded to its own service suppliers or those of any third party, whichever are the better, in accordance with the conditions inscribed in its list of commitments.

6. Each Party shall make available to international maritime transport suppliers of the other Party on reasonable and non-discriminatory terms and conditions the following services at the port:

- (a) pilotage;
- (b) towing and tug assistance;
- (c) provisioning;
- (d) fuelling and watering;
- (e) garbage collecting and ballast waste disposal;
- (f) port captain's services;
- (g) navigation aids; and
- (h) shore-based operational services essential to ship operations, including communications, water and electrical supplies, emergency repair facilities, anchorage, berth and berthing services.

SECTION F
ELECTRONIC COMMERCE

ARTICLE 7.48

Objective and Principles

1. The Parties, recognising the economic growth and trade opportunities that electronic commerce provides, the importance of avoiding barriers to its use and development, and the applicability of the WTO Agreement to measures affecting electronic commerce, agree to promote the development of electronic commerce between them, in particular by cooperating on the issues raised by electronic commerce under this Chapter.
2. The Parties agree that the development of electronic commerce must be fully compatible with the international standards of data protection, in order to ensure the confidence of users of electronic commerce.
3. The Parties agree not to impose customs duties on deliveries by electronic means⁴⁵.

ARTICLE 7.49

Cooperation on Regulatory Issues

1. The Parties shall maintain a dialogue on regulatory issues raised by electronic commerce, which will, inter alia, address the following issues:
 - (a) the recognition of certificates of electronic signatures issued to the public and the facilitation of cross-border certification services;
 - (b) the liability of intermediary service providers with respect to the transmission or storage of information;
 - (c) the treatment of unsolicited electronic commercial communications;
 - (d) the protection of consumers in the ambit of electronic commerce;
 - (e) the development of paperless trading; and
 - (f) any other issues relevant for the development of electronic commerce.

⁴⁵ The inclusion of the provisions on electronic commerce in this Chapter is made without prejudice to Korea's position on whether deliveries by electronic means should be categorised as trade in services or goods.

2. The dialogue can include exchange of information on the Parties' respective legislation on these issues as well as on the implementation of such legislation.

SECTION G

EXCEPTIONS

ARTICLE 7.50

Exceptions

Subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where like conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on establishment or cross-border supply of services, nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent the adoption or enforcement by either Party of measures:

- (a) necessary to protect public security or public morals or to maintain public order⁴⁶;
- (b) necessary to protect human, animal or plant life or health;
- (c) relating to the conservation of exhaustible natural resources if such measures are applied in conjunction with restrictions on domestic investors or on the domestic supply or consumption of services;
- (d) necessary for the protection of national treasures of artistic, historic or archaeological value;
- (e) necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Chapter including those relating to:
 - (i) the prevention of deceptive and fraudulent practices or to deal with the effects of a default on contracts;
 - (ii) the protection of the privacy of individuals in relation to the processing and dissemination of personal data and the protection of confidentiality of individual records and accounts;
 - (iii) safety;
- (f) inconsistent with Articles 7.6 and 7.12, provided that the difference in

⁴⁶ The public order exception may be invoked only where a genuine and sufficiently serious threat is posed to one of the fundamental interests of society.

treatment is aimed at ensuring the equitable or effective⁴⁷ imposition or collection of direct taxes in respect of economic activities, investors or service suppliers of the other Party.

CHAPTER EIGHT

PAYMENTS AND CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

ARTICLE 8.1

Current Payments

The Parties undertake to impose no restrictions on, and to allow, all payments and transfers on the current account of balance of payments between residents of the Parties to be made in freely convertible currency, in accordance with the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund.

ARTICLE 8.2

Capital Movements

1. With regard to transactions on the capital and financial account of balance of payments, the Parties undertake to impose no restrictions on the free movement of capital relating to direct investments made in accordance with the laws of the host country, to investments and other transactions liberalised in accordance with Chapter Seven (Trade in Services, Establishment and Electronic Commerce) and to the liquidation and repatriation of such invested capital and of any profit generated

⁴⁷ Measures that are aimed at ensuring the equitable or effective imposition or collection of direct taxes include measures taken by a Party under its taxation system which:

- (a) apply to non-resident investors and service suppliers in recognition of the fact that the tax obligation of non-residents is determined with respect to taxable items sourced or located in the Party's territory;
- (b) apply to non-residents in order to ensure the imposition or collection of taxes in the Party's territory;
- (c) apply to non-residents or residents in order to prevent the avoidance or evasion of taxes, including compliance measures;
- (d) apply to consumers of services supplied in or from the territory of the other Party in order to ensure the imposition or collection of taxes on such consumers derived from sources in the Party's territory;
- (e) distinguish investors and service suppliers subject to tax on worldwide taxable items from other investors and service suppliers, in recognition of the difference in the nature of the tax base between them; or
- (f) determine, allocate or apportion income, profit, gain, loss, deduction or credit of resident persons or branches, or between related persons or branches of the same person, in order to safeguard the Party's tax base.

Tax terms or concepts in this paragraph and this footnote are determined according to tax definitions and concepts, or equivalent or similar definitions and concepts, under the domestic law of the Party taking the measure.

therefrom.

2. Without prejudice to other provisions in this Agreement, the Parties shall ensure, with regard to transactions not covered by paragraph 1 on the capital and financial account of balance of payments, in accordance with the laws of the host country, the free movement by investors of the other Party of capital relating to, inter alia:

- (a) credits related to commercial transactions including the provision of services in which a resident of a Party is participating;
- (b) financial loans and credits; or
- (c) capital participation in a juridical person with no intention of establishing or maintaining lasting economic links.

3. Without prejudice to other provisions in this Agreement, the Parties shall not introduce any new restrictions on the movement of capital between residents of the Parties and shall not make the existing arrangements more restrictive.

4. The Parties may hold consultations with a view to further facilitating the movement of capital between them in order to promote the objectives of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 8.3

Exceptions

Subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where like conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on capital movements, nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent the adoption or enforcement by either Party of measures:

- (a) necessary to protect public security and public morals or to maintain public order; or
- (b) necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Chapter including those relating to:
 - (i) the prevention of criminal or penal offenses, deceptive and fraudulent practices or to deal with the effects of a default on contracts (bankruptcy, insolvency and protection of the right of creditors);
 - (ii) measures adopted or maintained to ensure the integrity and stability

of a Party's financial system;

- (iii) issuing, trading or dealing in securities, options, futures or other derivatives;
- (iv) financial reporting or record keeping of transfers when necessary to assist law enforcement or financial regulatory authorities; or
- (v) ensuring compliance with orders or judgements in juridical or administrative proceedings.

ARTICLE 8.4

Safeguard Measures

1. Where, in exceptional circumstances, payments and capital movements between the Parties cause or threaten to cause serious difficulties for the operation of monetary policy or exchange rate policy⁴⁸ in Korea or one or more Member States of the European Union, safeguard measures with regard to capital movements that are strictly necessary⁴⁹ may be taken by the Parties concerned⁵⁰ for a period not exceeding six months⁵¹.

2. The Trade Committee shall be informed forthwith of the adoption of any safeguard measure and, as soon as possible, of a time schedule for its removal.

⁴⁸ "serious difficulties for the operation of monetary policy or exchange rate policy" shall include, but not be limited to, serious balance of payments or external financial difficulties, and the safeguard measures under this Article shall not apply with respect to foreign direct investments.

⁴⁹ In particular, safeguard measures provided for in this Article should be applied in such a way that they:

- (a) are not confiscatory;
- (b) do not constitute a dual or multiple exchange rate practice;
- (c) do not otherwise interfere with investors' ability to earn a market rate of return in the territory of the Party who took safeguard measures on any restricted assets;
- (d) avoid unnecessary damage to the commercial, economic or financial interests of the other Party;
- (e) are temporary and phased out progressively as the situation calling for imposition of such measures improves; and
- (f) are promptly published by the competent authorities responsible for foreign exchange policy.

⁵⁰ The European Union or Member States of the European Union or Korea.

⁵¹ As long as the circumstances present at the time of initial adoption of safeguard measures or any equivalent thereto still exist, the application of safeguard measures can be extended once for another six months by the Party concerned. However, if extremely exceptional circumstances arise such that a Party seeks further extension of the safeguard measures, it will co-ordinate in advance with the other Party concerning the implementation of any proposed extension.

CHAPTER NINE

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

ARTICLE 9.1

General Provisions

1. The Parties reaffirm their rights and obligations under the Agreement on Government Procurement contained in Annex 4 to the WTO Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "GPA 1994") and their interest in further expanding bilateral trading opportunities in each Party's government procurement market.
2. The Parties recognise their shared interest in promoting international liberalisation of government procurement markets in the context of the rules-based international trading system. The Parties shall continue to cooperate in the review under Article XXIV:7 of the GPA 1994 and in other appropriate international fora.
3. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to derogate from either Party's rights or obligations under the GPA 1994, or from an agreement which replaces it.
4. For all procurement covered by this Chapter, the Parties shall apply the provisionally agreed revised GPA text⁵² (hereinafter referred to as the "revised GPA"), with the exception of the following:
 - (a) most favoured treatment for goods, services and suppliers of any other Party (subparagraph 1(b) and paragraph 2 of Article IV of the revised GPA);
 - (b) special and differential treatment for developing countries (Article V of the revised GPA);
 - (c) conditions for participation (paragraph 2 of Article VIII of the revised GPA) which shall be replaced by: "shall not impose the condition that, in order for a supplier of a Party to participate in a procurement or be awarded a contract, the supplier has previously been awarded one or more contracts by a procuring entity of the other Party or that the supplier has prior work experience in the territory of that Party, except when prior works experience is essential to meet the requirements of the procurement;"
 - (d) institutions (Article XXI of the revised GPA); and
 - (e) final provisions (Article XXII of the revised GPA).

⁵² Contained in WTO Document negs 268 (Job No[1].8274) dated 19 November 2007.

5. For the purposes of the application of the revised GPA under paragraph 4:
 - (a) "Agreement" in the revised GPA means "Chapter," except that "countries not Parties to this Agreement" means "non-Parties" and "Party to the Agreement" means "Party";
 - (b) "other Parties" in the revised GPA means "the other Party"; and
 - (c) "the Committee" in the revised GPA means "the Working Group".

ARTICLE 9.2

Scope and Coverage

1. The procurement covered by this Chapter shall be all procurement covered by each Party's Annexes to the GPA 1994 and any note attached thereto, including their amendments or replacements.
2. For the purposes of this Agreement, build-operate-transfer contracts (hereinafter referred to as "BOT contracts") and public works concessions, as defined in Annex 9, shall be subject to Annex 9.

ARTICLE 9.3

Government Procurement Working Group

The Working Group on Government Procurement established pursuant to Article 15.3.1 (Working Groups) shall meet, as mutually agreed or upon request of a Party, to:

- (a) consider issues regarding government procurement and BOT contracts or public works concessions that are referred to it by a Party;
- (b) exchange information relating to the government procurement and BOT contracts or public works concessions opportunities in each Party; and
- (c) discuss any other matters related to the operation of this Chapter.

CHAPTER TEN
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

SECTION A
GENERAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 10.1

Objectives

The objectives of this Chapter are to:

- (a) facilitate the production and commercialisation of innovative and creative products in the Parties; and
- (b) achieve an adequate and effective level of protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights.

ARTICLE 10.2

Nature and Scope of Obligations

1. The Parties shall ensure an adequate and effective implementation of the international treaties dealing with intellectual property to which they are party including the Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights, contained in Annex 1C to the WTO Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "TRIPS Agreement"). The provisions of this Chapter shall complement and specify the rights and obligations between the Parties under the TRIPS Agreement.

2. For the purposes of this Agreement, intellectual property rights embody:
- (a) copyright, including copyright in computer programs and in databases, and related rights;
 - (b) the rights related to patents;
 - (c) trademarks;
 - (d) service marks;
 - (e) designs;
 - (f) layout-designs (topographies) of integrated circuits;

- (g) geographical indications;
- (h) plant varieties; and
- (i) protection of undisclosed information.

3. Protection of intellectual property includes protection against unfair competition as referred to in article 10 bis of the Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property (1967) (hereinafter referred to as the "Paris Convention").

ARTICLE 10.3

Transfer of Technology

1. The Parties agree to exchange views and information on their practices and policies affecting transfer of technology, both within their respective territories and with third countries. This shall in particular include measures to facilitate information flows, business partnerships, licensing and subcontracting. Particular attention shall be paid to the conditions necessary to create an adequate enabling environment for technology transfer in the host countries, including, inter alia, issues such as development of human capital and legal framework.

2. Each Party shall take measures, as appropriate, to prevent or control licensing practices or conditions pertaining to intellectual property rights which may adversely affect the international transfer of technology and which constitute an abuse of intellectual property rights by right holders.

ARTICLE 10.4

Exhaustion

The Parties shall be free to establish their own regime for the exhaustion of intellectual property rights.

SECTION B
STANDARDS CONCERNING INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

SUB-SECTION A
COPYRIGHT AND RELATED RIGHTS

ARTICLE 10.5

Protection Granted

The Parties shall comply with:

- (a) Articles 1 through 22 of the International Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organisations (1961) (hereinafter referred to as the "Rome Convention")⁵³;
- (b) Articles 1 through 18 of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (1971) (hereinafter referred to as the "Berne Convention")⁵⁴;
- (c) Articles 1 through 14 of the World Intellectual Property Organisation (hereinafter referred to as the "WIPO") Copyright Treaty (1996) (hereinafter referred to as the "WCT")⁵⁵; and
- (d) Articles 1 through 23 of the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty (1996) (hereinafter referred to as the "WPPT")⁵⁶.

ARTICLE 10.6

Duration of Authors' Rights

Each Party shall provide that, where the term of protection of a work is to be calculated on the basis of the life of a natural person, the term shall be not less than the life of the author and 70 years after the author's death.

⁵³ Treaty Series No. 038 (1966) Cmnd 2425

⁵⁴ Treaty Series No. 063 (1990) Cm 1212

⁵⁵ Miscellaneous Series No. 009 (1997) Cm 3736

⁵⁶ Miscellaneous Series No. 008 (1997) Cm 3728

ARTICLE 10.7

Broadcasting Organisations

1. The rights of broadcasting organisations shall expire not less than 50 years after the first transmission of a broadcast, whether this broadcast is transmitted by wire or over the air, including by cable or satellite.
2. Neither Party may permit the retransmission of television signals (whether terrestrial, cable or satellite) on the Internet without the authorisation of the right holder or right holders, if any, of the content of the signal and of the signal⁵⁷.

ARTICLE 10.8

Cooperation on Collective Management of Rights

The Parties shall endeavour to facilitate the establishment of arrangements between their respective collecting societies for the purposes of mutually ensuring easier access and delivery of content between the Parties, as well as ensuring mutual transfer of royalties for use of the Parties' works or other copyright-protected subject matters. The Parties shall endeavour to achieve a high level of rationalisation and to improve transparency with respect to the execution of the task of their respective collecting societies.

ARTICLE 10.9

Broadcasting and Communication to the Public

1. For the purposes of this Article:
 - (a) broadcasting means the transmission by wireless means for public reception of sounds or of images and sounds or of the representations thereof; such transmission by satellite is also "broadcasting"; transmission of encrypted signals is broadcasting where the means for decrypting are provided to the public by the broadcasting organisation or with its consent; and
 - (b) communication to the public means the transmission to the public by any medium, otherwise than by broadcasting, of sounds of a performance or the sounds or the representations of sounds fixed in a phonogram. For the purposes of paragraph 5, "communication to the public" includes making the sounds or representations of sounds fixed in a phonogram audible to the public.

⁵⁷ For the purposes of this paragraph, retransmission within a Party's territory over a closed and defined subscriber network that is not accessible from outside the Party's territory does not constitute retransmission on the Internet.

2. Each Party shall provide performers with the exclusive right to authorise or prohibit the broadcasting by wireless means and the communication to the public of their performances, except where the performance is itself already a broadcast performance or is made from a fixation.

3. Each Party shall provide performers and producers of phonograms with the right to a single equitable remuneration, if a phonogram published for commercial purposes or a reproduction of such phonogram is used for broadcasting by wireless means or for any communication to the public.

4. Each Party shall establish in its legislation that the single equitable remuneration shall be claimed from the user by performers or producers of phonograms, or by both. The Parties may enact legislation that, in the absence of an agreement between performers and producers of phonograms, sets the terms according to which performers and producers of phonograms shall share the single equitable remuneration.

5. Each Party shall provide broadcasting organisations with the exclusive right to authorise or prohibit:

- (a) the re-broadcasting of their broadcasts;
- (b) the fixation of their broadcasts; and
- (c) the communication to the public of their television broadcasts if such communication is made in places accessible to the public against payment of an entrance fee. It shall be a matter for the domestic law of the State where protection of this right is claimed to determine the conditions under which it may be exercised.

ARTICLE 10.10

Artists' Resale Right in Works of Art

The Parties agree to exchange views and information on the practices and policies concerning the artists' resale right. Within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall enter into consultations to review the desirability and feasibility of introducing an artists' resale right in works of art in Korea.

ARTICLE 10.11

Limitations and Exceptions

The Parties may, in their legislation, provide for limitations of, or exceptions to, the rights granted to the right holders referred to in Articles 10.5 through 10.10 in certain

special cases that do not conflict with a normal exploitation of the work and do not unreasonably prejudice the legitimate interests of the right holders.

ARTICLE 10.12

Protection of Technological Measures

1. Each Party shall provide adequate legal protection against the circumvention of any effective technological measures, which the person concerned carries out in the knowledge, or with reasonable grounds to know, that such person is pursuing that objective.

2. Each Party shall provide adequate legal protection against the manufacture, import, distribution, sale, rental, advertisement for sale or rental, or possession for commercial purposes, of devices, products or components, or the provision of services which:

- (a) are promoted, advertised or marketed for the purpose of circumvention of;
- (b) have only a limited commercially significant purpose or use other than to circumvent; or
- (c) are primarily designed, produced, adapted or performed for the purpose of enabling or facilitating the circumvention of,

any effective technological measures.

3. For the purposes of this Agreement, technological measure means any technology, device or component that, in the normal course of its operation, is designed to prevent or restrict acts, in respect of works or other subject matter, which are not authorised by the right holder of any copyright or any right related to copyright as provided for by each Party's legislation. Technological measures shall be deemed effective where the use of a protected work or other subject matter is controlled by the right holders through the application of an access control or protection process, such as encryption, scrambling or other transformation of the work or other subject matter, or a copy control mechanism, which achieves the objective of protection.

4. Each Party may provide for exceptions and limitations to measures implementing paragraphs 1 and 2 in accordance with its legislation and the relevant international agreements referred to in Article 10.5.

ARTICLE 10.13

Protection of Rights Management Information

1. Each Party shall provide adequate legal protection against any person knowingly performing without authority any of the following acts:

- (a) the removal or alteration of any electronic rights management information; or
- (b) the distribution, importation for distribution, broadcasting, communication or making available to the public of works or other subject matter protected under this Agreement from which electronic rights management information has been removed or altered without authority,

if such person knows, or has reasonable grounds to know, that by doing so it is inducing, enabling, facilitating or concealing an infringement of any copyright or any rights related to copyright as provided by the law of the relevant Party.

2. For the purposes of this Agreement, rights management information means any information provided by right holders which identifies the work or other subject matter referred to in this Agreement, the author or any other right holder, or information about the terms and conditions of use of the work or other subject matter, and any numbers or codes that represent such information.

3. Paragraph 2 shall apply when any of these items of information is associated with a copy of, or appears in connection with the communication to the public of, a work or other subject matter referred to in this Agreement.

ARTICLE 10.14

Transitional Provision

Korea shall fully implement the obligations of Articles 10.6 and 10.7 within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

SUB-SECTION B

TRADEMARKS

ARTICLE 10.15

Registration Procedure

The European Union and Korea shall provide for a system for the registration of trademarks in which the reasons for a refusal to register a trademark shall be communicated in writing and may be provided electronically to the applicant who will have the opportunity to contest such refusal and to appeal a final refusal judicially. The European Union and Korea shall also introduce the possibility for interested parties to oppose trademark applications. The European Union and Korea shall provide a publicly available electronic database of trademark applications and trademark registrations.

ARTICLE 10.16

International Agreements

The European Union and Korea shall comply with the Trademark Law Treaty (1994)⁵⁸ and make all reasonable efforts to comply with the Singapore Treaty on the Law of Trademarks (2006).

ARTICLE 10.17

Exceptions to the Rights Conferred by a Trademark

Each Party shall provide for the fair use of descriptive terms as a limited exception to the rights conferred by a trademark and may provide for other limited exceptions, provided that limited exceptions take account of the legitimate interests of the owner of the trademark and of third parties.

⁵⁸ Treaty Series No. 076 (1996) Cm 3348

SUB-SECTION C

GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS^{59, 60}

ARTICLE 10.18

Recognition of Geographical Indications for Agricultural Products and Foodstuffs and Wines

1. Having examined the Agricultural Products Quality Control Act, with its implementing rules, in so far as it relates to the registration, control and protection of geographical indications for agricultural products and foodstuffs in Korea, the European Union concludes that this legislation meets the elements laid down in paragraph 6.
2. Having examined Council Regulation (EC) No 510/2006, with its implementing rules, for the registration, control and protection of geographical indications of agricultural products and foodstuffs in the European Union, and Council Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 on the common organisation of the market in wine, Korea concludes that this legislation meets the elements laid down in paragraph 6.
3. Having examined a summary of the specifications of the agricultural products and foodstuffs corresponding to the geographical indications of Korea listed in Annex 10-A, which have been registered by Korea under the legislation referred to in paragraph 1, the European Union undertakes to protect the geographical indications of Korea listed in Annex 10-A according to the level of protection laid down in this Chapter.
4. Having examined a summary of the specifications of the agricultural products and foodstuffs corresponding to the geographical indications of the European Union listed in Annex 10-A, which have been registered by the European Union under the legislation referred to in paragraph 2, Korea undertakes to protect the geographical indications of the European Union listed in Annex 10-A according to the level of protection laid down in this Chapter.
5. Paragraph 3 shall apply to geographical indications for wines with respect to geographical indications added pursuant to Article 10.24.

⁵⁹ "Geographical indication" in this Sub-section refers to:

- (a) geographical indications, designations of origin, quality wines produced in a specified region and table wines with geographical indication as referred to in Council Regulation (EC) No 510/2006 of 20 March 2006; Regulation (EC) No 110/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 January 2008; Council Regulation (EEC) No 1601/1991 of 10 June 1991; Council Regulation (EC) No 1493/1999 of 17 May 1999; and Council Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 of 22 October 2007, or provisions replacing these regulations; and
- (b) geographical indications as covered by the Agricultural Products Quality Control Act (Act No. 9759, Jun. 9, 2009) and the Liquor Tax Act (Act No. 8852, Feb. 29, 2008) of Korea.

⁶⁰ The protection of a geographical indication under this Sub-section is without prejudice to other provisions in this Agreement.

6. The European Union and Korea agree that the elements for the registration and control of geographical indications referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 are the following:

- (a) a register listing geographical indications protected in their respective territories;
- (b) an administrative process verifying that geographical indications identify a good as originating in a territory, region or locality of either Party, where a given quality, reputation or other characteristic of the good is essentially attributable to its geographical origin;
- (c) a requirement that a registered name shall correspond to a specific product or products for which a product specification is laid down which may only be amended by due administrative process;
- (d) control provisions applying to production;
- (e) legal provisions laying down that a registered name may be used by any operator marketing the agricultural product or foodstuff conforming to the corresponding specification; and
- (f) an objection procedure that allows the legitimate interests of prior users of names, whether those names are protected as a form of intellectual property or not, to be taken into account.

ARTICLE 10.19

Recognition of Specific Geographical Indications for Wines⁶¹, Aromatised Wines⁶² and Spirits⁶³

1. In Korea, the geographical indications of the European Union listed in Annex 10-B shall be protected for those products which use these geographical indications in accordance with the relevant laws of the European Union on geographical indications.
2. In the European Union, the geographical indications of Korea listed in Annex 10-B shall be protected for those products which use these geographical indications in accordance with the relevant laws of Korea on geographical indications.

ARTICLE 10.20

Right of Use

A name protected under this Sub-section may be used by any operator marketing agricultural products, foodstuffs, wines, aromatised wines or spirits conforming to the corresponding specification.

ARTICLE 10.21

Scope of Protection

1. Geographical indications referred to in Articles 10.18 and 10.19 shall be protected against:
 - (a) the use of any means in the designation or presentation of a good that

⁶¹ Wines within the meaning of this Sub-section are products falling under heading 22.04 of the HS and which:

- (a) comply with Council Regulation (EC) 1234/2007 of 22 October 2007, Commission Regulation (EC) 606/2009 of 10 July 2009 and Commission Regulation (EC) 607/2009 of 14 July 2009, or legislation replacing it; or
- (b) comply with the Agricultural Products Quality Control Act (Act No. 9759, Jun. 9, 2009) and the Liquor Tax Act (Act No. 8852, Feb. 29, 2008) of Korea.

⁶² Aromatised wines within the meaning of this Sub-section are products falling under heading 22.05 of the HS and which:

- (a) comply with Council Regulation (EEC) No 1601/1991 of 10 June 1991, or legislation replacing it; or
- (b) comply with the Agricultural Products Quality Control Act (Act No. 9759, Jun. 9, 2009) and the Liquor Tax Act (Act No. 8852, Feb. 29, 2008) of Korea.

⁶³ Spirits within the meaning of this Sub-section are products falling under heading 22.08 of the HS and which:

- (a) comply with Regulation (EC) No 110/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 January 2008, and Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1014/90 of 24 April 1990, or legislation replacing it; or
- (b) comply with the Agricultural Products Quality Control Act (Act No. 9759, Jun. 9, 2009) and the Liquor Tax Act (Act No. 8852, Feb. 29, 2008) of Korea.

indicates or suggests that the good in question originates in a geographical area other than the true place of origin in a manner which misleads the public as to the geographical origin of the good;

- (b) the use of a geographical indication identifying a good for a like good⁶⁴ not originating in the place indicated by the geographical indication in question, even where the true origin of the good is indicated or the geographical indication is used in translation or transcription or accompanied by expressions such as "kind", "type", "style", "imitation" or the like; and
- (c) any other use which constitutes an act of unfair competition within the meaning of Article 10 bis of the Paris Convention.

2. This Agreement shall in no way prejudice the right of any person to use, in the course of trade, that person's name or the name of that person's predecessor in business, except where such name is used in such a manner as to mislead consumers.

3. If geographical indications of the Parties are homonymous, protection shall be granted to each indication provided that it has been used in good faith. The Working Group on Geographical Indications shall decide the practical conditions of use under which the homonymous geographical indications will be differentiated from each other, taking into account the need to ensure equitable treatment of the producers concerned and that consumers are not misled. If a geographical indication protected through this Agreement is homonymous with a geographical indication of a third country, each Party shall decide the practical conditions of use under which the homonymous geographical indications will be differentiated from each other, taking into account the need to ensure equitable treatment of the producers concerned and that consumers are not misled.

4. Nothing in this Agreement shall oblige the European Union or Korea to protect a geographical indication which is not or ceases to be protected in its country of origin or which has fallen into disuse in that country.

5. The protection of a geographical indication under this Article is without prejudice to the continued use of a trademark which has been applied for, registered or established by use, if that possibility is provided for by the legislation concerned, in the territory of a Party before the date of the application for protection or recognition of the geographical indication, provided that no grounds for the trademark's invalidity or revocation exist in the legislation of the Party concerned. The date of application for protection or recognition of the geographical indication is determined in accordance with Article 10.23.2.

⁶⁴ For all goods, the term "like good" shall be interpreted in line with Article 23.1 of the TRIPS Agreement relating to the use of a geographical indication identifying wines for wines not originating in the place indicated by the geographical indication in question or identifying spirits for spirits not originating in the place indicated by the geographical indication in question.

ARTICLE 10.22

Enforcement of Protection

The Parties shall enforce the protection provided for in Articles 10.18 through 10.23 on their own initiative by appropriate intervention of their authorities. They shall also enforce such protection at the request of an interested party.

ARTICLE 10.23

Relationship with Trademarks

1. The registration of a trademark that corresponds to any of the situations referred to in Article 10.21.1 in relation to a protected geographical indication for like goods, shall be refused or invalidated by the Parties, provided an application for registration of the trademark is submitted after the date of application for protection or recognition of the geographical indication in the territory concerned.

2. For the purposes of paragraph 1:

- (a) for geographical indications referred to in Articles 10.18 and 10.19, the date of application for protection or recognition shall be the date when this Agreement enters into force; and
- (b) for geographical indications referred to in Article 10.24, the date of application for protection or recognition shall be the date of a Party's receipt of a request by the other Party to protect or recognise a geographical indication.

ARTICLE 10.24

Addition of Geographical Indications for Protection⁶⁵

1. The European Union and Korea agree to add geographical indications to be protected to the Annexes 10-A and 10-B in accordance with the procedure set out in Article 10.25.

⁶⁵ If a proposal is made by:

- (a) Korea for an originating product falling into the scope of the legislation of the European Union set out under Article 10.18.2 and footnotes of Article 10.19; or
 - (b) the European Union for an originating product falling into the scope of the legislation of Korea set out under Article 10.18.1 and footnotes of Article 10.19,
- to add a name of origin to this Agreement which has been recognised by either Party as a geographical indication within the meaning of Article 22.1 of the TRIPS Agreement through laws of either Party other than those referred to in Articles 10.18.1 and 10.18.2 and footnotes of Article 10.19, the Parties agree to examine whether the geographical indication can be added to this Agreement pursuant to this Sub-section.

2. The European Union and Korea agree to process, without undue delay, the other's requests for adding geographical indications to be protected to the Annexes.

3. A name may not be registered as a geographical indication where it conflicts with the name of a plant variety, including a grape variety, or an animal breed and as a result is likely to mislead the consumer as to the true origin of the product.

ARTICLE 10.25

Working Group on Geographical Indications

1. The Working Group on Geographical Indications established pursuant to Article 15.3.1 (Working Groups) shall meet, as mutually agreed or upon request of a Party, for the purpose of intensifying cooperation between the Parties and dialogue on geographical indications. The Working Group may make recommendations and adopt decisions by consensus.

2. The location of the meeting shall alternate between the Parties. The Working Group shall meet at a time and a place and in a manner which may include by videoconference, mutually determined by the Parties, but no later than 90 days after the request.

3. The Working Group may decide:

- (a) to modify Annexes 10-A and 10-B to add individual geographical indications of the European Union or Korea that, after having completed the relevant procedure referred to in Articles 10.18.3 and 10.18.4, where applicable, are also determined by the other Party to constitute geographical indications and will be protected in the territory of that other Party;
- (b) to modify⁶⁶ the Annexes referred to in subparagraph (a) to remove individual geographical indications that cease to be protected in the Party of origin⁶⁷ or that, in accordance with the applicable legislation, no longer meet the conditions to be considered a geographical indication in the other Party; and
- (c) that a reference to legislation in this Agreement should be taken to be a reference to that legislation as amended and replaced and in force at a particular date after the entry into force of this Agreement.

⁶⁶ This refers to the modification of the geographical indication as such, including the name and product category. Modifications of specifications as referred to in Articles 10.18.3 and 10.18.4 or modifications of the responsible control bodies as referred to in Article 10.18.6(d) remain the sole responsibility of the Party where a geographical indication originates. Such modifications may be communicated for information purposes.

⁶⁷ A decision to cease protection of a geographical indication remains the sole responsibility of the Party where the geographical indication originates.

4. The Working Group shall also ensure the proper functioning of this Sub-section and may consider any matter related to its implementation and operation. In particular, it shall be responsible for:

- (a) exchanging information on legislative and policy developments on geographical indications;
- (b) exchanging information on individual geographical indications for the purpose of considering their protection in accordance with this Agreement; and
- (c) exchanging information to optimise the operation of this Agreement.

5. The Working Group may discuss any matter of mutual interest in the area of geographical indications.

ARTICLE 10.26

Individual Applications for Protection of Geographical Indications

The provisions of this Sub-section are without prejudice to the right to seek recognition and protection of a geographical indication under the relevant legislation of the European Union or Korea.

SUB-SECTION D

DESIGNS

ARTICLE 10.27

Protection of Registered Designs

1. The European Union and Korea shall provide for the protection of independently created designs that are new and that are original or have individual character⁶⁸.

⁶⁸ Korea considers designs not to be new if an identical or similar design has been publicly known or publicly worked before the application for design registration is filed. Korea considers designs not to be original if they could have been easily created from the combinations of designs that have been publicly known or publicly worked before the application for design registration is filed. The European Union considers designs not to be new if an identical design has been made available to the public before the filing date of a registered design or before the date of disclosure of an unregistered design. The European Union considers design not to have individual character if the overall impression it produces on the informed users does not differ from the overall impression produced on such a user by any design which has been made available to the public.

2. This protection shall be provided by registration, and shall confer exclusive rights upon their holders in accordance with this Sub-section.

ARTICLE 10.28

Rights Conferred by Registration

The owner of a protected design shall have the right to prevent third parties not having the owner's consent, at least from making, offering for sale, selling, importing, exporting or using articles bearing or embodying the protected design when such acts are undertaken for commercial purposes, unduly prejudice the normal exploitation of the design, or are not compatible with fair trade practice.

ARTICLE 10.29

Protection Conferred to Unregistered Appearance

The European Union and Korea shall provide the legal means to prevent the use of the unregistered appearance of a product, only if the contested use results from copying the unregistered appearance of such product⁶⁹. Such use shall at least cover presenting⁷⁰, importing or exporting goods.

ARTICLE 10.30

Term of Protection

1. The duration of protection available in the Parties following registration shall amount to at least 15 years.
2. The duration of protection available in the European Union and Korea for unregistered appearance shall amount to at least three years.

⁶⁹ For the purposes of this Article, the European Union and Korea consider that "unregistered design" and "unregistered appearance" have a similar meaning. The conditions for protection of "unregistered design" or "unregistered appearance" are provided for:

(a) by Korea in the Unfair Competition Prevention and Trade Secret Protection Act (Act No. 8767, Dec. 21, 2007); and

(b) by the European Union in Council Regulation (EC) No 6/2002 of 12 December 2001 on Community designs, as last amended by Council Regulation (EC) No 1891/2006 of 18 December 2006.

⁷⁰ For the purposes of this Article, the European Union considers "presenting" as "offering" or "putting on the market" and Korea considers "presenting" as "assigning, leasing or exhibition for assigning or leasing".

ARTICLE 10.31

Exceptions

1. The European Union and Korea may provide limited exceptions to the protection of designs, provided that such exceptions do not unreasonably conflict with the normal exploitation of protected designs and do not unreasonably prejudice the legitimate interests of the owner of the protected design, taking account of the legitimate interests of third parties.
2. Design protection shall not extend to designs dictated essentially by technical or functional considerations.
3. A design right shall not subsist in a design which is contrary to public policy or to accepted principles of morality.

ARTICLE 10.32

Relationship with Copyright

A design protected by a design right registered in the European Union or in Korea in accordance with this Sub-section shall also be eligible for protection under the law of copyright applicable in the territory of the Parties as from the date on which the design was created or fixed in any form⁷¹.

SUB-SECTION E

PATENTS

ARTICLE 10.33

International Agreement

The Parties shall make all reasonable efforts to comply with articles 1 through 16 of the Patent Law Treaty (2000).

ARTICLE 10.34

Patents and Public Health

1. The Parties recognise the importance of the Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health, adopted on 14 November 2001 (hereinafter referred to

⁷¹ The protection of a design under the law of copyright is not granted automatically, but granted only if a design qualifies for protection in accordance with the law of copyright.

as the "Doha Declaration") by the Ministerial Conference of the WTO. In interpreting and implementing the rights and obligations under this Sub-section, the Parties are entitled to rely upon the Doha Declaration.

2. Each Party shall contribute to the implementation of and shall respect the Decision of the WTO General Council of 30 August 2003 on paragraph 6 of the Doha Declaration, as well as the Protocol amending the TRIPS Agreement, done at Geneva on 6 December 2005.

ARTICLE 10.35

Extension of the Duration of the Rights Conferred by Patent Protection

1. The Parties recognise that pharmaceutical products⁷² and plant protection products⁷³ protected by a patent in their respective territories are subject to an administrative authorisation or registration procedure before being put on their markets.

2. The Parties shall provide, at the request of the patent owner, for the extension of the duration of the rights conferred by the patent protection to compensate the patent owner for the reduction in the effective patent life as a result of the first authorisation to place the product on their respective markets. The extension of the duration of the rights conferred by the patent protection may not exceed five years⁷⁴.

ARTICLE 10.36

Protection of Data Submitted to Obtain a Marketing Authorisation for Pharmaceutical⁷⁵ Products

1. The Parties shall guarantee the confidentiality, non-disclosure of and non-reliance on data submitted for the purpose of obtaining an authorisation to put a pharmaceutical product on the market.

⁷² As defined in Annex 2-D (Pharmaceutical Products and Medical Devices).

⁷³ Plant protection products, in the form in which they are supplied to the user, consist of or contain active substances, safeners or synergists, and are intended for one of the following uses:

- (a) protecting plants or plant products against all harmful organisms or preventing the action of such organisms, unless the main purpose of these products is considered to be for reasons of hygiene rather than for the protection of plants or plant products;
- (b) influencing the life processes of plants, such as substances influencing their growth, other than as a nutrient;
- (c) preserving plant products, in so far as such substances or products are not subject to the European Union's special provisions on preservatives;
- (d) destroying undesired plants or parts of plants, except algae unless the products are applied on soil or water to protect plants; or
- (e) checking or preventing undesired growth of plants, except algae unless the products are applied on soil or water to protect plants.

⁷⁴ This is without prejudice to a possible extension for paediatric use, if provided for by the Parties.

⁷⁵ As defined in Annex 2-D (Pharmaceutical Products and Medical Devices).

2. For that purpose, the Parties shall ensure in their respective legislation that data, as referred to in Article 39 of the TRIPS Agreement, concerning safety and efficacy, submitted for the first time by an applicant to obtain a marketing authorisation for a new pharmaceutical product in the territory of the respective Parties, is not used for granting another marketing authorisation for a pharmaceutical product, unless proof of the explicit consent of the marketing authorisation holder to use these data is provided.

3. The period of data protection should be at least five years starting from the date of the first marketing authorisation obtained in the territory of the respective Parties.

ARTICLE 10.37

Protection of Data Submitted to Obtain a Marketing Authorisation for Plant Protection Products

1. The Parties shall determine safety and efficacy requirements before authorising the placing on their respective markets of plant protection products.

2. The Parties shall ensure that tests, study reports or information submitted for the first time by an applicant to obtain a marketing authorisation for a plant protection product are not used by third parties or relevant authorities for the benefit of any other person aiming at achieving a marketing authorisation for a plant protection product, unless proof of the explicit consent of the first applicant to use these data is provided. This protection will be hereinafter referred to as data protection.

3. The period of data protection should be at least 10 years starting from the date of the first marketing authorisation in the respective Parties.

ARTICLE 10.38

Implementation

The Parties shall take the necessary measures to ensure full effectiveness of the protection foreseen in this Sub-section and actively cooperate and engage in a constructive dialogue in that regard.

SUB-SECTION F

OTHER PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 10.39

Plant Varieties

Each Party shall provide for the protection of plant varieties and comply with the International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (1991).

ARTICLE 10.40

Genetic Resources, Traditional Knowledge and Folklore

1. Subject to their legislation, the Parties shall respect, preserve and maintain knowledge, innovations and practices of indigenous and local communities embodying traditional lifestyles relevant for the conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity and promote their wider application with the involvement and approval of the holders of such knowledge, innovations and practices and encourage the equitable sharing of the benefits arising from the utilisation of such knowledge, innovations and practices.

2. The Parties agree to regularly exchange views and information on relevant multilateral discussions:

- (a) in WIPO, on the issues dealt with in the framework of the Intergovernmental Committee on Genetic Resources, Traditional Knowledge and Folklore;
- (b) in the WTO, on the issues related to the relationship between the TRIPS Agreement and the Convention on Biological Diversity (hereinafter referred to as the "CBD"), and the protection of traditional knowledge and folklore; and
- (c) in the CBD, on the issues related to an international regime on access to genetic resources and benefit sharing.

3. Following the conclusion of the relevant multilateral discussions referred to in paragraph 2, the Parties agree, at the request of either Party, to review this Article in the Trade Committee in the light of the results and conclusion of such multilateral discussions. The Trade Committee may adopt any decision necessary to give effect to the results of the review.

SECTION C

ENFORCEMENT OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

ARTICLE 10.41

General Obligations

1. The Parties reaffirm their commitments under the TRIPS Agreement, and in particular Part III thereof and shall ensure that the following complementary measures, procedures and remedies are available under their legislation so as to permit effective action against any act of infringement of intellectual property rights⁷⁶ covered by this Agreement.
2. Those measures, procedures and remedies shall:
 - (a) include expeditious remedies to prevent infringements and remedies which constitute a deterrent to further infringements;
 - (b) be fair and equitable;
 - (c) not be unnecessarily complicated or costly, or entail unreasonable time limits or unwarranted delays; and
 - (d) be effective, proportionate and dissuasive, and be applied in such a manner as to avoid the creation of barriers to legitimate trade and to provide for safeguards against their abuse.

ARTICLE 10.42

Entitled Applicants

Each Party shall recognise as persons entitled to seek application of the measures, procedures and remedies referred to in this Section and in Part III of the TRIPS Agreement:

- (a) the holders of intellectual property rights in accordance with the provisions of the applicable law;
- (b) all other persons authorised to use those rights, in particular licensees, in so far as permitted by, and in accordance with, the provisions of the applicable law;
- (c) intellectual property collective rights management bodies which are

⁷⁶ As defined in Article 10.2.2(a) through (h).

regularly recognised as having a right to represent holders of intellectual property rights, in so far as permitted by, and in accordance with, the provisions of the applicable law; and

- (d) a federation or an association having the legal standing and authority to assert those rights, in so far as permitted by, and in accordance with, the provisions of the applicable law.

SUB-SECTION A

CIVIL MEASURES, PROCEDURES AND REMEDIES

ARTICLE 10.43

Evidence

Each Party shall take such measures as necessary, in the case of an infringement of an intellectual property right committed on a commercial scale, to enable the competent judicial authorities to order, where appropriate and following a party's application, the submission of banking, financial or commercial documents under the control of the opposing party, subject to the protection of confidential information.

ARTICLE 10.44

Provisional Measures for Preserving Evidence

1. Each Party shall ensure that, even before the commencement of proceedings on the merits of the case, the competent judicial authorities may, on application by a party who has presented reasonably available evidence to support its claims that its intellectual property right has been infringed or is about to be infringed, order prompt and effective provisional measures to preserve relevant evidence in respect of the alleged infringement, subject to the protection of confidential information.

2. Each Party may provide that such measures include the detailed description, with or without the taking of samples, or the physical seizure of the infringing goods, and in appropriate cases, the materials and implements used in the production or distribution of these goods and the documents relating thereto. Those measures shall be taken, if necessary without the other party being heard, in particular where any delay is likely to cause irreparable harm to the right holder or where there is a demonstrable risk of evidence being destroyed.

ARTICLE 10.45

Right of Information

1. Each Party shall ensure that, during civil proceedings concerning an infringement of an intellectual property right and in response to a justified and proportionate request of the claimant, the competent judicial authorities may order the infringer and/or any other person which is party to a litigation or a witness therein to provide information on the origin and distribution networks of the goods or services which infringe an intellectual property right.

- (a) "Any other person" in this paragraph means a person who:
 - (i) was found in possession of the infringing goods on a commercial scale;
 - (ii) was found to be using the infringing services on a commercial scale;
 - (iii) was found to be providing on a commercial scale services used in infringing activities; or
 - (iv) was indicated by the person referred to in this subparagraph as being involved in the production, manufacture or distribution of the goods or the provision of the services.
- (b) Information shall, as appropriate, comprise:
 - (i) the names and addresses of the producers, manufacturers, distributors, suppliers and other previous holders of the goods or services, as well as the intended wholesalers and retailers; or
 - (ii) information on the quantities produced, manufactured, delivered, received or ordered, as well as the price obtained for the goods or services in question.

2. This Article shall apply without prejudice to other statutory provisions which:

- (a) grant the right holder rights to receive fuller information;
- (b) govern the use in civil or criminal proceedings of the information communicated pursuant to this Article;
- (c) govern responsibility for misuse of the right of information;
- (d) afford an opportunity for refusing to provide information which would force the person referred to in paragraph 1 to admit his own participation or that of his close relatives in an infringement of an intellectual property

right; or

- (e) govern the protection of confidentiality of information sources or the processing of personal data.

ARTICLE 10.46

Provisional and Precautionary Measures

1. Each Party shall ensure that the judicial authorities may, at the request of the applicant, issue an interlocutory injunction intended to prevent any imminent infringement of an intellectual property right, to forbid, on a provisional basis and subject, where appropriate, to a recurring penalty payment where provided for by its legislation, the continuation of the alleged infringements of that right, or to make such continuation subject to the lodging of guarantees intended to ensure the compensation of the right holder. An interlocutory injunction may also be issued against an intermediary⁷⁷ whose services are being used by a third party to infringe copyright, related rights, trademarks or geographical indications.

2. An interlocutory injunction may also be issued to order the seizure of the goods suspected of infringing an intellectual property right so as to prevent their entry into or movement within the channels of commerce.

3. In the case of an infringement committed on a commercial scale, each Party shall ensure that, if the applicant demonstrates circumstances likely to endanger the recovery of damages, the judicial authorities may order the precautionary seizure of the movable and immovable property of the alleged infringer, including the blocking of bank accounts and other assets.

ARTICLE 10.47

Corrective Measures

1. Each Party shall ensure that the competent judicial authorities may order, at the request of the applicant and without prejudice to any damages to the right holder by reason of the infringement, and without compensation of any sort, destruction of goods that they have found to be infringing an intellectual property right or any other measures to definitively remove those goods from the channels of commerce. If appropriate, the competent judicial authorities may also order destruction of materials and implements principally used in the creation or manufacture of those goods.

⁷⁷ For the purposes of this paragraph, the scope of "intermediary" is determined in each Party's legislation, but shall include those who deliver or distribute infringing goods, and also where appropriate, include online service providers.

2. The judicial authorities shall order that those measures be carried out at the expense of the infringer, unless particular reasons are invoked for not doing so.

3. In considering a request for corrective measures, the need for proportionality between the seriousness of the infringement and the remedies ordered as well as the interests of third parties shall be taken into account.

ARTICLE 10.48

Injunctions

1. Each Party shall ensure that, where a judicial decision is taken finding an infringement of an intellectual property right, the judicial authorities may issue against the infringer an injunction aimed at prohibiting the continuation of the infringement.

2. Where provided for by law, non-compliance with an injunction shall, where appropriate, be subject to a recurring penalty payment, with a view to ensuring compliance. Each Party shall also ensure that right holders are in a position to apply for an injunction against intermediaries⁷⁸ whose services are being used by a third party to infringe copyright, related rights, trademarks or geographical indications.

ARTICLE 10.49

Alternative Measures

Each Party may provide that, in appropriate cases and at the request of the person liable to be subject to the measures provided for in Article 10.47 or 10.48, the competent judicial authorities may order pecuniary compensation to be paid to the injured party instead of applying the measures provided for in Article 10.47 or 10.48 if that person acted unintentionally and without negligence, if execution of the measures in question would cause him or her disproportionate harm and if pecuniary compensation to the injured party appears reasonably satisfactory.

ARTICLE 10.50

Damages

1. Each Party shall ensure that when the judicial authorities set damages:

(a) they shall take into account all appropriate aspects, such as the negative

⁷⁸ For the purposes of this paragraph, the scope of "intermediary" is determined in each Party's legislation, but shall include those who deliver or distribute infringing goods, and also where appropriate, include online service providers.

economic consequences, including lost profits, which the injured party has suffered, any unfair profits made by the infringer and, in appropriate cases, elements other than economic factors, such as the moral prejudice caused to the right holder by the infringement; or

- (b) as an alternative to subparagraph (a), they may, in appropriate cases, set the damages as a lump sum on the basis of elements such as at least the amount of royalties or fees which would have been due if the infringer had requested authorisation to use the intellectual property right in question.

2. Where the infringer did not knowingly, or with reasonable grounds to know, engage in infringing activity, the Parties may provide that the judicial authorities may order the recovery of profits or the payment of damages which may be pre-established.

3. In civil judicial proceedings, each Party, at least with respect to works, phonograms, and performances protected by copyright or related rights, and in cases of trademark counterfeiting, may establish or maintain pre-established damages, which shall be available on the election of the right holder.

ARTICLE 10.51

Legal Costs

Each Party shall ensure that reasonable and proportionate legal costs and other expenses incurred by the successful party shall as a general rule be borne by the unsuccessful party, unless equity does not allow as such.

ARTICLE 10.52

Publication of Judicial Decisions

In cases of infringement of an intellectual property right, each Party shall ensure that the judicial authorities may order, where appropriate, at the request of the applicant and at the expense of the infringer, appropriate measures for the dissemination of the information concerning the decision, including displaying the decision and publishing it in full or in part. Each Party may provide for other additional publicity measures which are appropriate to the particular circumstances, including prominent advertising.

ARTICLE 10.53

Presumption of Authorship or Ownership

In civil proceedings involving copyright or related rights, each Party shall provide for a presumption that, in the absence of proof to the contrary, the person or entity whose name is indicated as the author or related right holder of the work or subject matter in the usual manner is the designated right holder in such work or subject matter.

SUB-SECTION B

CRIMINAL ENFORCEMENT

ARTICLE 10.54

Scope of Criminal Enforcement

Each Party shall provide for criminal procedures and penalties to be applied at least in cases of wilful trademark counterfeiting and copyright and related rights⁷⁹ piracy on a commercial scale.

ARTICLE 10.55

Geographical Indications and Designs Counterfeiting

Subject to its national or constitutional law and regulations, each Party shall consider adopting measures to establish the criminal liability for counterfeiting geographical indications and designs.

ARTICLE 10.56

Liability of Legal Persons

1. Each Party shall adopt such measures as may be necessary, consistent with its legal principles, to establish the liability of legal persons for the offences referred to in Article 10.54.
2. Such liability shall be without prejudice to the criminal liability of the natural persons who have committed the criminal offences.

⁷⁹ The term "related rights" is defined by each Party in accordance with its international obligations.

ARTICLE 10.57

Aiding and Abetting

The provisions of this Sub-section shall apply to aiding and abetting of the offences referred to in Article 10.54.

ARTICLE 10.58

Seizure

In case of an offence referred to in Article 10.54, each Party shall provide that its competent authorities shall have the authority to order the seizure of suspected counterfeit trademark goods or pirated copyright goods, any related materials and implements predominantly used in the commission of the alleged offence, documentary evidence relevant to the alleged offence and any assets derived from, or obtained directly or indirectly through, the infringing activity.

ARTICLE 10.59

Penalties

For the offences referred to in Article 10.54, each Party shall provide for penalties that include sentences of imprisonment and/or monetary fines that are effective, proportionate and dissuasive.

ARTICLE 10.60

Confiscation

1. For the offences referred to in Article 10.54, each Party shall provide that its competent authorities shall have the authority to order confiscation and/or destruction of all counterfeit trademark goods or pirated copyright goods, materials and implements predominantly used in the creation of counterfeit trademark goods or pirated copyright goods and the assets derived from, or obtained directly or indirectly through, the infringing activity.

2. Each Party shall ensure that the counterfeit trademark goods and pirated copyright goods that have been confiscated under this Article shall, if not destroyed, be disposed of outside the channels of commerce, under the condition that the goods are not dangerous for the health and security of persons.

3. Each Party shall further ensure that confiscation and destruction under this Article shall occur without compensation of any kind of the defendant.

4. Each Party may provide that its judicial authorities have the authority to order the confiscation of assets the value of which corresponds to that of such assets derived from, or obtained directly or indirectly through, the infringing activity.

ARTICLE 10.61

Rights of Third Parties

Each Party shall ensure that the rights of third parties shall be duly protected and guaranteed.

SUB-SECTION C

LIABILITY OF ONLINE SERVICE PROVIDERS

ARTICLE 10.62

Liability of Online Service Providers⁸⁰

The Parties recognise that the services of intermediaries may be used by third parties for infringing activities. To ensure the free movement of information services and at the same time enforce intellectual property rights in the digital environment, each Party shall provide for the measures set out in Articles 10.63 through 10.66 for intermediary service providers where they are in no way involved with the information transmitted.

ARTICLE 10.63

Liability of Online Service Providers: "Mere Conduit"

1. Where an information society service is provided that consists of the transmission in a communication network of information provided by a recipient of the service, or the provision of access to a communication network, the Parties shall ensure that the service provider is not liable for the information transmitted, on condition that the provider:

- (a) does not initiate the transmission;
- (b) does not select the receiver of the transmission; and

⁸⁰ For the purposes of the function referred to in Article 10.63, service provider means a provider of transmission, routing, or connections for digital online communications without modification of their content between or among points specified by the user of material of the user's choosing, and for the purpose of the functions referred to in Articles 10.64 and 10.65 service provider means a provider or operator of facilities for online services or network access.

(c) does not select or modify the information contained in the transmission.

2. The acts of transmission and of provision of access referred to in paragraph 1 include the automatic, intermediate and transient storage of the information transmitted in so far as such storage takes place for the sole purpose of carrying out the transmission in the communication network, and provided that the information is not stored for any period longer than is reasonably necessary for the transmission.

3. This Article shall not affect the possibility, in accordance with the Parties' legal systems, of a judicial or administrative authority requiring the service provider to terminate or prevent an infringement.

ARTICLE 10.64

Liability of Online Service Providers: "Caching"

1. Where an information society service is provided that consists of the transmission in a communication network of information provided by a recipient of the service, the Parties shall ensure that the service provider is not liable for the automatic, intermediate and temporary storage of that information, performed for the sole purpose of making more efficient the information's onward transmission to other recipients of the service upon their request, on condition that the provider:

- (a) does not modify the information;
- (b) complies with conditions on access to the information;
- (c) complies with rules regarding updating of the information, specified in a manner widely recognised and used by industry;
- (d) does not interfere with the lawful use of technology, widely recognised and used by industry, to obtain data on the use of the information; and
- (e) acts expeditiously to remove or to disable access to the information it has stored upon obtaining actual knowledge of the fact that the information at the initial source of the transmission has been removed from the network, or access to it has been disabled, or that a judicial or an administrative authority has ordered such removal or disablement.

2. This Article shall not affect the possibility, in accordance with the Parties' legal systems, of a judicial or administrative authority requiring the service provider to terminate or prevent an infringement.

ARTICLE 10.65

Liability of Online Service Providers: "Hosting"

1. Where an information society service is provided that consists of the storage of information provided by a recipient of the service, the Parties shall ensure that the service provider is not liable for the information stored at the request of a recipient of the service, on condition that the provider:
 - (a) does not have actual knowledge of illegal activity or information and, as regards claims for damages, is not aware of facts or circumstances from which the illegal activity or information is apparent; or
 - (b) upon obtaining such knowledge or awareness acts expeditiously to remove or to disable access to the information.
2. Paragraph 1 shall not apply when the recipient of the service is acting under the authority or the control of the provider.
3. This Article shall not affect the possibility, in accordance with the Parties' legal systems, of a judicial or administrative authority requiring the service provider to terminate or prevent an infringement, nor does it affect the possibility of the Parties establishing procedures governing the removal or disabling of access to information.

ARTICLE 10.66

No General Obligation to Monitor

1. The Parties shall not impose a general obligation on providers, when providing the services covered by Articles 10.63 through 10.65, to monitor the information which they transmit or store, nor a general obligation to actively seek facts or circumstances indicating illegal activity.
2. The Parties may establish obligations for information society service providers to promptly inform the competent authorities of alleged illegal activities undertaken or information provided by recipients of their service, or to communicate to the competent authorities, at their request, information enabling the identification of recipients of their service with whom they have storage agreements.

SUB-SECTION D

OTHER PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 10.67

Border Measures

1. Each Party shall, unless otherwise provided for in this Section, adopt procedures⁸¹ to enable a right holder, who has valid grounds for suspecting that the importation, exportation, re-exportation, customs transit, transshipment, placement under a free zone⁸², placement under a suspensive procedure⁸³ or a bonded warehouse of goods infringing an intellectual property right⁸⁴ may take place, to lodge an application in writing with competent authorities, administrative or judicial, for the suspension by the customs authorities of the release into free circulation or the detention of such goods.

2. The Parties shall provide that when the customs authorities, in the course of their actions and before an application has been lodged by a right holder or granted, have sufficient grounds for suspecting that goods infringe an intellectual property right, they may suspend the release of the goods or detain them in order to enable the right holder to submit an application for action in accordance with the paragraph 1.

3. Any rights or obligations established in the implementation of Section 4 of Part

⁸¹ It is understood that there shall be no obligation to apply such procedures to imports of goods put on the market in another country by or with the consent of the right holder.

⁸² "customs transit, transshipment and placement under a free zone" as defined in the Kyoto Convention.

⁸³ For Korea, "placement under a suspensive procedure" includes temporary importation and bonded factory. For the European Union, "placement under a suspensive procedure" includes temporary importation, inward processing and processing under customs control.

⁸⁴ For the purposes of this Article, goods infringing an intellectual property right means:

(a) counterfeit goods, which are:

- (i) goods, including packaging, bearing without authorisation a trademark identical to the trademark duly registered in respect of the same type of goods, or which cannot be distinguished in its essential aspects from such a trademark, and which thereby infringes the trademark holder's rights;
- (ii) any trademark symbol (logo, label, sticker, brochure, instructions for use or guarantee document), even if presented separately, on the same conditions as the goods referred to in subparagraph (a)(i); or
- (iii) packaging materials bearing the trademarks of counterfeit goods, presented separately, on the same conditions as the goods referred to in subparagraph (a)(i);

(b) pirated copyright goods, which are or contain copies made without the consent of the right holder, or of a person duly authorised by the right holder in the country of production, of a copyright or related right, regardless of whether it is registered in each Party's legislation; or

(c) goods which, according to the legislation of the Party in which the application for customs action is made, infringe:

- (i) a patent;
- (ii) a plant variety right;
- (iii) a registered design; or
- (iv) a geographical indication.

III of the TRIPS Agreement concerning the importer shall also be applicable to the exporter or if necessary to the holder⁸⁵ of the goods.

4. Korea shall fully implement the obligation under paragraphs 1 and 2 with respect to subparagraph (c)(i) and (c)(iii) of footnote 27 within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 10.68

Codes of Conduct

The Parties shall encourage:

- (a) the development by trade or professional associations or organisations of codes of conduct aimed at contributing towards the enforcement of intellectual property rights, particularly by recommending the use on optical discs of a code enabling the identification of the origin of their manufacture; and
- (b) the submission to the competent authorities of the Parties of draft codes of conduct and of any evaluations of the application of these codes of conduct.

ARTICLE 10.69

Cooperation

1. The Parties agree to cooperate with a view to supporting implementation of the commitments and obligations undertaken under this Chapter. Areas of cooperation include, but are not limited to, the following activities:

- (a) exchange of information on the legal framework concerning intellectual property rights and relevant rules of protection and enforcement; exchange of experiences on legislative progress;
- (b) exchange of experiences on enforcement of intellectual property rights;
- (c) exchange of experiences on enforcement at central and sub-central level by customs, police, administrative and judiciary bodies; co-ordination to prevent exports of counterfeit goods, including with other countries;
- (d) capacity-building; and
- (e) promotion and dissemination of information on intellectual property

⁸⁵ Including at least the person who is the owner of the goods or the person who has a similar right of disposal over them.

rights in, inter alia, business circles and civil society; promotion of public awareness of consumers and right holders.

2. Without prejudice and as a complement to paragraph 1, the European Union and Korea agree to establish and maintain an effective dialogue on intellectual property issues (IP Dialogue) to address topics relevant to the protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights covered by this Chapter, and any other relevant issue.

CHAPTER ELEVEN

COMPETITION

SECTION A

COMPETITION

ARTICLE 11.1

Principles

1. The Parties recognise the importance of free and undistorted competition in their trade relations. The Parties undertake to apply their respective competition laws so as to prevent the benefits of the trade liberalisation process in goods, services and establishment from being removed or eliminated by anti-competitive business conduct or anti-competitive transactions.

2. The Parties shall maintain in their respective territories comprehensive competition laws which effectively address restrictive agreements, concerted practices⁸⁶ and abuse of dominance by one or more enterprises, and which provide effective control of concentrations between enterprises.

3. The Parties agree that the following activities restricting competition are incompatible with the proper functioning of this Agreement, in so far as they may affect trade between them:

- (a) agreements between enterprises, decisions by associations of enterprises and concerted practices, which have as their object or effect the prevention, restriction or distortion of competition in the territory of either Party as a whole or in a substantial part thereof;
- (b) any abuse by one or more enterprises of a dominant position in the territory of either Party as a whole or in a substantial part thereof; or

⁸⁶ The application of this Article to concerted practices is determined by each Party's competition laws.

- (c) concentrations between enterprises, which significantly impede effective competition, in particular as a result of the creation or strengthening of a dominant position in the territory of either Party as a whole or in a substantial part thereof.

ARTICLE 11.2

Definitions

For the purposes of this Section, competition laws means:

- (a) for the European Union, Articles 101, 102 and 106 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, Council Regulation (EC) No 139/2004 on the control of concentrations between undertakings, and their implementing regulations and amendments;
- (b) for Korea, the Monopoly Regulation and Fair Trade Act and its implementing regulations and amendments; and
- (c) any changes that instruments set out in this Article may undergo after the entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 11.3

Implementation

1. The Parties shall maintain an authority or authorities responsible for, and appropriately equipped for, the implementation of the competition laws set out in Article 11.2.
2. The Parties recognise the importance of applying their respective competition laws in a transparent, timely and non-discriminatory manner, respecting the principles of procedural fairness and rights of defence of the parties concerned.
3. Upon request of a Party, the other Party shall make available to the requesting Party public information concerning its competition law enforcement activities and legislation related to the obligations covered by this Section.

ARTICLE 11.4

Public Enterprises and Enterprises Entrusted with Special Rights⁸⁷ or Exclusive Rights

1. With respect to public enterprises and enterprises entrusted with special rights or exclusive rights:

- (a) neither Party shall adopt or maintain any measure contrary to the principles contained in Article 11.1; and
- (b) the Parties shall ensure that such enterprises are subject to the competition laws set out in Article 11.2,

in so far as the application of these principles and competition laws does not obstruct the performance, in law or in fact, of the particular tasks assigned to them.

2. Nothing in paragraph 1 shall be construed to prevent a Party from establishing or maintaining a public enterprise, entrusting enterprises with special or exclusive rights or maintaining such rights.

ARTICLE 11.5

State Monopolies

1. Each Party shall adjust state monopolies of a commercial character so as to ensure that no discriminatory measure⁸⁸ regarding the conditions under which goods are procured and marketed exists between natural or legal persons of the Parties.

2. Nothing in paragraph 1 shall be construed to prevent a Party from establishing or maintaining a state monopoly.

3. This Article is without prejudice to the rights and obligations set out under Chapter Nine (Government Procurement).

⁸⁷ Special rights are granted by a Party when it designates or limits to two or more the number of enterprises authorised to provide goods or services, other than according to objective, proportional and non-discriminatory criteria, or confers on enterprises legal or regulatory advantages which substantially affect the ability of any other enterprise to provide the same goods or services.

⁸⁸ Discriminatory measure means a measure which does not comply with national treatment, as set out in the relevant provisions of this Agreement, including the terms and conditions set out in the relevant Annexes thereto.

ARTICLE 11.6

Cooperation

1. The Parties recognise the importance of cooperation and co-ordination between their respective competition authorities to further enhance effective competition law enforcement and to fulfil the objectives of this Agreement through the promotion of competition and the curtailment of anti-competitive business conduct or anti-competitive transactions.
2. The Parties shall cooperate in relation to their respective enforcement policies and in the enforcement of their respective competition laws, including through enforcement cooperation, notification, consultation and exchange of non-confidential information based on the Agreement between the European Community and the Government of the Republic of Korea concerning cooperation on anti-competitive activities signed on 23 May 2009.

ARTICLE 11.7

Consultation

1. In the absence of more specific rules in the agreement referred to in Article 11.6.2, a Party shall, on request of the other Party, enter into consultations regarding representations made by the other Party, to foster mutual understanding or to address specific matters that arise under this Section. In its request, the other Party shall indicate, if relevant, how the matter affects trade between the Parties.
2. The Parties shall promptly discuss, at the request of a Party, any questions arising from the interpretation or application of this Section.
3. To facilitate discussion of the matter that is the subject of the consultations, each Party shall endeavour to provide relevant non-confidential information to the other Party.

ARTICLE 11.8

Dispute Settlement

Neither Party may have recourse to Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement) for any matter arising under this Section.

SECTION B

SUBSIDIES

ARTICLE 11.9

Principles

The Parties agree to use their best endeavours to remedy or remove through the application of their competition laws or otherwise, distortions of competition caused by subsidies in so far as they affect international trade, and to prevent the occurrence of such situations.

ARTICLE 11.10

Definitions of a Subsidy and Specificity

1. A subsidy is a measure which fulfils the conditions set out in Article 1.1 of the SCM Agreement.
2. A subsidy is specific if it falls within the meaning of Article 2 of the SCM Agreement. A subsidy shall be subject to this Section only if it is specific within the meaning of Article 2 of the SCM Agreement.

ARTICLE 11.11

Prohibited Subsidies^{89,90}

The following subsidies shall be deemed to be specific under the conditions of Article 2 of the SCM Agreement and shall be prohibited for the purposes of this Agreement in so far as they adversely affect international trade of the Parties⁹¹:

- (a) subsidies granted under any legal arrangement whereby a government or any public body is responsible for covering debts or liabilities of certain enterprises within the meaning of Article 2.1 of the SCM Agreement without any limitation, in law or in fact, as to the amount of those debts and liabilities or the duration of such responsibility; and
- (b) subsidies (such as loans and guarantees, cash grants, capital injections,

⁸⁹ The Parties hereby agree that this Article applies to subsidies received only after the date when this Agreement enters into force.

⁹⁰ For the purposes of this Agreement, subsidies for small and medium-sized enterprises granted in accordance with objective criteria or conditions as provided for in Article 2.1 (b) and footnote 2 attached thereto of the SCM Agreement shall not be subject to this Article.

⁹¹ International trade of the Parties comprises both domestic and exports markets.

provision of assets below market prices or tax exemptions) to insolvent or ailing enterprises, without a credible restructuring plan based on realistic assumptions with a view to ensuring the return of the insolvent or ailing enterprise within a reasonable period of time to long-term viability and without the enterprise significantly contributing itself to the costs of restructuring. This does not prevent the Parties from providing subsidies by way of temporary liquidity support in the form of loan guarantees or loans limited to the amount needed to merely keep an ailing enterprise in business for the time necessary to work out a restructuring or liquidation plan.

This subparagraph does not apply to subsidies granted as compensation for carrying out public service obligations and to the coal industry.

ARTICLE 11.12

Transparency

1. Each Party shall ensure transparency in the area of subsidies. To this end, each Party shall report annually to the other Party on the total amount, types and the sectoral distribution of subsidies which are specific and may affect international trade. Reporting should contain information concerning the objective, form, the amount or budget and where possible the recipient of the subsidy granted by a government or any public body.
2. Such report is deemed to have been provided if it is sent to the other Party, or if the relevant information is made available on a publicly accessible Internet website, by 31 December of the subsequent calendar year.
3. Upon request by a Party, the other Party shall provide further information on any subsidy schemes and particular individual cases of subsidy which is specific. The Parties shall exchange this information, taking into account the limitations imposed by the requirements of professional and business secrecy.

ARTICLE 11.13

Relation with the WTO Agreement

The provisions in this Section are without prejudice to the rights of a Party in accordance with the relevant provisions of the WTO Agreement to apply trade remedies or to take dispute settlement or other appropriate action against a subsidy granted by the other Party.

ARTICLE 11.14

Monitoring and Review

The Parties shall keep under constant review the matters to which reference is made in this Section. Each Party may refer such matters to the Trade Committee. The Parties agree to review progress in implementing this Section every two years after the entry into force of this Agreement, unless both Parties agree otherwise.

ARTICLE 11.15

Scope

1. The provisions of Articles 11.9 through 11.14 shall apply to subsidies for goods with the exception of fisheries subsidies, subsidies related to products covered by Annex 1 of the Agreement on Agriculture and other subsidies covered by the Agreement on Agriculture.

2. The Parties shall use their best endeavors to develop rules applicable to subsidies to services, taking into account developments at the multilateral level, and to exchange information upon the request of either Party. The Parties agree to hold the first exchange of views on subsidies to services within three years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

CHAPTER TWELVE

TRANSPARENCY

ARTICLE 12.1

Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter:

measure of general application means any general or abstract act, procedure, interpretation or other requirement, including non-binding measures. It does not include a ruling that applies to a particular person; and

interested person means any natural or legal person that may be subject to any rights or obligations under measures of general application, within the meaning of Article 12.2.

ARTICLE 12.2

Objective and Scope

Recognising the impact which their respective regulatory environment may have on trade between them, the Parties shall pursue an efficient and predictable regulatory environment for economic operators, especially small ones doing business in their territories. The Parties, reaffirming their respective commitments under the WTO Agreement, hereby lay down clarifications and improved arrangements for transparency, consultation and better administration of measures of general application, in so far as these may have an impact on any matter covered by this Agreement.

ARTICLE 12.3

Publication

1. Each Party shall ensure that measures of general application that may have an impact on any matter covered by this Agreement:

- (a) are readily available to interested persons, in a non-discriminatory manner, via an officially designated medium, and where feasible and possible, electronic means, in such a manner as to enable interested persons and the other Party to become acquainted with them;
- (b) provide an explanation of the objective of, and rationale for, such measures; and
- (c) allow for sufficient time between publication and entry into force of such measures, taking due account of the requirements of legal certainty, legitimate expectations and proportionality.

2. Each Party shall:

- (a) endeavour to publish in advance any measure of general application that it proposes to adopt or to amend, including an explanation of the objective of, and rationale for the proposal;
- (b) provide reasonable opportunities for interested persons to comment on such proposed measure, allowing, in particular, for sufficient time for such opportunities; and
- (c) endeavour to take into account the comments received from interested persons with respect to such proposed measure.

ARTICLE 12.4

Enquiries and Contact Points

1. Each Party shall establish or maintain appropriate mechanisms for responding to enquiries from any interested person regarding any measures of general application which may have an impact on matters covered by this Agreement which are proposed or in force, and how they would be applied. Enquiries may be addressed through enquiry or contact points established under this Agreement or any other mechanism as appropriate.
2. The Parties recognise that such response provided for in paragraph 1 may not be definitive or legally binding but for information purposes only, unless otherwise provided for in their laws and regulations.
3. Upon request of a Party, the other Party shall promptly provide information and respond to questions pertaining to any actual or proposed measure of general application that the requesting Party considers might affect the operation of this Agreement, regardless of whether the requesting Party has been previously notified of that measure.
4. Each Party shall endeavour to identify or create enquiry or contact points for interested persons of the other Party with the task of seeking to effectively resolve problems for them that may arise from the application of measures of general application. Such processes should be easily accessible, time-bound, result-oriented and transparent. They shall be without prejudice to any appeal or review procedures which the Parties establish or maintain. They shall also be without prejudice to the Parties' rights and obligations under Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement) and Annex 14-A (Mediation Mechanism for Non-Tariff Measures).

ARTICLE 12.5

Administrative Proceedings

With a view to administering in a consistent, impartial and reasonable manner all measures of general application which may have an impact on matters covered by this Agreement, each Party in applying such measures to particular persons, goods or services of the other Party in specific cases, shall:

- (a) endeavour to provide interested persons of the other Party, who are directly affected by a proceeding, with reasonable notice, in accordance with its procedures, when a proceeding is initiated, including a description of the nature of the proceeding, a statement of the legal authority under which the proceeding is initiated and a general description of any issues in controversy;
- (b) afford such interested persons a reasonable opportunity to present facts

and arguments in support of their positions prior to any final administrative action, in so far as time, the nature of the proceeding and the public interest permit; and

- (c) ensure that its procedures are based on, and in accordance with its law.

ARTICLE 12.6

Review and Appeal

1. Each Party shall establish or maintain judicial, quasi-judicial or administrative tribunals or procedures for the purposes of the prompt review and, where warranted, correction of administrative action relating to matters covered by this Agreement. Such tribunals shall be impartial and independent of the office or authority entrusted with administrative enforcement and shall not have any substantial interest in the outcome of the matter.

2. Each Party shall ensure that, in any such tribunals or procedures, the parties to the proceeding are provided with the right to:

- (a) a reasonable opportunity to support or defend their respective positions; and
- (b) a decision based on the evidence and submissions of record or, where required by its law, the record compiled by the administrative authority.

3. Each Party shall ensure, subject to appeal or further review as provided for in its law, that such decision shall be implemented by, and shall govern the practice of, the office or authority with respect to the administrative action at issue.

ARTICLE 12.7

Regulatory Quality and Performance and Good Administrative Behaviour

1. The Parties agree to cooperate in promoting regulatory quality and performance, including through exchange of information and best practices on their respective regulatory reform processes and regulatory impact assessments.

2. The Parties subscribe to the principles of good administrative behaviour, and agree to cooperate in promoting it, including through exchange of information and best practices.

ARTICLE 12.8

Non-Discrimination

Each Party shall apply to interested persons of the other Party transparency standards no less favourable than those accorded to its own interested persons, to the interested persons of any third country, or to any third country, whichever are the best.

CHAPTER THIRTEEN

TRADE AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

ARTICLE 13.1

Context and Objectives

1. Recalling Agenda 21 on Environment and Development of 1992, the Johannesburg Plan of Implementation on Sustainable Development of 2002 and the 2006 Ministerial Declaration of the UN Economic and Social Council on Full Employment and Decent Work, the Parties reaffirm their commitments to promoting the development of international trade in such a way as to contribute to the objective of sustainable development and will strive to ensure that this objective is integrated and reflected at every level of their trade relationship.
2. The Parties recognise that economic development, social development and environmental protection are interdependent and mutually reinforcing components of sustainable development. They underline the benefit of cooperation on trade-related social and environmental issues as part of a global approach to trade and sustainable development.
3. The Parties recognise that it is not their intention in this Chapter to harmonise the labour or environment standards of the Parties, but to strengthen their trade relations and cooperation in ways that promote sustainable development in the context of paragraphs 1 and 2.

ARTICLE 13.2

Scope

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, this Chapter applies to measures adopted or maintained by the Parties affecting trade-related aspects of labour⁹² and

⁹² When labour is referred to in this Chapter, it includes the issues relevant to the Decent Work Agenda as agreed on in the International Labour Organization (hereinafter referred to as the "ILO") and in the 2006 Ministerial Declaration of the UN Economic and Social Council on Full Employment and Decent Work.

environmental issues in the context of Articles 13.1.1 and 13.1.2.

2. The Parties stress that environmental and labour standards should not be used for protectionist trade purposes. The Parties note that their comparative advantage should in no way be called into question.

ARTICLE 13.3

Right to Regulate and Levels of Protection

Recognising the right of each Party to establish its own levels of environmental and labour protection, and to adopt or modify accordingly its relevant laws and policies, each Party shall seek to ensure that those laws and policies provide for and encourage high levels of environmental and labour protection, consistent with the internationally recognised standards or agreements referred to in Articles 13.4 and 13.5, and shall strive to continue to improve those laws and policies.

ARTICLE 13.4

Multilateral Labour Standards and Agreements

1. The Parties recognise the value of international cooperation and agreements on employment and labour affairs as a response of the international community to economic, employment and social challenges and opportunities resulting from globalisation. They commit to consulting and cooperating as appropriate on trade-related labour and employment issues of mutual interest.

2. The Parties reaffirm the commitment, under the 2006 Ministerial Declaration of the UN Economic and Social Council on Full Employment and Decent Work, to recognising full and productive employment and decent work for all as a key element of sustainable development for all countries and as a priority objective of international cooperation and to promoting the development of international trade in a way that is conducive to full and productive employment and decent work for all, including men, women and young people.

3. The Parties, in accordance with the obligations deriving from membership of the ILO and the ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work and its Follow-up, adopted by the International Labour Conference at its 86th Session in 1998, commit to respecting, promoting and realising, in their laws and practices, the principles concerning the fundamental rights, namely:

- (a) freedom of association and the effective recognition of the right to collective bargaining;
- (b) the elimination of all forms of forced or compulsory labour;

- (c) the effective abolition of child labour; and
- (d) the elimination of discrimination in respect of employment and occupation.

The Parties reaffirm the commitment to effectively implementing the ILO Conventions that Korea and the Member States of the European Union have ratified respectively. The Parties will make continued and sustained efforts towards ratifying the fundamental ILO Conventions as well as the other Conventions that are classified as "up-to-date" by the ILO.

ARTICLE 13.5

Multilateral Environmental Agreements

1. The Parties recognise the value of international environmental governance and agreements as a response of the international community to global or regional environmental problems and they commit to consulting and cooperating as appropriate with respect to negotiations on trade-related environmental issues of mutual interest.
2. The Parties reaffirm their commitments to the effective implementation in their laws and practices of the multilateral environmental agreements to which they are party.
3. The Parties reaffirm their commitment to reaching the ultimate objective of the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and its Kyoto Protocol. They commit to cooperating on the development of the future international climate change framework in accordance with the Bali Action Plan⁹³.

ARTICLE 13.6

Trade Favouring Sustainable Development

1. The Parties reconfirm that trade should promote sustainable development in all its dimensions. The Parties recognise the beneficial role that core labour standards and decent work can have on economic efficiency, innovation and productivity, and they highlight the value of greater policy coherence between trade policies, on the one hand, and employment and labour policies on the other.
2. The Parties shall strive to facilitate and promote trade and foreign direct investment in environmental goods and services, including environmental technologies, sustainable renewable energy, energy efficient products and services and eco-labelled goods, including through addressing related non-tariff barriers. The

⁹³ UNFCCC Decision-1/CP.13 adopted by the thirteenth session of the Conference of the Parties to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change.

Parties shall strive to facilitate and promote trade in goods that contribute to sustainable development, including goods that are the subject of schemes such as fair and ethical trade and those involving corporate social responsibility and accountability.

ARTICLE 13.7

Upholding Levels of Protection in the Application and Enforcement of Laws, Regulations or Standards

1. A Party shall not fail to effectively enforce its environmental and labour laws, through a sustained or recurring course of action or inaction, in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties.
2. A Party shall not weaken or reduce the environmental or labour protections afforded in its laws to encourage trade or investment, by waiving or otherwise derogating from, or offering to waive or otherwise derogate from, its laws, regulations or standards, in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties.

ARTICLE 13.8

Scientific Information

The Parties recognise the importance, when preparing and implementing measures aimed at protecting the environment and social conditions that affect trade between the Parties, of taking account of scientific and technical information, and relevant international standards, guidelines or recommendations.

ARTICLE 13.9

Transparency

The Parties, in accordance with their respective domestic laws, agree to develop, introduce and implement any measures aimed at protecting the environment and labour conditions that affect trade between the Parties in a transparent manner, with due notice and public consultation, and with appropriate and timely communication to and consultation of non-state actors including the private sector.

ARTICLE 13.10

Review of Sustainability Impacts

The Parties commit to reviewing, monitoring and assessing the impact of the implementation of this Agreement on sustainable development, including the promotion of decent work, through their respective participative processes and institutions, as well as those set up under this Agreement, for instance through trade-related sustainability impact assessments.

ARTICLE 13.11

Cooperation

Recognising the importance of cooperating on trade-related aspects of social and environmental policies in order to achieve the objectives of this Agreement, the Parties commit to initiating cooperative activities as set out in Annex 13.

ARTICLE 13.12

Institutional Mechanism

1. Each Party shall designate an office within its administration which shall serve as a contact point with the other Party for the purpose of implementing this Chapter.
2. The Committee on Trade and Sustainable Development established pursuant to Article 15.2.1 (Specialised Committees) shall comprise senior officials from within the administrations of the Parties.
3. The Committee shall meet within the first year of the entry into force of this Agreement, and thereafter as necessary, to oversee the implementation of this Chapter, including cooperative activities undertaken under Annex 13.
4. Each Party shall establish a Domestic Advisory Group(s) on sustainable development (environment and labour) with the task of advising on the implementation of this Chapter.
5. The Domestic Advisory Group(s) comprise(s) independent representative organisations of civil society in a balanced representation of environment, labour and business organisations as well as other relevant stakeholders.

ARTICLE 13.13

Civil Society Dialogue Mechanism

1. Members of Domestic Advisory Group(s) of each Party will meet at a Civil Society Forum in order to conduct a dialogue encompassing sustainable development aspects of trade relations between the Parties. The Civil Society Forum will meet once a year unless otherwise agreed by the Parties. The Parties shall agree by decision of the Committee on Trade and Sustainable Development on the operation of the Civil Society Forum no later than one year after the entry into force of this Agreement.
2. The Domestic Advisory Group(s) will select the representatives from its members in a balanced representation of relevant stakeholders as set out in Article 13.12.5.
3. The Parties can present an update on the implementation of this Chapter to the Civil Society Forum. The views, opinions or findings of the Civil Society Forum can be submitted to the Parties directly or through the Domestic Advisory Group(s).

ARTICLE 13.14

Government Consultations

1. A Party may request consultations with the other Party regarding any matter of mutual interest arising under this Chapter, including the communications of the Domestic Advisory Group(s) referred to in Article 13.12, by delivering a written request to the contact point of the other Party. Consultations shall commence promptly after a Party delivers a request for consultations.
2. The Parties shall make every attempt to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of the matter. The Parties shall ensure that the resolution reflects the activities of the ILO or relevant multilateral environmental organisations or bodies so as to promote greater cooperation and coherence between the work of the Parties and these organisations. Where relevant, subject to the agreement of the Parties, they can seek advice of these organisations or bodies.
3. If a Party considers that the matter needs further discussion, that Party may request that the Committee on Trade and Sustainable Development be convened to consider the matter by delivering a written request to the contact point of the other Party. The Committee shall convene promptly and endeavour to agree on a resolution of the matter. The resolution of the Committee shall be made public unless the Committee otherwise decides.
4. The Committee may seek the advice of either or both Domestic Advisory Group(s) and each Party may seek the advice of its own Domestic Advisory Group(s). A Domestic Advisory Group of a Party may also submit communications

on its own initiative to that Party or to the Committee.

ARTICLE 13.15

Panel of Experts

1. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, a Party may, 90 days after the delivery of a request for consultations under Article 13.14.1, request that a Panel of Experts be convened to examine the matter that has not been satisfactorily addressed through government consultations. The Parties can make submissions to the Panel of Experts. The Panel of Experts should seek information and advice from either Party, the Domestic Advisory Group(s) or international organisations as set out in Article 13.14, as it deems appropriate. The Panel of Experts shall be convened within two months of a Party's request.

2. The Panel of Experts that is selected in accordance with the procedures set out in paragraph 3, shall provide its expertise in implementing this Chapter. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the Panel of Experts shall, within 90 days of the last expert being selected, present to the Parties a report. The Parties shall make their best efforts to accommodate advice or recommendations of the Panel of Experts on the implementation of this Chapter. The implementation of the recommendations of the Panel of Experts shall be monitored by the Committee on Trade and Sustainable Development. The report of the Panel of Experts shall be made available to the Domestic Advisory Group(s) of the Parties. As regards confidential information, the principles in Annex 14-B (Rules of Procedure for Arbitration) apply.

3. Upon the entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall agree on a list of at least 15 persons with expertise on the issues covered by this Chapter, of whom at least five shall be non-nationals of either Party who will serve as chair of the Panel of Experts. The experts shall be independent of, and not be affiliated with or take instructions from, either Party or organisations represented in the Domestic Advisory Group(s). Each Party shall select one expert from the list of experts within 30 days of the receipt of the request for the establishment of a Panel of Experts. If a Party fails to select its expert within such period, the other Party shall select from the list of experts a national of the Party that has failed to select an expert. The two selected experts shall decide on the chair who shall not be a national of either Party.

ARTICLE 13.16

Dispute Settlement

For any matter arising under this Chapter, the Parties shall only have recourse to the procedures provided for in Articles 13.14 and 13.15.

CHAPTER FOURTEEN

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

SECTION A

OBJECTIVE AND SCOPE

ARTICLE 14.1

Objective

The objective of this Chapter is to avoid and settle any dispute between the Parties concerning the good faith application of this Agreement and to arrive at, where possible, a mutually agreed solution.

ARTICLE 14.2

Scope

This Chapter applies to any dispute concerning the interpretation and application of the provisions of this Agreement unless otherwise provided⁹⁴.

SECTION B

CONSULTATIONS

ARTICLE 14.3

Consultations

1. The Parties shall endeavour to resolve any dispute regarding the interpretation and application of the provisions referred to in Article 14.2 by entering into consultations in good faith with the aim of reaching a mutually agreed solution.
2. A Party shall seek consultations by means of a written request to the other Party identifying any measure at issue and the provisions of the Agreement that it considers applicable. A copy of the request for consultations shall be delivered to the Trade Committee.

⁹⁴ For disputes relating to the Protocol on Cultural Cooperation all references in this Chapter to the Trade Committee shall be understood as referring to the Committee on Cultural Cooperation.

3. Consultations shall be held within 30 days of the date of the submission of the request and take place, unless the Parties agree otherwise, in the territory of the Party complained against. The consultations shall be deemed concluded within 30 days of the date of the submission of the request, unless the Parties agree to continue consultations. All information disclosed during the consultations shall remain confidential.

4. Consultations on matters of urgency, including those regarding perishable or seasonal goods⁹⁵ shall be held within 15 days of the date of the submission of the request, and shall be deemed concluded within 15 days of the date of the submission of the request.

5. If consultations are not held within the time frames laid down in paragraph 3 or 4 respectively, or if consultations have been concluded and no mutually agreed solution has been reached, the complaining Party may request the establishment of an arbitration panel in accordance with Article 14.4.

SECTION C

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT PROCEDURES

SUB-SECTION A

ARBITRATION PROCEDURE

ARTICLE 14.4

Initiation of the Arbitration Procedure

1. Where the Parties have failed to resolve the dispute by recourse to consultations as provided for in Article 14.3, the complaining Party may request the establishment of an arbitration panel.

2. The request for the establishment of an arbitration panel shall be made in writing to the Party complained against and the Trade Committee. The complaining Party shall identify in its request the specific measure at issue, and it shall explain how such measure constitutes a breach of the provisions referred to in Article 14.2.

⁹⁵ Seasonal goods are goods whose imports, over a representative period, are not spread over the whole year but concentrated on specific times of the year as a result of seasonal factors.

ARTICLE 14.5

Establishment of the Arbitration Panel

1. An arbitration panel shall be composed of three arbitrators.
2. Within 10 days of the date of the submission of the request for the establishment of an arbitration panel to the Trade Committee, the Parties shall consult in order to reach an agreement on the composition of the arbitration panel.
3. In the event that the Parties are unable to agree on the composition of the arbitration panel within the time frame laid down in paragraph 2, either Party may request the chair of the Trade Committee, or the chair's delegate, to select all three members by lot from the list established under Article 14.18, one among the individuals proposed by the complaining Party, one among the individuals proposed by the Party complained against and one among the individuals selected by the Parties to act as chairperson. Where the Parties agree on one or more of the members of the arbitration panel, any remaining members shall be selected by the same procedure.
4. The date of establishment of the arbitration panel shall be the date on which the three arbitrators are selected.

ARTICLE 14.6

Interim Panel Report

1. The arbitration panel shall issue to the Parties an interim report setting out the findings of facts, the applicability of the relevant provisions and the basic rationale behind any findings and recommendations that it makes, within 90 days of the date of establishment of the arbitration panel. Where it considers that this deadline cannot be met, the chairperson of the arbitration panel must notify the Parties and the Trade Committee in writing, stating the reasons for the delay and the date on which the panel plans to issue its interim report. Under no circumstances should the interim report be issued later than 120 days after the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel.
2. Any Party may submit a written request for the arbitration panel to review precise aspects of the interim report within 14 days of its issuance.
3. In cases of urgency, including those involving perishable or seasonal goods, the arbitration panel shall make every effort to issue its interim report and any Party may submit a written request for the arbitration panel to review precise aspects of the interim report, within half of the respective time frames under paragraphs 1 and 2.
4. After considering any written comments by the Parties on the interim report, the arbitration panel may modify its report and make any further examination it considers

appropriate. The final arbitration panel ruling shall include a discussion of the arguments made at the interim review stage.

ARTICLE 14.7

Arbitration Panel Ruling

1. The arbitration panel shall issue its ruling to the Parties and to the Trade Committee within 120 days of the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel. Where it considers that this deadline cannot be met, the chairperson of the arbitration panel must notify the Parties and the Trade Committee in writing, stating the reasons for the delay and the date on which the panel plans to issue its ruling. Under no circumstances should the ruling be issued later than 150 days after the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel.

2. In cases of urgency, including those involving perishable or seasonal goods, the arbitration panel shall make every effort to issue its ruling within 60 days of the date of its establishment. Under no circumstances should it take longer than 75 days after its establishment. The arbitration panel may give a preliminary ruling within 10 days of its establishment on whether it deems the case to be urgent.

SUB-SECTION B

COMPLIANCE

ARTICLE 14.8

Compliance with the Arbitration Panel Ruling

Each Party shall take any measure necessary to comply in good faith with the arbitration panel ruling, and the Parties will endeavour to agree on the period of time to comply with the ruling.

ARTICLE 14.9

The Reasonable Period of Time for Compliance

1. No later than 30 days after the issuance of the arbitration panel ruling to the Parties, the Party complained against shall notify the complaining Party and the Trade Committee of the time it will require for compliance.

2. If there is disagreement between the Parties on the reasonable period of time to comply with the arbitration panel ruling, the complaining Party shall, within 20 days of the notification made under paragraph 1 by the Party complained against, request

in writing the original arbitration panel to determine the length of the reasonable period of time. Such request shall be notified to the other Party and to the Trade Committee. The arbitration panel shall issue its ruling to the Parties and to the Trade Committee within 20 days of the date of the submission of the request.

3. In the event that any member of the original arbitration panel is no longer available, the procedures set out in Article 14.5 shall apply. The time limit for issuing the ruling shall be 35 days from the date of the submission of the request referred to in paragraph 2.

4. The Party complained against will inform the complaining Party in writing of its progress to comply with the arbitration panel ruling at least one month before the expiry of the reasonable period of time.

5. The reasonable period of time may be extended by mutual agreement of the Parties.

ARTICLE 14.10

Review of any Measure Taken to Comply with the Arbitration Panel Ruling

1. The Party complained against shall notify the complaining Party and the Trade Committee before the end of the reasonable period of time of any measure that it has taken to comply with the arbitration panel ruling.

2. Where there is disagreement between the Parties as to the existence of a measure or consistency with the provisions referred to in Article 14.2 of any measure notified under paragraph 1, the complaining Party may request in writing the original arbitration panel to rule on the matter. Such request shall identify the specific measure at issue and it shall explain how such measure is incompatible with the provisions referred to in Article 14.2. The arbitration panel shall issue its ruling within 45 days of the date of the submission of the request.

3. In the event that any member of the original arbitration panel is no longer available, the procedures set out in Article 14.5 shall apply. The time limit for issuing the ruling shall be 60 days from the date of the submission of the request referred to in paragraph 2.

ARTICLE 14.11

Temporary Remedies in case of Non-compliance

1. If the Party complained against fails to notify any measure taken to comply with the arbitration panel ruling before the expiry of the reasonable period of time, or if the arbitration panel rules that no measure taken to comply exists or that the

measure notified under Article 14.10.1 is inconsistent with that Party's obligations under the provisions referred to in Article 14.2, the Party complained against shall, if so requested by the complaining Party, present an offer for temporary compensation.

2. If no agreement on compensation is reached within 30 days of the end of the reasonable period of time or of the issuance of the arbitration panel ruling under Article 14.10 that no measure taken to comply exists or the measure notified under Article 14.10.1 is inconsistent with the provisions referred to in Article 14.2, the complaining Party shall be entitled, upon notification to the Party complained against and to the Trade Committee, to suspend obligations arising from any provision referred to in Article 14.2 at a level equivalent to the nullification or impairment caused by the violation. The notification shall specify the level of obligations that the complaining Party intends to suspend. The complaining Party may implement the suspension 10 days after the date of the notification, unless the Party complained against has requested arbitration under paragraph 4.

3. In suspending obligations, the complaining Party may choose to increase its tariff rates to the level applied to other WTO Members on a volume of trade to be determined in such a way that the volume of trade multiplied by the increase of the tariff rates equals the value of the nullification or impairment caused by the violation.

4. If the Party complained against considers that the level of suspension is not equivalent to the nullification or impairment caused by the violation, it may request in writing the original arbitration panel to rule on the matter. Such request shall be notified to the complaining Party and to the Trade Committee before the expiry of the 10 day period referred to in paragraph 2. The original arbitration panel shall issue its ruling on the level of the suspension of obligations to the Parties and to the Trade Committee within 30 days of the date of the submission of the request. Obligations shall not be suspended until the original arbitration panel has issued its ruling, and any suspension shall be consistent with the arbitration panel ruling.

5. In the event that any member of the original arbitration panel is no longer available, the procedures laid down in Article 14.5 shall apply. The period for issuing the ruling shall be 45 days from the date of the submission of the request referred to in paragraph 4.

6. The suspension of obligations shall be temporary and apply only until any measure found to be inconsistent with the provisions referred to in Article 14.2 has been withdrawn or amended so as to bring it into conformity with those provisions, as established under Article 14.12, or until the Parties have agreed to settle the dispute.

ARTICLE 14.12

Review of any Measure Taken to Comply after the Suspension of Obligations

1. The Party complained against shall notify the complaining Party and the Trade

Committee of any measure it has taken to comply with the ruling of the arbitration panel and of its request for the termination of the suspension of obligations applied by the complaining Party.

2. If the Parties do not reach an agreement on the compatibility of the notified measure with the provisions referred to in Article 14.2 within 30 days of the date of the notification, the complaining Party shall request in writing the original arbitration panel to rule on the matter. Such request shall be notified to the Party complained against and to the Trade Committee. The arbitration panel ruling shall be issued to the Parties and to the Trade Committee within 45 days of the date of the submission of the request. If the arbitration panel rules that any measure taken to comply is in conformity with the provisions referred to in Article 14.2, the suspension of obligations shall be terminated.

3. In the event that any member of the original arbitration panel is no longer available, the procedures laid down in Article 14.5 shall apply. The period for issuing the ruling shall be 60 days from the date of the submission of the request referred to in paragraph 2.

SUB-SECTION C

COMMON PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 14.13

Mutually Agreed Solution

The Parties may reach a mutually agreed solution to a dispute under this Chapter at any time. They shall notify the Trade Committee of any such solution. Upon notification of the mutually agreed solution, the procedure shall be terminated.

ARTICLE 14.14

Rules of Procedure

1. Dispute settlement procedures under this Chapter shall be governed by Annex 14-B.
2. Any hearing of the arbitration panel shall be open to the public in accordance with Annex 14-B.

ARTICLE 14.15

Information and Technical Advice

At the request of a Party, or upon its own initiative, the arbitration panel may obtain information from any source, including the Parties involved in the dispute, as it deems appropriate for the arbitration panel proceeding. The arbitration panel also has the right to seek the relevant opinion of experts as it deems appropriate. Any information obtained in this manner must be disclosed to both Parties which may submit comments. Interested natural or legal persons of the Parties are authorised to submit amicus curiae briefs to the arbitration panel in accordance with Annex 14-B.

ARTICLE 14.16

Rules of Interpretation

Any arbitration panel shall interpret the provisions referred to in Article 14.2 in accordance with customary rules of interpretation of public international law, including those codified in the Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties. Where an obligation under this Agreement is identical to an obligation under the WTO Agreement, the arbitration panel shall adopt an interpretation which is consistent with any relevant interpretation established in rulings of the WTO Dispute Settlement Body (hereinafter referred to as the "DSB"). The rulings of the arbitration panel cannot add to or diminish the rights and obligations provided for in the provisions referred to in Article 14.2.

ARTICLE 14.17

Arbitration Panel Decisions and Rulings

1. The arbitration panel shall make every effort to take any decision by consensus. Where, nevertheless, a decision cannot be arrived at by consensus, the matter at issue shall be decided by majority vote. In no case shall dissenting opinions of arbitrators be published.
2. Any ruling of the arbitration panel shall be binding on the Parties and shall not create any rights or obligations for natural or legal persons. The ruling shall set out the findings of fact, the applicability of the relevant provisions of this Agreement and the basic rationale behind any findings and conclusions that it makes. The Trade Committee shall make the arbitration panel rulings publicly available in its entirety unless it decides not to do so.

SECTION D

GENERAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 14.18

List of Arbitrators

1. The Trade Committee shall, no later than six months after the entry into force of this Agreement, establish a list of 15 individuals who are willing and able to serve as arbitrators. Each Party shall propose five individuals to serve as arbitrators. The Parties shall also select five individuals who are not nationals of either Party and shall act as chairperson to the arbitration panel. The Trade Committee will ensure that the list is always maintained at this level.

2. Arbitrators shall have specialised knowledge or experience of law and international trade. They shall be independent, serve in their individual capacities and not take instructions from any organisation or government with regard to matters related to the dispute, or be affiliated with the government of any Party, and shall comply with Annex 14-C.

ARTICLE 14.19

Relation with WTO Obligations

1. Recourse to the dispute settlement provisions of this Chapter shall be without prejudice to any action in the WTO framework, including dispute settlement action.

2. However, where a Party has, with regard to a particular measure, initiated a dispute settlement proceeding, either under this Chapter or under the WTO Agreement, it may not institute a dispute settlement proceeding regarding the same measure in the other forum until the first proceeding has been concluded. In addition, a Party shall not seek redress of an obligation which is identical under this Agreement and under the WTO Agreement in the two forums. In such case, once a dispute settlement proceeding has been initiated, the Party shall not bring a claim seeking redress of the identical obligation under the other Agreement to the other forum, unless the forum selected fails for procedural or jurisdictional reasons to make findings on the claim seeking redress of that obligation.

3. For the purposes of paragraph 2:

- (a) dispute settlement proceedings under the WTO Agreement are deemed to be initiated by a Party's request for the establishment of a panel under Article 6 of the Understanding on Rules and Procedures Governing the Settlement of Disputes contained in Annex 2 of the WTO Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "DSU") and are deemed to be concluded

when the DSB adopts the Panel's report, and the Appellate Body's report as the case may be, under Articles 16 and 17.14 of the DSU; and

- (b) dispute settlement proceedings under this Chapter are deemed to be initiated by a Party's request for the establishment of an arbitration panel under Article 14.4.1 and are deemed to be concluded when the arbitration panel issues its ruling to the Parties and to the Trade Committee under Article 14.7.

4. Nothing in this Agreement shall preclude a Party from implementing the suspension of obligations authorised by the DSB. The WTO Agreement shall not be invoked to preclude a Party from suspending obligations under this Chapter.

ARTICLE 14.20

Time Limits

1. All time limits laid down in this Chapter, including the limits for the arbitration panels to issue their rulings, shall be counted in calendar days, the first day being the day following the act or fact to which they refer.
2. Any time limit referred to in this Chapter may be extended by mutual agreement of the Parties.

CHAPTER FIFTEEN

INSTITUTIONAL, GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 15.1

Trade Committee

1. The Parties hereby establish a Trade Committee⁹⁶ comprising representatives of the EU Party and representatives of Korea.
2. The Trade Committee shall meet once a year in Brussels or Seoul alternately or at the request of either Party. The Trade Committee shall be co-chaired by the Minister for Trade of Korea and the Member of the European Commission responsible for Trade, or their respective designees. The Trade Committee shall agree on its meeting schedule and set its agenda.

⁹⁶ As set out in the Protocol on Cultural Cooperation, the Trade Committee shall have no jurisdiction over the Protocol and the Committee on Cultural Cooperation shall exercise all functions of the Trade Committee as regards that Protocol, where such functions are relevant for the purposes of implementing that Protocol.

3. The Trade Committee shall:
 - (a) ensure that this Agreement operates properly;
 - (b) supervise and facilitate the implementation and application of this Agreement, and further its general aims;
 - (c) supervise the work of all specialised committees, working groups and other bodies established under this Agreement;
 - (d) consider ways to further enhance trade relations between the Parties;
 - (e) without prejudice to the rights conferred in Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement) and Annex 14-A (Mediation Mechanism for Non-Tariff Measures), seek appropriate ways and methods of forestalling problems which might arise in areas covered by this Agreement, or of resolving disputes that may arise regarding the interpretation or application of this Agreement;
 - (f) study the development of trade between the Parties; and
 - (g) consider any other matter of interest relating to an area covered by this Agreement.

4. The Trade Committee may:
 - (a) decide to establish and delegate responsibilities to specialised committees, working groups or other bodies;
 - (b) communicate with all interested parties including private sector and civil society organisations;
 - (c) consider amendments to this Agreement or amend provisions of this Agreement in cases specifically provided for in this Agreement;
 - (d) adopt interpretations of the provisions of this Agreement;
 - (e) make recommendations or adopt decisions as envisaged by this Agreement;
 - (f) adopt its own rules of procedure; and
 - (g) take such other action in the exercise of its functions as the Parties may agree.

5. The Trade Committee shall report to the Joint Committee on its activities and those of its specialised committees, working groups and other bodies at each regular meeting of the Joint Committee.

6. Without prejudice to the rights conferred in Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement) and Annex 14-A (Mediation Mechanism for Non-Tariff Measures), either Party may refer to the Trade Committee any issue relating to the interpretation or application of this Agreement.

7. When a Party submits information considered as confidential under its laws and regulations to the Trade Committee, specialised committees, working groups or any other bodies, the other Party shall treat that information as confidential.

8. Recognising the importance of transparency and openness, the Parties affirm their respective practices of considering the views of members of the public in order to draw on a broad range of perspectives in the implementation of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 15.2

Specialised Committees

1. The following specialised committees are hereby established under the auspices of the Trade Committee:

- (a) the Committee on Trade in Goods in accordance with Article 2.16 (Committee on Trade in Goods);
- (b) the Committee on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures in accordance with Article 5.10 (Committee on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures);
- (c) the Customs Committee in accordance with Article 6.16 (Customs Committee). In matters exclusively covered by the Customs Agreement, the Customs Committee acts as the Joint Customs Cooperation Committee established under that Agreement;
- (d) the Committee on Trade in Services, Establishment and Electronic Commerce in accordance with Article 7.3 (Committee on Trade in Services, Establishment and Electronic Commerce);
- (e) the Committee on Trade and Sustainable Development in accordance with Article 13.12 (Institutional Mechanism); and
- (f) the Committee on Outward Processing Zones on the Korean Peninsula in accordance with Annex IV of the Protocol concerning the Definition of "Originating Products" and Methods of Administrative Cooperation.

The remit and tasks of the specialised committees established are defined in the relevant chapters and protocols of this Agreement.

2. The Trade Committee may decide to establish other specialised committees in

order to assist it in the performance of its tasks. The Trade Committee shall determine the composition, duties and functioning of the specialised committees established pursuant to this Article.

3. Unless otherwise provided for in this Agreement, the specialised committees shall normally meet, once a year, at an appropriate level, alternately in Brussels or Seoul, or at the request of either Party or of the Trade Committee and shall be co-chaired by representatives of Korea and the European Union. The specialised committees shall agree on their meeting schedule and set their agenda.

4. The specialised committees shall inform the Trade Committee of their schedule and agenda sufficiently in advance of their meetings. They shall report to the Trade Committee on their activities at each regular meeting of the Trade Committee. The creation or existence of a specialised committee shall not prevent either Party from bringing any matter directly to the Trade Committee.

5. The Trade Committee may decide to change or undertake the task assigned to a specialised committee or dissolve any specialised committee.

ARTICLE 15.3

Working Groups

1. The following Working Groups are hereby established under the auspices of the Trade Committee:

- (a) the Working Group on Motor Vehicles and Parts in accordance with Article 9.2 (Working Group on Motor Vehicles and Parts) of Annex 2-C (Motor Vehicles and Parts);
- (b) the Working Group on Pharmaceutical Products and Medical Devices in accordance with Article 5.3 (Regulatory Cooperation) of Annex 2-D (Pharmaceutical Products and Medical Devices);
- (c) the Working Group on Chemicals in accordance with paragraph 4 of Annex 2-E (Chemicals);
- (d) the Working Group on Trade Remedy Cooperation in accordance with Article 3.16.1 (Working Group on Trade Remedy Cooperation);
- (e) the Working Group on MRA in accordance with Article 7.21.6 (Mutual Recognition);
- (f) the Working Group on Government Procurement in accordance with Article 9.3 (Government Procurement Working Group); and
- (g) the Working Group on Geographical Indications in accordance with

Article 10.25 (Working Group on Geographical Indications).

2. The Trade Committee may decide to establish other working groups for a specific task or subject matter. The Trade Committee shall determine the composition, duties and functioning of working groups. Any regular or ad-hoc meetings between the Parties whose work addresses matters covered by this Agreement shall be considered working groups within the meaning of this Article.
3. Unless otherwise provided for in this Agreement, working groups shall meet, at an appropriate level, when circumstances require, or at the request of either Party or of the Trade Committee. They shall be co-chaired by representatives of Korea and the European Union. Working groups shall agree on their meeting schedule and set their agenda.
4. Working groups shall inform the Trade Committee of their schedule and agenda sufficiently in advance of their meetings. They shall report to the Trade Committee on their activities at each regular meeting of the Trade Committee. The creation or existence of a working group shall not prevent either Party from bringing any matter directly to the Trade Committee.
5. The Trade Committee may decide to change or undertake the task assigned to a working group or dissolve any working group.

ARTICLE 15.4

Decision-Making

1. The Trade Committee shall, for the purpose of attaining the objectives of this Agreement, have the power to take decisions in respect of all matters in the cases provided by this Agreement.
2. The decisions taken shall be binding on the Parties, which shall take the measures necessary to implement the decisions taken. The Trade Committee may also make appropriate recommendations.
3. The Trade Committee shall draw up its decisions and recommendations by agreement between the Parties.

ARTICLE 15.5

Amendments

1. The Parties may agree, in writing, to amend this Agreement. An amendment shall enter into force after the Parties exchange written notifications certifying that they have completed their respective applicable legal requirements and procedures, on such date as the Parties may agree.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, the Trade Committee may decide to amend the Annexes, Appendices, Protocols and Notes to this Agreement. The Parties may adopt the decision subject to their respective applicable legal requirements and procedures.

ARTICLE 15.6

Contact Points

1. In order to facilitate communication and to ensure the effective implementation of this Agreement, the Parties shall designate co-ordinators upon the entry into force of this Agreement. The designation of co-ordinators is without prejudice to the specific designation of competent authorities under specific chapters of this Agreement.

2. On the request of either Party, the co-ordinator of the other Party shall indicate the office or official responsible for any matter pertaining to the implementation of this Agreement and provide the required support to facilitate communication with the requesting Party.

3. To the extent possible under its legislation, each Party shall provide information through its co-ordinators on the request of the other Party and reply promptly to any question from the other Party relating to an actual or proposed measure that might affect trade between the Parties.

ARTICLE 15.7

Taxation

1. This Agreement shall only apply to taxation measures in so far as such application is necessary to give effect to the provisions of this Agreement.

2. Nothing in this Agreement shall affect the rights and obligations of either Party under any tax convention between Korea and the respective Member States of the European Union. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and any such convention, that convention shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency. In the case of a tax convention between Korea and the respective Member States of the European Union, the competent authorities under that convention shall have sole responsibility for jointly determining whether any inconsistency exists between this Agreement and that convention.

3. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent the Parties from distinguishing, in the application of the relevant provisions of their fiscal legislation, between taxpayers who are not in the same situation, in particular with regard to their place of residence or with regard to the place where their capital is invested.

4. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent the adoption or enforcement of any measure aimed at preventing the avoidance or evasion of taxes pursuant to the tax provisions of agreements to avoid double taxation or other tax arrangements or domestic fiscal legislation.

ARTICLE 15.8

Balance-of-Payments Exceptions

1. Where a Party is in serious balance-of-payments and external financial difficulties, or under threat thereof, it may adopt or maintain restrictive measures with regard to trade in goods, services and establishment.

2. The Parties shall endeavour to avoid the application of the restrictive measures referred to in paragraph 1.

Any restrictive measures adopted or maintained under this Article shall be non-discriminatory, of limited duration, not go beyond what is necessary to remedy the balance-of-payments and external financial situation. They shall be in accordance with the conditions established in the WTO Agreement and consistent with the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund, as applicable.

3. Any Party maintaining or having adopted restrictive measures, or any changes thereto, shall promptly notify the other Party of them and present, as soon as possible, a time schedule for their removal.

4. Where the restrictions are adopted or maintained, consultation shall be held promptly in the Trade Committee. Such consultation shall assess the balance-of-payments situation of the concerned Party and the restrictions adopted or maintained under this Article, taking into account, inter alia, such factors as:

- (a) the nature and extent of the balance-of-payments and the external financial difficulties;
- (b) the external economic and trading environment; or
- (c) alternative corrective measures which may be available.

The consultations shall address the compliance of any restrictive measures with paragraphs 3 and 4. All findings of statistical and other facts presented by the International Monetary Funds (hereinafter referred to as the "IMF") relating to foreign exchange, monetary reserves and balance of payments shall be accepted and conclusions shall be based on the assessment by the IMF of the balance of payments and the external financial situation of the concerned Party.

ARTICLE 15.9

Security Exceptions

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed:

- (a) to require any Party to furnish any information, the disclosure of which it considers contrary to its essential security interests;
- (b) to prevent any Party from taking any action which it considers necessary for the protection of its essential security interests:
 - (i) connected with the production of or trade in arms, munitions or war material or relating to economic activities carried out directly or indirectly for the purpose of provisioning a military establishment;
 - (ii) relating to fissionable and fusionable materials or the materials from which they are derived; or
 - (iii) taken in time of war or other emergency in international relations; or
- (c) to prevent any Party from taking any action in order to carry out its international obligations for the purpose of maintaining international peace and security.

ARTICLE 15.10

Entry into Force

1. This Agreement shall be approved by the Parties in accordance with their own procedures.
2. This Agreement shall enter into force 60 days after the date the Parties exchange written notifications certifying that they have completed their respective applicable legal requirements and procedures or on such other date as the Parties may agree.
3. Notwithstanding paragraphs 2 and 5, the Parties shall apply the Protocol on Cultural Cooperation from the first day of the third month following the date when Korea has deposited its instrument of ratification of the UNESCO Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions adopted in Paris on 20 October 2005 (hereinafter referred to as the "UNESCO Convention") to the UNESCO Secretariat in Paris unless Korea has deposited its instrument of ratification of the UNESCO Convention before the exchange of notifications referred to in paragraphs 2 or 5.

4. Notifications shall be sent to the Secretary-General of the Council of the European Union and to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade of Korea, or its successor.
5.
 - (a) This Agreement shall be provisionally applied from the first day of the month following the date on which the EU Party and Korea have notified each other of the completion of their respective relevant procedures.
 - (b) In the event that certain provisions of this Agreement cannot be provisionally applied, the Party which cannot undertake such provisional application shall notify the other Party of the provisions which cannot be provisionally applied. Notwithstanding subparagraph (a), provided the other Party has completed the necessary procedures and does not object to provisional application within 10 days of the notification that certain provisions cannot be provisionally applied, the provisions of this Agreement which have not been notified shall be provisionally applied the first day of the month following the notification.
 - (c) A Party may terminate provisional application by written notice to the other Party. Such termination shall take effect on the first day of the month following notification.
 - (d) Where this Agreement, or certain provisions thereof, is provisionally applied, the term "entry into force of this Agreement" shall be understood to mean the date of provisional application.

ARTICLE 15.11

Duration

1. This Agreement shall be valid indefinitely.
2. Either Party may notify in writing the other Party of its intention to denounce this Agreement.
3. The denunciation shall take effect six months after the notification under paragraph 2.

ARTICLE 15.12

Fulfilment of Obligations

1. The Parties shall take any general or specific measures required to fulfil their obligations under this Agreement. They shall see to it that the objectives set out in this Agreement are attained.

2. Either Party may immediately take appropriate measures in accordance with international law in case of denunciation of this Agreement not sanctioned by the general rules of international law.

ARTICLE 15.13

Annexes, Appendices, Protocols and Notes

The Annexes, Appendices, Protocols and Notes to this Agreement shall form an integral part thereof.

ARTICLE 15.14

Relation with Other Agreements

1. Unless specified otherwise, previous agreements between the Member States of the European Union and/or the European Community and/or the European Union and Korea are not superseded or terminated by this Agreement.

2. The present Agreement shall be an integral part of the overall bilateral relations as governed by the Framework Agreement. It constitutes a specific Agreement giving effect to the trade provisions within the meaning of the Framework Agreement.

3. The Protocol on Mutual Administrative Assistance in Customs Matters supersedes the Customs Agreement with regard to the provisions concerning mutual administrative assistance.

4. The Parties agree that nothing in this Agreement requires them to act in a manner inconsistent with their obligations under the WTO Agreement.

ARTICLE 15.15

Territorial Application

1. This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories in which the Treaty on European Union and the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union are applied and under the conditions laid down in those Treaties, and, on the other hand, to the territory of Korea. References to "territory" in this Agreement shall be understood in this sense, unless explicitly stated otherwise.

2. As regards those provisions concerning the tariff treatment of goods, this Agreement shall also apply to those areas of the EU customs territory not covered by paragraph 1.

ARTICLE 15.16

Authentic Texts

This Agreement is drawn up in duplicate in the Bulgarian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Maltese, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish and Korean languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

Done at Brussels this sixth day of October in the year two thousand and ten.

LIST OF ANNEXES

Annex 1 to Chapter One	Intentionally left blank
Annex 2-A to Chapter Two	Elimination of Customs Duties
Annex 2-B to Chapter Two	Electronics
Annex 2-C to Chapter Two	Motor Vehicles and Parts
Annex 2-D to Chapter Two	Pharmaceutical Products and Medical Devices
Annex 2-E to Chapter Two	Chemicals
Annex 3 to Chapter Three	Agricultural Safeguard Measures
Annex 4 to Chapter Four	TBT Co-ordinator
Annex 5 to Chapter Five	Intentionally left blank
Annex 6 to Chapter Six	Intentionally left blank
Annex 7-A to Chapter Seven	Lists of Commitments
Annex 7-B to Chapter Seven	MFN Treatment Exemption
Annex 7-C to Chapter Seven	List of MFN Exemptions
Annex 7-D to Chapter Seven	The Additional Commitment on Financial Services
Annex 8 to Chapter Eight	Intentionally left blank

Annex 9 to Chapter Nine	BOT Contracts and Public Works Concessions
Annex 10-A to Chapter Ten	Geographical Indications for Agricultural Products and Foodstuffs
Annex 10-B to Chapter Ten	Geographical Indications for Wines, Aromatised Wines and Spirits
Annex 11 to Chapter Eleven	Intentionally left blank
Annex 12 to Chapter Twelve	Intentionally left blank
Annex 13 to Chapter Thirteen	Cooperation on Trade and Sustainable Development
Annex 14-A to Chapter Fourteen	Mediation Mechanism for Non-Tariff Measures
Annex 14-B to Chapter Fourteen	Rules of Procedure for Arbitration
Annex 14-C to Chapter Fourteen	Code of Conduct for Members of Arbitration Panels and Mediators
Annex 15 to Chapter 15	Intentionally left blank

Intentionally left blank

ELIMINATION OF CUSTOMS DUTIES

1. Except as otherwise provided in a Party's Schedule included in this Annex, the following staging categories apply to the elimination of customs duties by each Party pursuant to Article 2.5.1:

- (a) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "0" in a Party's Schedule shall be eliminated entirely and such goods shall be free of any customs duty on the date this Agreement enters into force;
- (b) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "2" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in three equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;
- (c) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "3" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in four equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty¹;
- (d) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "5" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in six equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;
- (e) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "6" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in seven equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;
- (f) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "7" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in eight equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;
- (g) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging

¹ Notwithstanding paragraph 1(c), customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items classified under HS chapter 87 in staging category "3" in a Party's Schedule shall be reduced by 30 percent of the base rates on the date this Agreement enters into force, by an additional 30 percent of the base rates on the first day of year two, by an additional 20 percent of the base rates on the first day of year three, and by an additional 20 percent of the base rates on the first day of year four, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty.

category "10" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in 11 equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;

- (h) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "12" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in 13 equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;
- (i) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "13" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in 14 equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;
- (j) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "15" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in 16 equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;
- (k) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "18" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in 19 equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;
- (l) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "20" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in 21 equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;
- (m) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "10-A" in a Party's Schedule shall be reduced by five percent of the base rate on the date this Agreement enters into force. Customs duties shall be reduced by an additional five percent of the base rate on the first day of year three, by an additional seven percent of the base rate on the first day of year four, and by an additional seven percent of the base rate each year thereafter through year six. Customs duties shall be reduced by an additional 10 percent of the base rate on the first day of year seven and by an additional 10 percent of the base rate on the first day of year eight. Customs duties shall be reduced by an additional 12 percent on the first day of year nine, by an additional 17 percent of the base rate on the first day of year 10, and by an additional 20 percent of the base rate on the first day of year 11, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;
- (n) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "10-B" in a Party's Schedule shall be reduced to 20 percent ad valorem on the date this Agreement enters into force and remain at 20 percent ad valorem through year two. Beginning on the first day of year

three, customs duties shall be removed in nine equal annual stages, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;

- (o) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "12-A" in a Party's Schedule shall remain at base rates during years one through nine. Beginning on the first day of year 10, customs duties shall be removed in four equal annual stages, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;
- (p) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "16-A" in a Party's Schedule shall be reduced to 30 percent ad valorem in 16 equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be free of any customs duty, effective on the first day of year 17 and thereafter;
- (q) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "S-A" shall be subject to the following provisions:
 - (i) for goods entered into Korea from 1 May through 15 October, customs duties shall be removed in 18 equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty; and
 - (ii) for goods entered into Korea from 16 October through 30 April, customs duties shall be reduced to 24 percent ad valorem on the date this Agreement enters into force and remain at 24 percent ad valorem through year two. Beginning on the first day of year three, customs duties shall be removed in four equal annual stages, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;
- (r) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "S-B" shall be subject to the following provisions:
 - (i) for goods entered into Korea from 1 September through the end of February, customs duties shall remain at base rates; and
 - (ii) for goods entered into Korea from 1 March through 31 August, customs duties shall be reduced to 30 percent ad valorem on the date this Agreement enters into force and remain at 30 percent ad valorem through year two. Beginning on the first day of year three, customs duties shall be removed in six equal annual stages, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;
- (s) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "E" shall remain at base rates;
- (t) no obligations regarding customs duties in this Agreement shall apply with respect to items in staging category "X". Nothing in this Agreement

shall affect Korea's rights and obligations with respect to its implementation of the commitments set out in the WTO document WT/Let/492 (Certification of Modifications and Rectifications to Schedule LX-Republic of Korea) dated 13 April 2005 and any amendments thereto.

2. The base rate of customs duty and staging category for determining the interim rate of customs duty at each stage of reduction for an item are indicated for the item in each Party's Schedule.

3. Rates of customs duties in the interim stages shall be rounded down, at least to the nearest 10th of a percentage point, or, if the rate of customs duty is expressed in monetary units, at least to the nearest 10th of one euro cent in the case of the EU Party and the nearest Korean won in the case of Korea.

4. For the purposes of this Annex and a Party's Schedule, each annual reduction shall take effect on the first day of the relevant year, as defined in paragraph 5.

5. For the purposes of this Annex and Appendix 2-A-1:

- (a) year one means the 12 month period beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force;
- (b) year two means the 12 month period beginning on the first anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;
- (c) year three means the 12 month period beginning on the second anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;
- (d) year four means the 12 month period beginning on the third anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;
- (e) year five means the 12 month period beginning on the fourth anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;
- (f) year six means the 12 month period beginning on the fifth anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;
- (g) year seven means the 12 month period beginning on the sixth anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;
- (h) year eight means the 12 month period beginning on the seventh anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;
- (i) year nine means the 12 month period beginning on the eighth anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;
- (j) year 10 means the 12 month period beginning on the ninth anniversary of

the entry into force of this Agreement;

- (k) year 11 means the 12 month period beginning on the 10th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;
- (l) year 12 means the 12 month period beginning on the 11th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;
- (m) year 13 means the 12 month period beginning on the 12th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;
- (n) year 14 means the 12 month period beginning on the 13th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;
- (o) year 15 means the 12 month period beginning on the 14th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;
- (p) year 16 means the 12 month period beginning on the 15th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;
- (q) year 17 means the 12 month period beginning on the 16th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;
- (r) year 18 means the 12 month period beginning on the 17th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;
- (s) year 19 means the 12 month period beginning on the 18th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;
- (t) year 20 means the 12 month period beginning on the 19th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement; and
- (u) year 21 means the 12 month period beginning on the 20th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement.

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF KOREA

GENERAL NOTES

1. Relation to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of Korea (HSK). The provisions of this Schedule are generally expressed in terms of the HSK, and the interpretation of the provisions of this Schedule, including the product coverage of subheadings of this Schedule, shall be governed by the General Notes, Section Notes and Chapter Notes of the HSK. To the extent that provisions of this Schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the HSK, the provisions of this Schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the HSK.

2. Base Rates of Customs Duty. The base rates of customs duty set out in this Schedule reflect the Korean Customs Duty Most-Favoured-Nation rates of duty in effect on 6 May 2007.

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF KOREA

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0101101000	Horses (for farm breeding)	0	0	
0101109000	Other	8	5	
0101901010	Horses for racing	8	5	
0101901090	Other	8	5	
0101909000	Other	8	10	
0102101000	Milch cows	89.1	0	
0102102000	Beef cattle	89.1	0	
0102109000	Other	89.1	0	
0102901000	Milch cows	40	15	
0102902000	Beef cattle	40	15	
0102909000	Other	0	0	
0103100000	Pure-bred breeding animals	18	0	
0103910000	Weighing less than 50 kg	18	10	
0103920000	Weighing 50 kg or more	18	10	
0104101000	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0	
0104109000	Other	8	0	
0104201000	Milch goats	8	10	
0104209000	Other	8	0	
0105111000	Pure-bred breeding animals	9	0	
0105119000	Other	9	0	
0105120000	Turkeys	9	0	
0105191010	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0	
0105191090	Other	18	0	
0105199000	Other	9	0	
0105941000	Pure-bred breeding animals	9	0	
0105949000	Other	9	3	
0105991010	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0	
0105991090	Other	18	0	
0105992000	Turkeys	9	0	
0105999000	Other	9	0	
0106110000	Primates	8	0	
0106120000	Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0106191000	Dogs	8	3	
0106192010	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0	
0106192090	Other	8	0	
0106193000	Deer	8	10	
0106194000	Bears	8	0	
0106195010	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0	
0106195090	Other	8	0	
0106196010	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0	
0106196090	Other	8	0	
0106199000	Other	8	0	
0106201000	Snakes	8	0	
0106202000	Fresh-water tortoises	8	3	
0106203000	Turtles	8	0	
0106209000	Other	8	0	
0106310000	Birds of prey	8	5	
0106320000	Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	8	5	
0106390000	Other	8	0	
0106901000	Amphibia	8	0	
0106902010	Honey bees	8	5	
0106902090	Other	8	0	
0106903010	Lug worms	8	0	
0106903020	Yarn earth worms	8	0	
0106903090	Other	8	0	
0106909000	Other	8	3	
0201100000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	40	15	See Annex 3
0201200000	Other cuts with bone in	40	15	See Annex 3
0201300000	Boneless	40	15	See Annex 3
0202100000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	40	15	See Annex 3
0202200000	Other cuts with bone in	40	15	See Annex 3
0202300000	Boneless	40	15	See Annex 3
0203110000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	22.5	5	
0203120000	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	22.5	5	
0203191000	Streaky pork	22.5	10	See Annex 3
0203199000	Other	22.5	10	See Annex 3
0203210000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	25	5	
0203220000	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	25	5	
0203291000	Streaky pork	25	10	
0203299000	Other	25	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0204100000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	22.5	10	
0204210000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	22.5	10	
0204220000	Other cuts with bone in	22.5	10	
0204230000	Boneless	22.5	10	
0204300000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	22.5	10	
0204410000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	22.5	10	
0204420000	Other cuts with bone in	22.5	10	
0204430000	Boneless	22.5	10	
0204501000	Fresh or chilled	22.5	10	
0204502000	Frozen	22.5	10	
0205001000	Fresh or chilled	27	10	
0205002000	Frozen	27	10	
0206100000	Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	18	15	
0206210000	Tongues	18	15	
0206220000	Livers	18	15	
0206291000	Tails	18	15	
0206292000	Feet	18	15	
0206299000	Other	18	15	
0206300000	Of swine, fresh or chilled	18	7	
0206410000	Livers	18	5	
0206491000	Feet	18	6	
0206499000	Other	18	5	
0206800000	Other, fresh or chilled	18	15	
0206900000	Other, frozen	18	15	
0207111000	Weighing not more than 550 g	18	12	
0207119000	Other	18	12	
0207121000	Weighing not more than 550 g	20	12	
0207129000	Other	20	10	
0207131010	Leg	18	10	
0207131020	Breast	18	10	
0207131030	Wing	18	10	
0207131090	Other	18	10	
0207132010	Liver	22.5	10	
0207132090	Other	27	10	
0207141010	Leg	20	10	
0207141020	Breast	20	13	
0207141030	Wing	20	13	
0207141090	Other	20	10	
0207142010	Liver	22.5	10	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0207142090	Other	27	10	
0207240000	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	18	10	
0207250000	Not cut in pieces, frozen	18	7	
0207261000	Cuts	18	10	
0207262010	Liver	22.5	10	
0207262090	Other	27	10	
0207271000	Cuts	18	7	
0207272010	Liver	22.5	10	
0207272090	Other	27	10	
0207320000	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	18	10	
0207330000	Not cut in pieces, frozen	18	13	
0207340000	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	22.5	10	
0207351000	Cuts	18	10	
0207352010	Liver	22.5	10	
0207352090	Other	27	10	
0207361000	Cuts	18	13	
0207362010	Liver	22.5	7	
0207362090	Other	27	10	
0208100000	Of rabbits or hares	22.5	10	
0208300000	Of primates	18	5	
0208400000	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	30	3	
0208500000	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	18	0	
0208901000	Of deer	27	10	
0208909010	Of marine animals	30	3	
0208909090	Other	18	10	
0209001000	Pig fat	3	0	
0209002000	Poultry fat	3	0	
0210110000	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	25	5	
0210120000	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	30	5	
0210190000	Other	25	5	
0210201000	Dried or smoked	27	15	
0210209000	Other	27	15	
0210910000	Of primates	22.5	10	
0210920000	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	22.5	10	
0210930000	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	22.5	10	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0210991010	Of bovine	22.5	15	
0210991020	Of swine	22.5	5	
0210991030	Of poultry	22.5	10	
0210991090	Other	22.5	10	
0210999010	Meat of sheep or goats	22.5	10	
0210999020	Meat of poultry	22.5	10	
0210999090	Other	22.5	10	
0301101000	Gold carp	10	0	
0301102000	Tropical fish	10	3	
0301109000	Other	10	3	
0301911000	Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae	10	7	
0301912000	Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster	10	7	
0301921000	Glass eel (for aquaculture)	0	0	
0301929000	Other	30% or 1,908won/kg whichever is greater	10	
0301930000	Carp	10	0	
0301940000	Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	10	3	
0301950000	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	10	3	
0301992000	Yellow tail	10	3	
0301994010	Fry (for aquaculture)	0	0	
0301994090	Other	40% or 2,781won/kg whichever is greater	10	
0301995000	Conger eel	10	5	
0301996000	Sharp toothed eel	10	5	
0301997000	Salad eel	10	3	
0301998000	Flat fish	10	10	
0301999010	True bass	10	3	
0301999020	Puffers	10	5	
0301999030	Tilapia	10	0	
0301999040	Rock fish (including pacific ocean perch)	10	5	
0301999051	Fry (for aquaculture)	0	0	
0301999059	Other	38	5	
0301999060	Mulletts	10	5	
0301999070	Loaches	10	3	
0301999080	Cat fishes	10	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0301999091	Rock Trout (Hexagrammos spp., Agrammus spp.)	10	3	
0301999092	Crusian carp	10	3	
0301999093	Salmon	10	5	
0301999094	Grass carp	10	0	
0301999095	Croakers	36	10	
0301999099	Other	10	10	
0302111000	Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aquabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae	20	10	
0302112000	Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster	20	10	
0302120000	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	20	5	
0302190000	Other	20	5	
0302210000	Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	20	10	
0302220000	Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	20	10	
0302230000	Sole (Solea spp.)	20	10	
0302290000	Other	20	10	
0302310000	Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	20	3	
0302320000	Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	20	3	
0302330000	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	20	3	
0302340000	Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	20	3	
0302350000	Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	20	0	
0302360000	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	20	0	
0302390000	Other	20	3	
0302400000	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes	20	5	
0302500000	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes	20	10	
0302610000	Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	20	5	
0302620000	Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	20	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0302630000	Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	20	0	
0302640000	Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	20	10	
0302650000	Dogfish and other sharks	20	3	
0302660000	Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	20	10	
0302670000	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	20	3	
0302680000	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	20	5	
0302691000	Alaska pollack	20	10	
0302692000	Yellow tail	20	5	
0302693000	Hair tail	20	10	
0302694000	Sea-bream	20	10	
0302695000	Conger eel	20	10	
0302696000	Sharp toothed eel	20	5	
0302697000	Horse mackerel	20	10	
0302698000	Saury (including horn fish)	20	0	
0302699010	Chub mackerel	20	10	
0302699020	Puffers	20	7	
0302699030	Pomfret	20	5	
0302699040	Angler (Monkfish)	20	10	
0302699090	Other	20	10	
0302701000	Livers	20	3	
0302702000	Roes	20	3	
0303110000	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	10	5	
0303190000	Other	10	5	
0303210000	Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	10	10	
0303220000	Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	10	5	
0303290000	Other	10	5	
0303310000	Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	10	10	
0303320000	Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	10	10	
0303330000	Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	10	10	
0303390000	Other	10	See paragraph 5 of Appendix 2-A-1	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0303410000	Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	10	3	
0303420000	Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	10	3	
0303430000	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	10	3	
0303440000	Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	10	3	
0303450000	Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	10	0	
0303460000	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	10	3	
0303490000	Other	10	3	
0303510000	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	10	7	
0303520000	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	10	10	
0303610000	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	10	3	
0303620000	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	10	3	
0303710000	Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	10	10	
0303720000	Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	10	5	
0303730000	Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	10	0	
0303740000	Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	10	12-A	
0303750000	Dogfish and other sharks	10	5	
0303760000	Eels (Anguilla spp.)	10	10	
0303770000	Sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax, Dicentrarchus punctatus)	10	10	
0303780000	Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	10	10	
0303791000	Alaska pollack	30	E	
0303792000	Sable fish	10	5	
0303793000	Hair tail	10	10	
0303794010	Red horsehead fish (Branchiostegus Japonicus)	10	5	
0303794090	Other	10	10	
0303795000	Conger eel	10	10	
0303796000	Yellow corvina	10	10	
0303797000	Horse mackerel	10	10	
0303798000	Saury (including horn fish)	34	10	
0303799010	Chub mackerel	10	10	
0303799020	Puffers	10	10	
0303799030	White sea smelt	10	5	
0303799040	Thorny head	10	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0303799050	John dory	10	3	
0303799060	Atka mackerel	10	3	
0303799070	Rock fish (including pacific ocean perch)	10	10-A	
0303799080	Whip tail or hoki	10	7	
0303799091	Angler (Monkfish)	10	10	
0303799092	Hagfish (Pacific, Atlantic)	10	7	
0303799093	Skate	10	10	
0303799094	Milk fish	10	0	
0303799095	Croakers	57	E	
0303799096	Ray	10	10	
0303799097	Sand lance	10	10	
0303799098	Toothfish, other than Dissostichus spp.	10	3	
0303799099	Other	10	10	
0303801000	Livers	10	5	
0303802010	Of alaska pollack	10	5	
0303802090	Other	10	5	
0304111000	Fillets	20	3	
0304112000	Fish surimi	20	3	
0304119000	Other	20	3	
0304121000	Fillets	20	5	
0304122000	Fish surimi	20	5	
0304129000	Other	20	5	
0304191010	Fillets	20	10	
0304191020	Fish surimi	20	5	
0304191090	Other	20	5	
0304192010	Fillets	20	10	
0304192020	Fish surimi	20	3	
0304192090	Other	20	3	
0304193010	Fillets	20	0	
0304193020	Fish surimi	20	3	
0304193090	Other	20	3	
0304199010	Fillets	20	5	
0304199020	Fish surimi	20	5	
0304199090	Other	20	5	
0304210000	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	10	3	
0304220000	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	10	3	
0304291000	Of alaska pollack	10	10	
0304292000	Of conger-eel	10	10	
0304293000	Of cod	10	10	
0304294000	Of plaice	10	10	
0304295000	Of bluefin tunas	10	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0304296000	Of toothfish, other than <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.	10	3	
0304297000	Of tilapia	10	0	
0304298000	Of file fish	10	3	
0304299000	Other	10	5	
0304911000	Frozen fish surimi	10	3	
0304919000	Other	10	3	
0304921000	Frozen fish surimi	10	5	
0304929000	Other	10	5	
0304991010	Frozen fish surimi	10	3	
0304991090	Other	10	3	
0304999010	Frozen fish surimi	10	5	
0304999090	Other	10	5	
0305100000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	20	3	
0305201000	Livers	20	3	
0305202000	Roes, dried	20	3	
0305203000	Roes, smoked	20	3	
0305204010	Of alaska pollack	20	5	
0305204020	Of yellow corvina	20	3	
0305204030	Of herrings	20	5	
0305204090	Other	20	3	
0305301000	Dried	20	3	
0305302000	Salted or in brine	20	3	
0305410000	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	20	5	
0305420000	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	20	3	
0305491000	Anchovies	20	5	
0305492000	Alaska pollack	20	3	
0305499000	Other	20	3	
0305510000	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	20	10	
0305591000	Sharks' fins	20	5	
0305592000	Anchovy	20	10	
0305593000	Alaska pollack	20	3	
0305594000	Yellow corvina	20	10	
0305595000	Puffers	20	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0305596000	Sharp toothed eel	20	3	
0305597000	Sand lance	20	5	
0305598000	Blenny or gunnel, including juvenile white bait	20	0	
0305599000	Other	20	5	
0305610000	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	20	3	
0305620000	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	20	5	
0305631000	Salt fermented anchovy	20	10	
0305639000	Other	20	5	
0305691000	Salmon	20	5	
0305692000	Trout	20	10	
0305693000	Hair tail	20	5	
0305694000	Sardines	20	3	
0305695000	Mackerel	20	10	
0305696000	Yellow corvina	20	10	
0305697000	Horse mackerel	20	10	
0305698000	Saury (including horn fish)	20	0	
0305699000	Other	20	3	
0306110000	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	20	3	
0306120000	Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	20	3	
0306131000	Peeled	20	5	
0306139000	Other	20	10	
0306141000	Crab meat	20	10	
0306142000	King crabs	20	3	
0306143000	Blue crab	14	10	
0306149000	Other	14	10	
0306190000	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	20	10	
0306210000	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	20	3	
0306220000	Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	20	3	
0306231000	Live, fresh or chilled	20	3	
0306232000	Dried	20	3	
0306233000	Salted or in brine	50% or 363won/kg whichever is greater	10	
0306241010	Blue crab	20	10	
0306241020	Snow crab	20	10	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0306241090	Other	20	10	
0306242000	Dried	20	5	
0306243000	Salted or in brine	20	10	
0306291000	Live, fresh or chilled	20	10	
0306292000	Dried	20	10	
0306293000	Salted or in brine	20	5	
0307101011	For seed	0	0	
0307101019	Other	5	3	
0307101090	Other	20	5	
0307102000	Frozen	20	5	
0307103000	Dried	20	5	
0307104000	Salted or in brine	20	3	
0307210000	Live, fresh or chilled	20	10	
0307291000	Frozen	20	10	
0307292000	Dried	20	10	
0307293000	Salted or in brine	20	3	
0307310000	Live, fresh or chilled	20	7	
0307391000	Frozen	20	10	
0307392000	Dried	20	10	
0307399000	Other	20	5	
0307411000	Cuttle fish	10	5	
0307412000	Squid	10	10	
0307491010	Cuttle fish	10	10	
0307491020	Squid	22	E	
0307492000	Salted or in brine	10	10	
0307493000	Dried	10	10	
0307511000	Poulp squid	20	7	
0307512000	Webfoot Octopus	20	10	
0307519000	Other	20	10	
0307591010	Octopus	20	10	
0307591020	Poulp squid	20	10	
0307591030	Webfoot octopus	20	10	
0307591090	Other	20	3	
0307592000	Dried	20	10	
0307599000	Other	20	5	
0307600000	Snails, other than sea snails	20	0	
0307911110	Hard clam spat	20	3	
0307911190	Other	20	5	
0307911200	Abalone	20	7	
0307911300	Top shells	20	10	
0307911410	For seed	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0307911490	Other	20	3	
0307911510	For seed	0	0	
0307911590	Other	20	7	
0307911600	Cockles	20	10	
0307911700	Adductors of shell fish	20	10	
0307911800	Baby clams	20	10	
0307911910	Marsh clams	20	3	
0307911990	Other	20	10	
0307919010	Sea-urchins	20	5	
0307919020	Sea-cucumbers	20	3	
0307919031	For seed	0	0	
0307919039	Other	20	5	
0307919040	Jelly fish	20	5	
0307919090	Other	20	10	
0307991110	Cockles	20	10	
0307991120	Hen clams	20	10	
0307991130	Baby clams	20	10	
0307991140	Adductors of shell fish	20	10	
0307991150	Ark shells	20	7	
0307991160	Top shells (frozen)	20	10	
0307991190	Other	20	10	
0307991910	Sea-cucumbers	20	3	
0307991920	Sea-squirts	20	7	
0307991990	Other	20	10	
0307992110	Hen clams	20	10	
0307992120	Adductors of shell fish	20	10	
0307992130	Baby clams	20	10	
0307992190	Other	20	7	
0307992920	Sea-cucumbers	20	3	
0307992930	Sea-squirts	20	5	
0307992990	Other	20	5	
0307993110	Hen clams	20	5	
0307993120	Baby clams	20	10	
0307993130	Top shells (salted or brine)	20	3	
0307993190	Other	20	10	
0307993910	Sea-urchins	20	3	
0307993920	Sea-cucumbers	20	3	
0307993930	Jelly fish	20	0	
0307993990	Other	20	5	
0401100000	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %	36	15	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0401200000	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %	36	15	
0401301000	Frozen cream	36	10	
0401309000	Other	36	13	
0402101010	Skim milk powder	176	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0402101090	Other	176	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0402109000	Other	176	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0402211000	Whole milk powder	176	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0402219000	Other	176	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0402290000	Other	176	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0402911000	Evaporated milk	89	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0402919000	Other	89	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0402991000	Sweetened evaporated milk	89	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0402999000	Other	89	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2-A-1	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0403101000	Fluid	36	10	
0403102000	Frozen	36	10	
0403109000	Other	36	10	
0403901000	Butter milk	89	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0403902000	Curdled milk and cream	36	10	
0403903000	Kephir	36	10	
0403909000	Other fermented or acidified milk and cream	36	10	
0404101010	Whey powder	49.5		
	-For feeding	49.5	0	
	-Other	49.5	See paragraph 7 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0404101090	Other	49.5		
	-For feeding	49.5	0	
	-Other	49.5	See paragraph 7 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0404102110	Lactose removed	49.5		
	-For feeding	49.5	0	
	-Other	49.5	See paragraph 7 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0404102120	Demineralized	49.5		
	-For feeding	49.5	0	
	-Other	49.5	See paragraph 7 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0404102130	Whey protein concentrates	49.5		
	-For feeding	49.5	0	
	-Other	49.5	See paragraph 7 of Appendix 2-A-1	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0404102190	Other	49.5		
	-For feeding	49.5	0	
	-Other	49.5	See paragraph 7 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0404102900	Other	49.5		
	-For feeding	49.5	0	
	-Other	49.5	See paragraph 7 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0404900000	Other	36	10	
0405100000	Butter	89	See paragraph 8 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0405200000	Dairy spreads	8	0	
0405900000	Other	89	See paragraph 8 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0406101000	Fresh cheese	36	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0406102000	Curd	36	10	
0406200000	Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	36	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0406300000	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	36	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0406400000	Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>	36	10	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0406900000	Other cheese	36		
	-Cheddar	36	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2-A-1	
	-Other	36	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0407001010	Pure-bred breeding eggs	27	10	
0407001090	Other	27	15	
0407009000	Other	27	10	
0408110000	Dried	27	13	
0408190000	Other	27	13	
0408910000	Dried	27	10	
0408991000	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	41.6	15	
0408999000	Other	27	10	
0409000000	Natural honey	243% or 1,864won/kg, whichever is the greater	See paragraph 10 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0410001000	Turtles' eggs	8	0	
0410002000	Salanganes' nests	8	0	
0410003000	Royal jelly	8	10	
0410009000	Other	8	0	
0501000000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	3	0	
0502100000	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	3	0	
0502902000	Goat hair	3	0	
0502909000	Other	3	0	
0504001010	Of bovine	27	15	
0504001090	Other	27	13	
0504002000	Bladders	27	10	
0504003000	Stomachs	27	15	
0505100000	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	3	5	
0505901000	Powder of feathers	5	0	
0505909000	Other	5	5	
0506100000	Ossein and bones treated with acid	3	0	
0506901010	Of tigers	3	0	
0506901020	Of bovine animals	9	0	
0506901090	Other	3	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0506902000	Powder of bones	25.6	10	
0506909000	Other	3	0	
0507101000	Ivory of elephant	8	0	
0507102000	Rhinoceros horns	8	0	
0507109000	Other	8	0	
0507901110	In whole	20	15	
0507901190	Other	20	15	
0507901200	Antlers	20	15	
0507902010	Tortoise shells and plates	8	0	
0507902020	Whalebone and whalebone hair	8	0	
0507902030	Pangolin shells and scales	8	0	
0507902040	Hooves and claws (including nails)	8	0	
0507902090	Other	8	0	
0508001000	Coral	8	0	
0508002010	Mother of pearl shells	8	0	
0508002020	Abalone shells	8	0	
0508002030	Oyster shells	8	0	
0508002040	Snail shells	8	0	
0508002050	Trochus shells	8	0	
0508002060	Agaya shells	8	0	
0508002070	Fresh water shells (Megaloniaiasnervosa, Amblemaplicata, Quadrula quadrula spp.)	8	0	
0508002090	Other	8	0	
0508009000	Other	8	0	
0510001000	Ambergris	8	0	
0510002000	Castoreum	8	0	
0510003000	Musk	8	0	
0510004000	Gallstone	8	0	
0510005000	Pteropi faeces	8	0	
0510009010	Pancreas	8	0	
0510009020	Bile	8	0	
0510009030	Gecko	8	0	
0510009090	Other	8	0	
0511100000	Bovine semen	0	0	
0511911010	Brine shrimp eggs	8	0	
0511911090	Other	8	0	
0511912000	Fish waste	5	3	
0511919000	Other	8	5	
0511991000	Animal blood	8	0	
0511992010	Swine semen	0	0	
0511992090	Other	0	0	
0511993010	Of bovine	18	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0511993020	Of swine	18	0	
0511993090	Other	0	0	
0511994000	Sinews and tendons	18	10	
0511995011	Dressed	3	0	
0511995019	Other	3	0	
0511995020	Horsehair waste	3	0	
0511996000	Natural sponges of animal origin	8	0	
0511999010	Silkworm eggs	18	0	
0511999020	Chrysalis of silk worm	8	0	
0511999030	Dead animals, other than products of dead animals of Chapter 3	8	0	
0511999040	Paring and similar waste of rawhides or skins	8	0	
0511999090	Other	8	0	
0601101000	Of tulips	8	0	
0601102000	Of lilies	4	0	
0601103000	Of dahlias	8	0	
0601104000	Of hyacinthus	8	0	
0601105000	Of gladiolus	8	0	
0601106000	Of iris	8	0	
0601107000	Of freesias	8	0	
0601108000	Of narcissus	8	0	
0601109000	Other	8	0	
0601201000	Of tulips	8	0	
0601202000	Of lilies	8	0	
0601203000	Of dahlias	8	0	
0601204000	Of hyacinthus	8	0	
0601205000	Of gladiolus	8	0	
0601206000	Chicory plants and roots	8	0	
0601207000	Of iris	8	0	
0601208000	Of freesias	8	0	
0601209010	Of narcissus	8	0	
0601209090	Other	8	0	
0602101000	Of fruit trees	8	0	
0602109000	Other	8	5	
0602201000	Apple trees	18	0	
0602202000	Pear trees	18	0	
0602203000	Peach trees	18	0	
0602204000	Grape vines	8	0	
0602205000	Persimmon trees	8	0	
0602206000	Citrus trees	18	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0602207010	Chestnut trees	8	10	
0602207020	Walnut trees	8	10	
0602207030	Korean pine trees	8	10	
0602209000	Other	8	10	
0602300000	Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	8	10	
0602400000	Roses, grafted or not	8	0	
0602901010	Orchids or orchises	8	0	
0602901020	Carnations	8	0	
0602901030	Guzmania empire	8	0	
0602901040	Gypsophilas	8	0	
0602901050	Chrysanthemums	8	0	
0602901060	Cactus	8	0	
0602901090	Other	8	0	
0602902011	For bonsai	8	10	
0602902019	Other	8	10	
0602902020	Larch trees	8	10	
0602902030	Cryptomeria	8	10	
0602902040	Japanese cypress	8	10	
0602902050	Rigi-taeda	8	10	
0602902061	For bonsai	8	10	
0602902069	Other	8	10	
0602902071	For bonsai	8	10	
0602902079	Other	8	10	
0602902081	For bonsai	8	10	
0602902089	Other	8	10	
0602902091	For bonsai	8	10	
0602902099	Other	8	10	
0602909010	Peony trees	8	10	
0602909020	Camellia trees	8	10	
0602909030	Mulberry trees	18	0	
0602909040	Mushroom spawn	8	0	
0602909090	Other	8	0	
0603110000	Roses	25	0	
0603120000	Carnations	25	0	
0603131000	Cymbidiums	25	0	
0603132000	Phalaenopsis	25	5	
0603139000	Other	25	5	
0603140000	Chrysanthemums	25	0	
0603191000	Tulips	25	0	
0603192000	Gladiolus	25	0	
0603193000	Lilies	25	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0603194000	Gypsophila	25	0	
0603199000	Other	25	5	
0603900000	Other	25	5	
0604100000	Mosses and lichens	8	10	
0604911010	Leaves of ginkgos	8	10	
0604911090	Other	8	10	
0604919000	Other	8	0	
0604990000	Other	8	0	
0701100000	For seed	304	10	
0701900000	Other	304	E	
0702000000	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	45	7	
0703101000	Onions	135% or 180won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0703102000	Shallots	27	0	
0703201000	Peeled	360% or 1,800won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0703209000	Other	360% or 1,800won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0703901000	Leeks	27	0	
0703909000	Other	27	0	
0704100000	Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	27	5	
0704200000	Brussels sprouts	27	10	
0704901000	Cabbages	27	0	
0704902000	Chinese cabbages	27	5	
0704909000	Other	27	0	
0705110000	Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	45	10	
0705190000	Other	45	10	
0705210000	Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)	8	0	
0705290000	Other	8	0	
0706101000	Carrots	30% or 134won/kg, whichever is the greater	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0706102000	Turnips	27	0	
0706901000	Radishes	30	10	
0706902000	Wasabi and horseradishes	27	0	
0706903000	Codonopsis	27	5	
0706904000	Platycodon grandiflorum	27	5	
0706909000	Other	27	5	
0707000000	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	27	0	
0708100000	Peas (Pisum sativum)	27	5	
0708200000	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	27	5	
0708900000	Other leguminous vegetables	27	5	
0709200000	Asparagus	27	0	
0709300000	Aubergines (egg-plants)	27	0	
0709400000	Celery other than celeriac	27	0	
0709517000	Cultivated mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus)	30	10	
0709519000	Other	30	10	
0709591000	Pine mushrooms	30	10	
0709592000	Oak mushrooms	45% or 1,625won/kg whichever is greater	15	
0709593000	Ling chiu mushrooms	30	10	
0709594000	Oyster mushrooms	30	10	
0709595000	Winter mushrooms	30	10	
0709596000	Truffles	27	10	
0709599000	Other	30	10	
0709601000	Sweet peppers (bell type)	270% or 6,210won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0709609000	Other	270% or 6,210won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0709700000	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	27	0	
0709901000	Bracken	30	10	
0709902000	Flowering ferns	27	10	
0709903000	Pumpkins	27	0	
0709909000	Other	27	10	
0710100000	Potatoes	27	5	
0710210000	Peas (Pisum sativum)	27	5	
0710220000	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	27	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0710290000	Other	27	5	
0710300000	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	27	0	
0710400000	Sweet corn	30	5	
0710801000	Onions	27	12	
0710802000	Garlic	27	15	
0710803000	Bamboo shoots	27	10	
0710804000	Carrots	27	5	
0710805000	Bracken	30	10	
0710806000	Pine mushrooms	27	12	
0710807000	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta	27	15	
0710809000	Other	27	0	
0710900000	Mixtures of vegetables	27	0	
0711200000	Olives	27	0	
0711400000	Cucumbers and gherkins	30	10	
0711510000	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	30	10	
0711591000	Truffles	27	10	
0711599000	Other	30	10	
0711901000	Garlic	360% or 1,800won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0711903000	Bamboo shoots	27	10	
0711904000	Carrots	30	10	
0711905010	Bracken	30	12	
0711905020	Flowering ferns	27	10	
0711905091	Fruits of the genus capsicum or of the genus pimenta	270% or 6,210won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0711905099	Other	27	0	
0711909000	Mixtures of vegetables	27	0	
0712200000	Onions	135% or 180won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0712311000	Cultivated mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus)	30	5	
0712319000	Other	30% or 1,218won/kg, whichever is the greater	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0712320000	Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)	30% or 1,218won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0712330000	Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.)	30% or 1,218won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0712391010	Pine mushrooms	30	12	
0712391020	Oak mushrooms	45% or 1,625won/kg, whichever is greater	15	
0712391030	Ling chiu mushrooms	30% or 842won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0712391040	Oyster mushrooms	30	10	
0712391050	Winter mushrooms	30	10	
0712391090	Other	30% or 1,218won/kg, whichever is the greater	0	
0712392000	Truffles	27	10	
0712901000	Garlic	360% or 1,800won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0712902010	Bracken	30% or 1,807won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0712902020	Radishes	30	7	
0712902030	Welsh onions	30% or 1,159won/kg, whichever is the greater	7	
0712902040	Carrots	30% or 864won/kg, whichever is the greater	7	
0712902050	Pumpkins	30	10	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0712902060	Cabbages	30	10	
0712902070	Taro stems	30	10	
0712902080	Sweet potato stems	30	7	
0712902091	Sweet corn for seeds	370	5	
0712902092	Sweet corn, excluding those for seeds	370	13	
0712902093	Potatoes	27	5	
0712902094	Flowering ferns	30% or 1,446won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0712902095	Codonopsis	30	7	
0712902099	Other	30	7	
0712909000	Mixtures of vegetables	27	0	
0713101000	For seed	27	5	
0713102000	For feeding	0	0	
0713109000	Other	27	0	
0713200000	Chickpeas (garbanzos)	27	5	
0713311000	For seed	607.5	5	
0713319000	Other	607.5	15	
0713321000	For seed	420.8	5	
0713329000	Other	420.8	15	
0713331000	For seed	27	5	
0713339000	Other	27	10	
0713390000	Other	27	7	
0713400000	Lentils	27	5	
0713500000	Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia</i> <i>faba</i> var. <i>minor</i>)	27	5	
0713900000	Other	27	5	
0714101000	Fresh	887.4	15	
0714102010	Chips	887.4	13	
0714102020	Pellets	887.4	10	
0714102090	Other	887.4	15	
0714103000	Chilled	887.4	15	
0714104000	Frozen	45	5	
0714201000	Fresh	385% or 338won/kg, whichever is the greater	13	
0714202000	Dried	385	13	
0714203000	Chilled	385	13	
0714204000	Frozen	45	10	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0714209000	Other	385	13	
0714901010	Frozen	45	10	
0714901090	Other	18	10	
0714909010	Frozen	45	5	
0714909090	Other	385	13	
0801110000	Desiccated	30	0	
0801190000	Other	30	0	
0801210000	In shell	30	0	
0801220000	Shelled	30	0	
0801310000	In shell	8	0	
0801320000	Shelled	8	0	
0802110000	In shell	8	0	
0802120000	Shelled	8	0	
0802210000	In shell	8	7	
0802220000	Shelled	8	10	
0802310000	In shell	45	15	
0802320000	Shelled	30	6	
0802401000	In shell	219.4% or 1,470won/kg, whichever is the greater	15	
0802402000	Shelled	219.4% or 1,470won/kg, whichever is the greater	15	
0802500000	Pistachios	30	0	
0802600000	Macadamia nuts	30	7	
0802901010	In shell	566.8% or 2,664won/kg, whichever is the greater	15	
0802901020	Shelled	566.8% or 2,664won/kg, whichever is the greater	15	
0802902010	In shell	27.0% or 803won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0802902020	Shelled	27.0% or 803won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0802909000	Other	30	7	
0803000000	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried	30	5	
0804100000	Dates	30	10	
0804200000	Figs	30	7	
0804300000	Pineapples	30	10	
0804400000	Avocados	30	2	
0804501000	Guavas	30	5	
0804502000	Mangoes	30	10	
0804503000	Mangosteens	30	10	
0805100000	Oranges	50	See paragraph 11 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0805201000 ²	Korean citrus	144	E	
0805209000 ³	Other	144	15	
0805400000	Grapefruit, including pomelos	30	5	
0805501000	Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum)	30	2	
0805502010	Citrus aurantifolia	30	10	
0805502020	Citrus latifolia	144	0	
0805900000	Other	144	E	
0806100000	Fresh	45	S-A	
0806200000	Dried	21	0	
0807110000	Watermelons	45	12	
0807190000	Other	45	12	
0807200000	Papaws (papayas)	30	0	
0808100000	Apples	45		
	-Fuji variety	45	20	See Annex 3
	-Other	45	10	See Annex 3
0808201000	Pears	45		
	-Asian variety	45	20	
	-Other	45	10	
0808202000	Quinces	45	0	
0809100000	Apricots	45	7	
0809200000	Cherries	24	0	
0809300000	Peaches, including nectarines	45	10	
0809401000	Plums	45	10	
0809402000	Sloes	45	0	
0810100000	Strawberries	45	10	
0810200000	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	45	12	

² HSK 0805201000 includes Citrus Unshiu.

³ HSK 0805209000 includes Mandarins and Clementines.

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0810400000	Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium	45	10	
0810500000	Kiwifruit	45	15	
0810600000	Durians	45	0	
0810901000	Persimmons	50	10	
0810902000	Sweet persimmons	45	10	
0810903000	Jujubes	611.5% or 5,800won/kg, whichever is the greater	15	
0810905000	Mumes	50	10	
0810909000	Other	45	10	
0811100000	Strawberries	30	5	
0811200000	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	30	5	
0811901000	Chestnuts	30	15	
0811902000	Jujubes	30	13	
0811903000	Pine-nuts	30	15	
0811909000	Other	30	5	
0812100000	Cherries	30	0	
0812901000	Strawberries	30	0	
0812909000	Other	30	0	
0813100000	Apricots	45	0	
0813200000	Prunes	18	2	
0813300000	Apples	45	7	
0813401000	Persimmons	50	10	
0813402000	Jujubes	611.5% or 5,800won/kg, whichever is the greater	15	
0813409000	Other	45	0	
0813500000	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	45	0	
0814001000	Peel of citrus fruit	30	0	
0814002000	Peel of melons (including watermelons)	30	0	
0901110000	Not decaffeinated	2	0	
0901120000	Decaffeinated	2	0	
0901210000	Not decaffeinated	8	5	
0901220000	Decaffeinated	8	5	
0901901000	Coffee husks and skins	3	0	
0901902000	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	8	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0902100000	Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	513.6	18	
0902200000	Other green tea (not fermented)	513.6	18	
0902300000	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	40	0	
0902400000	Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	40	0	
0903000000	Maté	25	5	
0904110000	Neither crushed nor ground	8	0	
0904120000	Crushed or ground	8	0	
0904201000	Neither crushed nor ground	270% or 6,210won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0904202000	Crushed or ground	270% or 6,210won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0905000000	Vanilla	8	0	
0906110000	Cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume)	8	0	
0906191000	Cinnamon, other than Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume	8	0	
0906192000	Cinnamon tree flowers	8	0	
0906201000	Cinnamon	8	0	
0906202000	Cinnamon tree flowers	8	0	
0907000000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	8	0	
0908100000	Nutmeg	8	0	
0908200000	Mace	8	0	
0908300000	Cardamoms	8	0	
0909100000	Seeds of anise or badian	8	0	
0909200000	Seeds of coriander	8	0	
0909300000	Seeds of cumin	8	0	
0909400000	Seeds of caraway	8	0	
0909500000	Seeds of fennel; juniper berries	8	0	
0910100000	Ginger	377.3% or 931won/kg, whichever is the greater	18	
0910200000	Saffron	8	0	
0910300000	Turmeric (curcuma)	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0910910000	Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this chapter	8	0	
0910991000	Thyme; bay leaves	8	0	
0910992000	Curry	8	0	
0910999000	Other	8	0	
1001100000	Durum wheat	3	0	
1001901000	Meslin	3	0	
1001909010	For seed	1.8	0	
1001909020	For feeding	0	0	
1001909030	For milling	1.8	0	
1001909090	Other	1.8	0	
1002001000	For seed	108.7	3	
1002009000	Other	3	0	
1003001000	Malting barley	513	See paragraph 12 of Appendix 2-A-1	See Annex 3
1003009010	Unhulled barley	324% or 326won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
1003009020	Naked barley	299.7% or 361won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
1003009090	Other	299.7	13	
1004001000	For seed	554.8	5	
1004009000	Other	3	0	
1005100000	For seed	328	5	
1005901000	For feeding	328	5	
1005902000	Popcorn	630	13	
1005909000	Other	328	13	
1006100000	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	-	X	
1006201000	Nonglutinous	-	X	
1006202000	Glutinous	-	X	
1006301000	Nonglutinous	-	X	
1006302000	Glutinous	-	X	
1006400000	Broken rice	-	X	
1007001000	For seed	779.4	10	
1007009000	Other	3	0	
1008100000	Buckwheat	256.1	15	
1008201010	For seed	18	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1008201090	Other	3	0	
1008209000	Other	3	0	
1008300000	Canary seed	3	0	
1008900000	Other cereals	800.3	15	
1101001000	Of wheat	4.2	3	
1101002000	Of meslin	5	0	
1102100000	Rye flour	5	0	
1102200000	Maize (corn) flour	5	0	
1102901000	Barley flour	260	10	
1102902000	Rice flour	-	X	
1102909000	Other	800.3	15	
1103110000	Of wheat	288.2	10	
1103130000	Of maize (corn)	162.9	10	
1103191000	Of barley	260	10	
1103192000	Of oats	554.8	13	
1103193000	Of rice	-	X	
1103199000	Other	800.3	13	
1103201000	Of wheat	288.2	10	
1103202000	Of rice	-	X	
1103203000	Of barley	260	10	
1103209000	Other	800.3	15	
1104120000	Of oats	554.8	13	
1104191000	Of rice	-	X	
1104192000	Of barley	233	10	
1104199000	Other	800.3	15	
1104220000	Of oats	554.8	13	
1104230000	Of maize (corn)	167	10	
1104291000	Of coicis semen	800.3	15	
1104292000	Of barley	126	10	
1104299000	Other	800.3	15	
1104301000	Of rice	5	10	
1104309000	Other	5	0	
1105100000	Flour, meal and powder	304	13	
1105200000	Flakes, granules and pellets	304	10	
1106100000	Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	8	5	
1106201000	Of arrow roots	8	5	
1106209000	Other	8	5	
1106300000	Of the products of Chapter 8	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1107100000	Not roasted	269	See paragraph 12 of Appendix 2-A-1	See Annex 3
1107201000	Smoked	269	10	
1107209000	Other	27	5	
1108110000	Wheat starch	50.9	5	
1108121000	For food	226	15	
1108129000	Other	226	15	
1108130000	Potato starch	455	15	See Annex 3
1108141000	For food	455	15	
1108149000	Other	455	15	
1108191000	Of sweet potato	241.2	15	
1108199000	Other	800.3	15	
1108200000	Inulin	800.3	15	
1109000000	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	8	0	
1201001000	For soya bean oil and oil cake	487% or 956won/kg, whichever is the greater	5	
1201009010	For bean sprouts	487% or 956won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
1201009090	Other	487% or 956won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
1202100000	In shell	230.5	18	
1202200000	Shelled, whether or not broken	230.5	18	
1203000000	Copra.	3	0	
1204000000	Linseed, whether or not broken.	3	0	
1205101000	Seeds for fodder planting	0	0	
1205109000	Other	10	0	
1205901000	Seeds for fodder planting	0	0	
1205909000	Other	10	0	
1206000000	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	25	0	
1207200000	Cotton seeds	3	0	
1207400000	Sesamum seeds	630% or 6,660won/kg, whichever is the greater	18	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1207500000	Mustard seeds	3	0	
1207910000	Poppy seeds	3	0	
1207991000	Perilla seeds	40% or 410won/kg, whichever the greater is	10	
1207992000	Shea nuts (Karite nuts)	3	0	
1207993000	Palm nuts and kernels	3	0	
1207994000	Castor oil seeds	3	0	
1207995000	Safflower seeds	3	0	
1207999000	Other	3	0	
1208100000	Of soya beans	3	0	
1208900000	Other	3	0	
1209100000	Sugar beet seed	0	0	
1209210000	Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	0	0	
1209220000	Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed	0	0	
1209230000	Fescue seed	0	0	
1209240000	Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seed	0	0	
1209250000	Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed	0	0	
1209291000	Lupine seed	0	0	
1209292000	Sudan grass seed	0	0	
1209293000	Orchard grass seeds	0	0	
1209294000	Timothy grass seed	0	0	
1209299000	Other	0	0	
1209300000	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	0	0	
1209911010	Onion seeds	0	0	
1209911090	Other	0	0	
1209912000	Radish seeds	0	0	
1209919000	Other	0	0	
1209991010	Seeds of oak	0	0	
1209991090	Other	0	0	
1209992000	Seeds of fruit trees	0	0	
1209993000	Tobacco seed	0	0	
1209994000	Lawn seed	0	0	
1209999000	Other	0	0	
1210100000	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	30	10	
1210201000	Hop cones	30	0	
1210202000	Lupulin	30	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1211201100	Raw ginseng	222.8	E	
1211201210	Major roots	222.8	E	
1211201220	Ginseng tail	222.8	E	
1211201240	Minor root	222.8	E	
1211201310	Major root	754.3	E	
1211201320	Ginseng tail	754.3	E	
1211201330	Minor root	754.3	E	
1211202110	Powder	18	15	
1211202120	Tablet or capsule	18	10	
1211202190	Other	18	15	
1211202210	Powder	754.3	15	See Annex 3
1211202220	Tablet or capsule	754.3	15	See Annex 3
1211202290	Other	754.3	15	See Annex 3
1211209100	Leaves and stems of ginseng	754.3	15	
1211209200	Ginseng seed	754.3	15	
1211209900	Other	754.3	15	
1211300000	Coca leaf	8	0	
1211400000	Poppy straw	8	0	
1211901000	Aconiti tuber	8	0	
1211902000	Coptidis rhizoma	8	0	
1211903000	Polygalae radix	8	0	
1211904000	Fritillariae roylei bulbus	8	0	
1211905000	Eucommiae cortex	8	0	
1211906000	Liquorice roots	8	0	
1211909010	Amomi semen	8	0	
1211909020	Zizyphi semen	8	0	
1211909030	Quisqualis fructus	8	0	
1211909040	Longanae arillus	8	0	
1211909050	Crataegi fructus	8	0	
1211909060	Nelumbo semen	8	0	
1211909070	Pepper mint	8	0	
1211909080	Japanese pepper	8	5	
1211909091	Dried platycodon grandiflorum	8	0	
1211909099	Other	8	0	
1212201010	Dried	20	5	
1212201020	Chilled	20	3	
1212201030	Frozen	10	3	
1212201090	Other	20	5	
1212202010	Dried	20	10	
1212202020	Salted	20	5	
1212202030	Chilled	20	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1212202040	Frozen	45	5	
1212202090	Other	20	5	
1212203010	Dried	20	5	
1212203020	Chilled	20	5	
1212203030	Frozen	45	7	
1212203090	Other	20	3	
1212204010	Fresh	20	3	
1212204020	Chilled	20	3	
1212204030	Frozen	45	5	
1212204090	Other	20	3	
1212205010	Salted	20	5	
1212205020	Chilled	20	5	
1212205030	Frozen	45	5	
1212205090	Other	20	5	
1212206010	Frozen	45	3	
1212206090	Other	20	3	
1212207011	Frozen	45	3	
1212207019	Other	20	3	
1212207021	Frozen	45	3	
1212207029	Other	20	3	
1212207031	Frozen	45	3	
1212207039	Other	20	3	
1212208011	Frozen	45	3	
1212208019	Other	20	3	
1212208021	Frozen	45	3	
1212208029	Other	20	3	
1212208031	Frozen	45	0	
1212208039	Other	20	0	
1212209011	Frozen	45	0	
1212209019	Other	20	0	
1212209091	Frozen	45	5	
1212209099	Other	20	5	
1212910000	Sugar beet	3	0	
1212991000	Unroasted chicory roots of the variety cichorium intybus sativum	8	0	
1212992000	Tuber of kuyaku	8	0	
1212993000	Pollen	8	0	
1212994000	Sugar cane	3	0	
1212995000	Locust beans, including locust bean seeds	20	0	
1212996000	Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1212999000	Other	8	0	
1213000000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	8	5	
1214101000	For feeding	1	0	
1214109000	Other	10	0	
1214901000	Fodder roots	100.5	15	
1214909011	For feeding	1	5	
1214909019	Other	18	5	
1214909090	Other	100.5	15	
1301200000	Gum Arabic	3	0	
1301901000	Oleoresins	3	0	
1301902010	Shellac	3	0	
1301902090	Other	3	0	
1301909000	Other	3	0	
1302110000	Opium	8	0	
1302120000	Of liquorice	8	0	
1302130000	Of hops	30	0	
1302191110	White ginseng extract	20	13	
1302191120	White ginseng extract powder	20	13	
1302191190	Other	20	10	
1302191210	Red ginseng extract	754.3	15	See Annex 3
1302191220	Red ginseng extract powder	754.3	15	See Annex 3
1302191290	Other	754.3	15	See Annex 3
1302191900	Other	20	10	
1302192000	Cashew nut shell liquid	8	0	
1302193000	Natural lacquer	8	5	
1302199010	Saps and extracts of aloes	8	0	
1302199020	Cola extract	8	0	
1302199091	Vanilla oleoresin or vanilla extract	8	0	
1302199099	Other	8	0	
1302200000	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	8	0	
1302311000	Agar-agar in stripe form	8	3	
1302312000	Agar-agar, powdered	8	5	
1302319000	Other	8	5	
1302320000	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	8	0	
1302390000	Other	8	0	
1401101000	Bamboos, phyllostachys	8	5	
1401102000	Raw bamboos	8	5	
1401109000	Other	8	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1401201000	Split or drawn	8	5	
1401209000	Other	8	5	
1401901000	Bark of arrow root's stems	8	5	
1401909000	Other	8	5	
1404200000	Cotton linters	3	0	
1404901000	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo)	3	10	
1404902010	Bark of paper mulberry	3	10	
1404902020	Bark of edgeworthia papyrifera	3	10	
1404902090	Other	3	10	
1404903010	Leaves of quercus dentata	5	5	
1404903020	Leaves of smilax china	5	5	
1404903090	Other	5	5	
1404904000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	3	10	
1404905000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles	3	10	
1404906010	Gall nuts	3	10	
1404906020	Almond hulls	3	10	
1404906090	Other	3	10	
1404909000	Other	3	0	
1501001010	Of a acid value not exceeding 1	3	0	
1501001090	Other	3	0	
1501002000	Poultry fat	3	0	
1502001010	Of a acid value not exceeding 2	2	0	
1502001090	Other	2	0	
1502009000	Other	3	0	
1503002000	Lard-oil	3	0	
1503009000	Other	3	0	
1504101000	Sharks' liver oil and its fractions	3	3	
1504109000	Other	3	3	
1504200000	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils.	3	5	
1504301000	Whale oil and its fractions	3	0	
1504309000	Other	3	0	
1505001000	Wool grease, crude	3	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1505009000	Other	3	0	
1506001000	Neat's foot oil and its fractions	3	0	
1506009000	Other	3	0	
1507100000	Crude oil, whether or not degummed	5.4	10	
1507901000	Refined oil	5.4	5	
1507909000	Other	8	5	
1508100000	Crude oil	27	7	
1508901000	Refined oil	27	5	
1508909000	Other	27	5	
1509100000	Virgin	8	5	
1509900000	Other	8	0	
1510000000	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.	8	0	
1511100000	Crude oil	3	0	
1511901000	Palm olein	2	0	
1511902000	Palm stearin	2	0	
1511909000	Other	2	0	
1512111000	Sunflower-seed oil	10	0	
1512112000	Safflower oil	8	0	
1512191010	Sunflower-seed oil	10	5	
1512191020	Safflower oil	8	0	
1512199010	Sunflower-seed oil	10	0	
1512199020	Safflower oil	8	5	
1512210000	Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	5.4	5	
1512291000	Refined oil	5.4	0	
1512299000	Other	8	5	
1513110000	Crude oil	3	0	
1513191000	Refined oil	3	0	
1513199000	Other	3	0	
1513211000	Palm kernel oil	5	0	
1513212000	Babassu oil	8	0	
1513291010	Palm kernel oil	5	0	
1513291020	Babassu oil	8	0	
1513299000	Other	8	0	
1514110000	Crude oil	8	10	
1514191000	Refined oil	10	5	
1514199000	Other	10	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1514911000	Other Rape oil or colza oil	8	5	
1514912000	Mustard oil	30	5	
1514991010	Other Rape oil or colza oil	10	5	
1514991020	Mustard oil	30	5	
1514999000	Other	10	5	
1515110000	Crude oil	8	0	
1515190000	Other	8	5	
1515210000	Crude oil	8	5	
1515290000	Other	8	5	
1515300000	Castor oil and its fractions	8	5	
1515500000	Sesame oil and its fractions	63% or 12,060won/kg, whichever is the greater	18	
1515901000	Perilla oil and its fractions	36	12	
1515909010	Rice bran oil and its fractions	8	7	
1515909020	Camellia oil and its fractions	8	5	
1515909030	Jobaba oil and its fractions	8	5	
1515909040	Tung oil and its fractions	8	0	
1515909090	Other	8	5	
1516101000	Beef tallow and its fractions	8	0	
1516102000	Whale oil and its fractions	8	0	
1516109000	Other	8	0	
1516201010	Peanut oil and its fraction	36	5	
1516201020	Sunflower seed oil and its fraction	36	5	
1516201030	Rape or colza oil and its fraction	36	5	
1516201040	Perilla oil and its fraction	36	12	
1516201050	Sesame oil and its fraction	36	12	
1516202010	Coconut (copra) oil and its fraction	8	0	
1516202020	Palm oil and its fraction	8	0	
1516202030	Maize oil and its fraction	8	5	
1516202040	Cotton seed oil and its fraction	8	5	
1516202050	Soya-bean oil and its fraction	8	0	
1516202090	Other	8	5	
1517100000	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	8	3	
1517901000	Imitation lard	8	0	
1517902000	Shortening	8	3	
1517909000	Other	8	5	
1518001000	Dehydrated castor oil	8	5	
1518002000	Epoxidised soya-bean oil	8	5	
1518009000	Other	8	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1520000000	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	8	0	
1521101000	Carnauba wax	8	0	
1521102000	Palm wax	8	0	
1521109000	Other	8	0	
1521901000	Spermaceti	8	3	
1521902000	Beeswax	8	0	
1521909000	Other	8	0	
1522001010	Natural	8	0	
1522001090	Other	8	0	
1522009000	Other	8	0	
1601001000	Sausages	18	5	
1601009000	Other	30	5	
1602100000	Homogenised preparations	30	15	
1602201000	In airtight containers	30	7	
1602209000	Other	30	7	
1602311000	In airtight containers	30	10	
1602319000	Other	30	7	
1602321010	Samge-tang [Ⓢ]	30	10	
1602321090	Other	30	10	
1602329000	Other	30	10	
1602391000	In airtight containers	30	10	
1602399000	Other	30	10	
1602411000	In airtight containers	30	5	
1602419000	Other	27	5	
1602421000	In airtight containers	30	5	
1602429000	Other	27	5	
1602491000	In airtight containers	30	6	
1602499000	Other	27	5	
1602501000	In airtight containers	72	15	
1602509000	Other	72	15	
1602901000	In airtight containers	30	15	
1602909000	Other	30	15	
1603001000	Meat extracts	30	10	
1603002000	Meat juices	30	15	
1603003000	Fish extracts	30	3	
1603004000	Fish juices	30	3	
1603009000	Other	30	3	
1604111000	In airtight containers	20	5	
1604119000	Other	20	3	
1604121000	In airtight containers	20	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1604129000	Other	20	5	
1604131000	In airtight containers	20	3	
1604139000	Other	20	3	
1604141011	In oil	20	10	
1604141012	Boiled	20	10	
1604141019	Other	20	10	
1604141021	In oil	20	10	
1604141022	Boiled	20	10	
1604141029	Other	20	10	
1604141031	In oil	20	10	
1604141032	Boiled	20	10	
1604141039	Other	20	10	
1604149000	Other	20	10	
1604151000	In airtight containers	20	7	
1604159000	Other	20	7	
1604161000	In airtight containers	20	7	
1604169000	Other	20	7	
1604191010	Saury	20	5	
1604191020	Horse mackerel	20	5	
1604191030	Eels (anguilla spp.)	20	5	
1604191090	Other	20	5	
1604199010	Jerk filefish	20	3	
1604199090	Other	20	3	
1604201000	Fish pastes	20	3	
1604202000	Fish marinade	20	3	
1604203000	Fish sausages	20	3	
1604204010	Of crab flavor	20	3	
1604204090	Other	20	3	
1604209000	Other	20	5	
1604301000	Caviar	20	3	
1604302000	Caviar substitutes	20	3	
1605101010	In airtight containers	20	3	
1605101020	Smoked, excluding in airtight containers	20	3	
1605101090	Other	20	3	
1605109000	Other	20	5	
1605201000	In airtight containers	20	3	
1605209010	Smoked	20	3	
1605209020	Breaded	20	3	
1605209090	Other	20	5	
1605301000	In airtight containers	20	3	
1605309000	Other	20	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1605401000	In airtight containers	20	3	
1605409000	Other	20	3	
1605901010	Oysters	20	3	
1605901020	Mussels	20	5	
1605901030	Baby clam	20	5	
1605901040	Cockles	20	5	
1605901070	Bai top shell	20	5	
1605901080	Squid	20	3	
1605901091	Abalone	20	3	
1605901092	Top shell	20	3	
1605901099	Other	20	5	
1605902010	Squid	20	10	
1605902020	Bai top shell	20	5	
1605902030	Cockles	20	5	
1605902090	Other	20	3	
1605909010	Seasoned squid	20	10	
1605909020	Sea-cucumbers	20	3	
1605909030	Bai top shell	20	5	
1605909040	Mussel	20	7	
1605909090	Other	20	5	
1701111000	Of a polarization not exceeding 98.5°	3	0	
1701112000	Of a polarization exceeding 98.5°	3	0	
1701121000	Of a polarization not exceeding 98.5°	3	0	
1701122000	Of a polarization exceeding 98.5°	3	0	
1701910000	Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	40	E	
1701990000	Other	40	16-A	See Annex 3
1702111000	Lactose	49.5	5	
1702119000	Lactose syrup	20	10	
1702191000	Lactose	49.5	5	
1702199000	Lactose Syrup	20	10	
1702201000	Maple sugar	8	5	
1702202000	Maple syrup	8	0	
1702301000	Glucose	8	5	
1702302000	Glucose syrup	8	5	
1702401000	Glucose	8	5	
1702402000	Glucose syrup	8	5	
1702500000	Chemically pure fructose	8	5	
1702601000	Fructose	8	0	
1702602000	Fructose syrup	8	5	
1702901000	Artificial honey	243	10	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1702902000	Caramel	8	0	
1702903000	Maltose	8	5	
1702909000	Other	8	5	
1703101000	For use in manufacturing spirits	3	10	
1703109000	Other	3	0	
1703901000	For use in manufacturing spirits	3	10	
1703909000	Other	3	0	
1704100000	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	8	5	
1704901000	Liquorice extract, not put up as confectionery	8	10	
1704902010	Drops	8	5	
1704902020	Caramels	8	5	
1704902090	Other	8	5	
1704909000	Other	8	5	
1801001000	Raw	2	0	
1801002000	Roasted	8	0	
1802001000	Cocoa shells, husks and skins	8	0	
1802009000	Other	8	0	
1803100000	Not defatted	5	0	
1803200000	Wholly or partly defatted	5	0	
1804000000	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	5	0	
1805000000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	5	0	
1806100000	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	8	0	
1806201000	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery	8	5	
1806209010	Cocoa preparation containing 50 % or more by weigh of milk powder	8	5	
1806209090	Other	8	5	
1806311000	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery	8	5	
1806319000	Other	8	5	
1806321000	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery	8	5	
1806329000	Other	8	5	
1806901000	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery	8	5	
1806902111	Of prepared dry-milk	36	12	
1806902119	Other	40	12	
1806902191	Of oatmeal	8	0	
1806902199	Other	8	0	
1806902210	Of barley flour	8	5	
1806902290	Other	-	X	
1806902910	Of malt extract	30	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1806902920	Of food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04	36	10	
1806902991	Of oatmeal	8	0	
1806902992	Of barley flour	8	5	
1806902999	Other	-	X	
1806903010	Of prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal product	5.4	0	
1806903091	Rice in grain form	8	10	
1806903099	Other	8	5	
1806909010	Cocoa preparation containing 50 % or more by weigh of milk powder	8	0	
1806909090	Other	8	0	
1901101010	Prepared dry milk	36	See paragraph 13 of Appendix 2-A-1	
1901101090	Other	40	See paragraph 13 of Appendix 2-A-1	
1901109010	Of oatmeal	8	5	
1901109090	Other	8	0	
1901201000	Of rice flour	-	X	
1901202000	Of barley flour	8	5	
1901209000	Other	-	X	
1901901000	Malt extract	30	5	
1901902000	Food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04	36	10	
1901909010	Oat meal	8	5	
1901909091	Of rice flour	-	X	
1901909092	Of barley flour	8	0	
1901909099	Other	-	X	
1902111000	Spaghetti	8	5	
1902112000	Macaroni	8	5	
1902119000	Other	8	5	
1902191000	Noodles	8	0	
1902192000	Chinese vermicelli	45% or 355won/kg whichever is greater	5	
1902193000	Naeng-myun ^㉔	8	5	
1902199000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1902200000	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	8	0	
1902301010	Ramen [Ⓢ]	8	0	
1902301090	Other	8	0	
1902309000	Other	8	0	
1902400000	Couscous	8	5	
1903001000	Tapioca	8	5	
1903009000	Other	8	5	
1904101000	Corn flakes	5.4	0	
1904102000	Corn chip	5.4	0	
1904103000	Puffed rice	5.4	5	
1904109000	Other	5.4	0	
1904201000	Of Musli type preparations	45	0	
1904209000	Other	5.4	0	
1904300000	Bulgur wheat	8	0	
1904901010	Steamed or boiled rice	50	10	
1904901090	Other	8	10	
1904909000	Other	8	0	
1905100000	Crispbread	8	10	
1905200000	Gingerbread and the like	8	10	
1905310000	Sweet biscuits	8	5	
1905320000	Waffles and wafers	8	5	
1905400000	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	8	5	
1905901010	Bread	8	5	
1905901020	Ship's biscuits	8	10	
1905901030	Pastries and cakes	8	5	
1905901040	Biscuits, cookies and crackers	8	5	
1905901050	Bakers' wares of rice	8	0	
1905901090	Other	8	5	
1905909010	Empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use	8	10	
1905909020	Rice paper	8	5	
1905909090	Other	8	0	
2001100000	Cucumbers and gherkins	30	0	
2001901000	Fruit and nuts	30	0	
2001909010	Shallots	30	5	
2001909020	Tomatoes	30	5	
2001909030	Cauliflower	30	5	
2001909040	Sweet corn	30	5	
2001909050	Rakkyo	30	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2001909060	Garlic	30	10	
2001909070	Onions	30	5	
2001909090	Other	30	5	
2002100000	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	8	0	
2002901000	Tomato paste (of a soluble solid, of 24 % or more)	5	0	
2002909000	Other	8	0	
2003104000	Cultivated mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus)	20	0	
2003109000	Other	20	7	
2003200000	Truffles	20	10	
2003901000	Oak Mushrooms	20	15	
2003902000	Pine Mushrooms	20	15	
2003909000	Other	20	0	
2004100000	Potatoes	18	0	
2004901000	Sweet corn	30	5	
2004909000	Other	30	0	
2005101000	Pureed corn for infant	20	5	
2005109000	Other	20	5	
2005201000	Croquettes prepared from flakes	20	7	
2005209000	Other	20	5	
2005400000	Peas (Pisum sativum)	20	5	
2005511000	Of small green beans	20	5	
2005512000	Of small red beans	20	5	
2005519000	Other	20	5	
2005591000	Of small green beans	20	5	
2005592000	Of small red beans	20	5	
2005599000	Other	20	5	
2005600000	Asparagus	20	10	
2005700000	Olives	20	5	
2005800000	Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	15	5	
2005910000	Bamboo shoots	20	10	
2005991000	Kim-chi [Ⓢ]	20	5	
2005992000	Sauerkraut	20	0	
2005999000	Other	20	0	
2006001000	Marrons glacés	30	15	
2006002000	Pineapples	30	5	
2006003000	Ginger	30	5	
2006004000	Lotus roots	30	5	
2006005000	Peas (Pisum sativum)	20	5	
2006006010	Beans shelled	20	5	
2006006090	Other	20	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2006007000	Asparagus	20	5	
2006008000	Olive	20	5	
2006009010	Sweet corn (Zeamays var. Sac charata)	15	0	
2006009020	Bamboo shoots	20	7	
2006009030	Of other vegetable	20	5	
2006009090	Other	30	5	
2007100000	Homogenised preparations	30	5	
2007911000	Jams, fruit jellies and marmalades	30	5	
2007919000	Other	30	5	
2007991000	Jams, fruit jellies and marmalades	30	7	
2007999000	Other	30	5	
2008111000	Peanut butter	50	10	
2008119000	Other	63.9	10	
2008191000	Chestnuts	50	15	
2008192000	Coconut	45	0	
2008199000	Other	45	7	
2008200000	Pineapples	45	5	
2008301000	Citrus junos	45	5	
2008309000	Other	45	5	
2008400000	Pears	45	7	
2008500000	Apricots	45	0	
2008600000	Cherries	45	7	
2008701000	In airtight containers, added sugar	50	7	
2008709000	Other	45	5	
2008800000	Strawberries	45	7	
2008910000	Palm hearts	45	10	
2008921010	In airtight containers, added sugar	50	5	
2008921090	Other	45	5	
2008922000	Fruit salad	45	5	
2008929000	Other	45	5	
2008991000	Grapes	45	5	
2008992000	Apples	45	5	
2008993000	Popcorn	45	7	
2008999000	Other	45	10	
2009110000	Frozen	54	3	
2009120000	Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	54	5	
2009190000	Other	54	3	
2009210000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	30	10	
2009290000	Other	30	7	
2009311000	Lemon juice	50	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2009312000	Lime juice	50	5	
2009319000	Other	54	10	
2009391000	Lemon juice	50	7	
2009392000	Lime juice	50	5	
2009399000	Other	54	10	
2009410000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	50	5	
2009490000	Other	50	5	
2009500000	Tomato juice	30	5	
2009610000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	45	0	
2009690000	Other	45	0	
2009710000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	45	10	
2009790000	Other	45	7	
2009801010	Peach juice	50	10	
2009801020	Strawberry juice	50	10	
2009801090	Other	50	7	
2009802000	Juice of vegetable	30	5	
2009901010	Chiefly on the basic of orange juice	50	7	
2009901020	Chiefly on the basic of apple juice	50	10	
2009901030	Chiefly on the basic of grape juice	50	12	
2009901090	Other	50	7	
2009902000	Of vegetables	30	0	
2009909000	Other	50	10	
2101110000	Extracts, essences and concentrates	8	5	
2101121000	Instant coffee	8	5	
2101129010	Of containing milk, cream or their substitutes	8	5	
2101129090	Other	8	5	
2101201000	Of containing sugar, lemon or their substitutes	40	7	
2101209000	Other	40	7	
2101301000	Of barley	8	5	
2101309000	Other	8	5	
2102101000	Brewery yeast	8	0	
2102102000	Distillery yeast	8	10	
2102103000	Bakery yeast	8	5	
2102104000	Culture yeast	8	0	
2102109000	Other	8	5	
2102201000	Inactive yeasts	8	5	
2102202000	Nulook [®]	8	10	
2102203010	Of tablet	8	0	
2102203090	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2102204010	Of tablet	8	0	
2102204090	Other	8	5	
2102209000	Other	8	5	
2102300000	Prepared baking powders	8	0	
2103100000	Soya sauce	8	5	
2103201000	Tomato ketchup	8	0	
2103202000	Tomato sauces	45	0	
2103301000	Mustard flour and meal	8	0	
2103302000	Prepared mustard	8	0	
2103901010	Bean paste	8	10	
2103901020	Chinese bean paste	8	10	
2103901030	Hot bean paste	45	5	
2103901090	Other	45	5	
2103909010	Mayonnaise	8	10	
2103909020	Instant curry	45	5	
2103909030	Mixed seasonings	45	15	
2103909040	Maejoo ⊕	16% or 64won/kg whichever is greater	10	
2103909090	Other	45	15	
2104101000	Of meat	18	7	
2104102000	Of fish	30	5	
2104103000	Of vegetable	18	5	
2104109000	Other	18	5	
2104200000	Homogenised composite food preparations	30	5	
2105001010	Not containing cocoa	8	7	
2105001090	Other	8	7	
2105009010	Not containing cocoa	8	5	
2105009090	Other	8	5	
2106101000	Bean-curd	8	5	
2106109010	Of protein content, by weight, 48 % or more	8	0	
2106109090	Other	8	0	
2106901010	Cola base	8	0	
2106901020	Beverage base of perfumed fruits	8	5	
2106901090	Other	8	0	
2106902000	Sugar syrups, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	8	0	
2106903011	Ginseng tea	8	10	
2106903019	Other	8	0	
2106903021	Red ginseng tea	754.3	10	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2106903029	Other	754.3	10	
2106904010	Laver	8	5	
2106904090	Other	8	5	
2106909010	Coffee creamer	8	5	
2106909020	Preparations with a basis of butter	8	7	
2106909030	Preparations for use in manufacturing ice cream	8	5	
2106909040	Autolyzed yeast and other yeast extracts	8	5	
2106909050	Flavors in preparations	8	5	
2106909060	Acorn flour	8	5	
2106909070	Preparations with a basis of aloe	8	5	
2106909080	Of preparations (other than those based on odoriferous substances) of types used in the manufacture of beverages with an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5% vol	30	5	
2106909091	Preparations of royal jelly and honey	8	10	
2106909099	Other	8	3	
2201100000	Mineral waters and aerated waters	8	5	
2201901000	Ice and snow	8	10	
2201909000	Other	8	0	
2202101000	Coloured	8	0	
2202109000	Other	8	0	
2202901000	Beverage based on ginseng	8	5	
2202902000	Beverage of fruit juice	9	0	
2202903000	Sikye [⊕]	8	10	
2202909000	Other	8	5	
2203000000	Beer made from malt.	30	7	
2204100000	Sparkling wine	15	0	
2204211000	Red wine	15	0	
2204212000	White wine	15	0	
2204219000	Other	15	0	
2204291000	Red wine	15	0	
2204292000	White wine	15	0	
2204299000	Other	15	0	
2204300000	Other grape must	30	0	
2205100000	In containers holding 2 l or less	15	10	
2205900000	Other	15	10	
2206001010	Cider	15	0	
2206001020	Perry	15	0	
2206001090	Other	15	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2206002010	Cheongju [⊕]	15	0	
2206002020	Yakju [⊕]	15	0	
2206002030	Takju [⊕]	15	0	
2206002090	Other	15	0	
2206009010	Wine cooler (added the product of heading 20.09 or 22.02, including being made of grapes)	15	0	
2206009090	Other	15	0	
2207101000	Roughly distilled alcohol for beverages	10	15	
2207109010	Fermented alcohol for manufacture of liquors	270	15	See Annex 3
2207109090	Other	30	5	
2207200000	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	8	0	
2208201000	Cognac	15	5	
2208209000	Other	15	5	
2208301000	Scotch whisky	20	3	
2208302000	Bourbon whisky	20	3	
2208303000	Rye whisky	20	5	
2208309000	Other	20		
	-Irish whisky	20	3	
	-Other	20	5	
2208400000	Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugarcane products	20	5	
2208500000	Gin and geneva	20	5	
2208600000	Vodka	20	5	
2208701000	Ginseng wine	20	0	
2208702000	Ogarpi [⊕] wine	20	10	
2208709000	Other	20	5	
2208901000	Brandies other than that of subheading 2208.20	20	10	
2208904000	Soju [⊕]	30	0	
2208906000	Kaoliang wine	30	5	
2208907000	Tequila	20	5	
2208909000	Other	30	5	
2209001000	Brewery vinegar	8	5	
2209009000	Other	8	5	
2301101000	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal	9	7	
2301102000	Greaves	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2301201000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish	5	5	
2301209000	Other	5	3	
2302100000	Of maize (corn)	5	0	
2302300000	Of wheat	2	0	
2302401000	Of rice	5	0	
2302409000	Other	5	0	
2302500000	Of leguminous plants	5	0	
2303100000	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	0	0	
2303200000	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	5	0	
2303300000	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	5	0	
2304000000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil	1.8	0	
2305000000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil	5	0	
2306100000	Of cotton seeds	2	0	
2306200000	Of linseed	5	0	
2306300000	Of sunflower seeds	5	0	
2306410000	Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	0	0	
2306490000	Other	0	0	
2306500000	Of coconut or copra	2	0	
2306600000	Of palm nuts or kernels	2	0	
2306901000	Of sesamum seeds	63% or 72won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
2306902000	Of perilla seeds	5	0	
2306903000	Of maize (corn) germ	5	0	
2306909000	Other	5	0	
2307000000	Wine lees; argol	5	0	
2308001000	Acorns	5	10	
2308002000	Horse-chestnuts	5	10	
2308003000	Cotton seed hulls	5	0	
2308009000	Other	46.4	10	
2309100000	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	5	0	
2309901010	For pigs	4.2	0	
2309901020	For fowls	4.2	0	
2309901030	For fish	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2309901040	For bovine	4.2	0	
2309901091	Of milk replacer	71	10	
2309901099	Other	5	0	
2309902010	Chiefly on the basis of inorganic substances or minerals (excluding chiefly on the basis of micro-minerals)	50.6	See paragraph 14 of Appendix 2-A-1	
2309902020	Chiefly on the basis of flavourings	50.6	See paragraph 14 of Appendix 2-A-1	
2309902091	Automatic approval import items as of December 31,1994 : 1. Peckmor, sessalom, calfnectar and pignectar of FCA Feed flavor starter (conc.) 2. FCA Feed nectars (conc.) 3. FCA Feed protanox 4. FCA Encila (conc.) 5. FCA Sugar mate 6. Poultry, fish, mineral, calf, hy sugar and cheese of FFI Ade (conc.) 7. Pig, hog, cattle, dairy, beef and kanine of FFI Krave (conc.) 8. Pig and fresh of FFI Arome (conc., 2X) 9. Pecuaroma-poultry Other	5	0	
2309902099	Other	50.6	See paragraph 14 of Appendix 2-A-1	
2309903010	Chiefly on the basis of antibiotics	5	0	
2309903020	Chiefly on the basis of vitamins	5	0	
2309903030	Chiefly on the basis of micro minerals	5	0	
2309903090	Other	5	0	
2309909000	Other	50.6	See paragraph 14 of Appendix 2-A-1	
2401101000	Flue-cured	20	10	
2401102000	Burley	20	10	
2401103000	Oriental	20	10	
2401109000	Other	20	10	
2401201000	Flue-cured	20	10	
2401202000	Burley	20	10	
2401203000	Oriental	20	10	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2401209000	Other	20	10	
2401301000	Stems	20	10	
2401302000	Scraps	20	10	
2401309000	Other	20	10	
2402101000	Cigar	40	10	
2402102000	Cheroot	40	10	
2402103000	Cigarillos	40	10	
2402201000	Filter tip cigarettes	40	15	
2402209000	Other	40	15	
2402900000	Other	40	10	
2403101000	Pipe tobacco	40	10	
2403109000	Other	40	10	
2403911000	Tobacco sheets	32.8	10	
2403919000	Other	40	10	
2403991000	Chewing tobacco	40	10	
2403992000	Snuff	40	10	
2403993000	Tobacco extracts and essences	40	10	
2403999000	Other	40	10	
2501001010	Rock salt	1	0	
2501001020	Sea salt made by the heat of the sun	1	0	
2501009010	Edible salt	8	0	
2501009020	Pure sodium chloride	8	3	
2501009090	Other	8	3	
2502000000	Unroasted iron pyrites.	2	0	
2503000000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	2	0	
2504101000	Natural graphite, crystalline	3	0	
2504102000	Natural graphite, amorphous	3	0	
2504109000	Other	3	0	
2504901000	Natural graphite, crystalline	3	0	
2504902000	Natural graphite, amorphous	3	0	
2504909000	Other	3	0	
2505100000	Silica sands and quartz sands	3	0	
2505901010	Clayey sand	3	0	
2505901020	Felspathic sand	3	0	
2505901090	Other	3	0	
2505909000	Other	3	0	
2506101000	Containing less than 0.06 % of impurities	3	0	
2506102000	Containing not less than 0.06 % but not more than 0.1 % of impurities	3	0	
2506103000	Containing more than 0.1 % of impurities	3	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2506201000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3	0	
2506209000	Other	3	0	
2507001010	Not calcined	3	0	
2507001090	Other	3	0	
2507002010	Gairome	3	0	
2507002020	Kibushi	3	0	
2507002090	Other	3	0	
2507009000	Other	3	0	
2508100000	Bentonite	3	0	
2508300000	Fire-clay	3	0	
2508401000	Acid clay	3	0	
2508402000	Decolourising earths and fuller's earth	3	0	
2508409000	Other	3	0	
2508501000	Andalusite	3	0	
2508502000	Kyanite	3	0	
2508503000	Sillimanite	3	0	
2508600000	Mullite	3	0	
2508701000	Shamotte	3	0	
2508702000	Dinas earth	3	0	
2509000000	Chalk.	3	0	
2510101000	Natural calcium phosphates	0	0	
2510102000	Natural aluminium calcium phosphates	1	0	
2510109000	Other	1	0	
2510201000	Natural calcium phosphates	3	0	
2510202000	Natural aluminium calcium phosphates	3	0	
2510209000	Other	3	0	
2511100000	Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	3	0	
2511200000	Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	3	0	
2512000000	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	3	0	
2513101000	Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")	3	0	
2513109000	Other	3	0	
2513201010	Emery	3	0	
2513201020	Natural corundum	3	0	
2513201030	Natural garnet	3	0	
2513201090	Other	3	0	
2513202010	Emery	3	0	
2513202020	Natural corundum	3	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2513202030	Natural garnet	3	0	
2513202090	Other	3	0	
2514001000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3	3	
2514009000	Other	3	3	
2515111000	Marble	3	0	
2515112000	Travertine	3	0	
2515121000	Marble	3	0	
2515122000	Travertine	3	0	
2515200000	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	3	0	
2516110000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3	3	
2516120000	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3	3	
2516201000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3	3	
2516209000	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3	3	
2516901000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3	3	
2516909000	Other	3	3	
2517101000	Pebbles	3	0	
2517102000	Broken or crushed stone	3	0	
2517109000	Other	3	0	
2517200000	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	3	0	
2517300000	Tarred macadam	3	0	
2517410000	Of marble	3	0	
2517491000	Of basalt	3	3	
2517492000	Of granite	3	3	
2517499000	Other	3	3	
2518100000	Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	3	0	
2518200000	Calcined or sintered dolomite	3	0	
2518300000	Dolomite ramming mix	3	0	
2519100000	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	3	0	
2519901000	Fused and dead-burned magnesia	3	0	
2519902000	Natural magnesium oxide	3	0	
2519909000	Other	3	0	
2520101000	Gypsum	5	0	
2520102000	Anhydrite	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2520201000	Specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry	5	0	
2520209000	Other	5	0	
2521001000	Limestone	3	0	
2521009000	Other	3	0	
2522100000	Quicklime	3	0	
2522200000	Slaked lime	3	0	
2522300000	Hydraulic lime	3	0	
2523100000	Cement clinkers	5	0	
2523210000	White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	5	0	
2523290000	Other	5	5	
2523300000	Aluminous cement	8	5	
2523901000	Slag cements	5	0	
2523909000	Other	5	5	
2524100000	Crocidolite	5	0	
2524901000	Amosite	5	0	
2524902000	Chrysotile	5	0	
2524909000	Other	5	0	
2525100000	Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	3	0	
2525200000	Mica powder	3	0	
2525300000	Mica waste	3	0	
2526101000	Whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular shape (including square)	3	0	
2526109000	Other	3	0	
2526200000	Crushed or powdered	5	0	
2528100000	Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	3	0	
2528901000	Calcium borates	3	0	
2528902000	Magnesium chloroborate	3	0	
2528903000	Natural boric acid	3	0	
2528909000	Other	3	0	
2529100000	Feldspar	3	0	
2529211000	Powder	2	0	
2529219000	Other	2	0	
2529221000	Powder	2	0	
2529229000	Other	2	0	
2529301000	Leucite	2	0	
2529302000	Nepheline	2	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2529303000	Nepheline syenite	2	0	
2530101000	Vermiculite	3	0	
2530102000	Perlites and chlorites	3	0	
2530200000	Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	3	0	
2530901000	Natural arsenic sulfides	3	0	
2530902000	Pyrolusite (manganese ore) suitable for manufacturing dry batteries	3	0	
2530903000	Strontianite	3	0	
2530904000	Cinnabar	3	0	
2530905000	Pyrophyllite	3	0	
2530906000	Zeolites	3	0	
2530907000	Alunites	3	0	
2530908000	Wollastonites	3	0	
2530909010	Pottery stone	3	0	
2530909020	Sericites	3	0	
2530909030	Earth colours	8	0	
2530909040	Natural micaceous iron oxides	8	0	
2530909050	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite	3	0	
2530909091	Natural calcium carbonate	3	0	
2530909099	Other	3	0	
2601111000	Red haematite	0	0	
2601112000	Magnetite	0	0	
2601119000	Other	0	0	
2601121000	Red haematite	0	0	
2601122000	Magnetite	0	0	
2601129000	Other	0	0	
2601200000	Roasted iron pyrites	1	0	
2602000000	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight	0	0	
2603000000	Copper ores and concentrates.	0	0	
2604000000	Nickel ores and concentrates.	0	0	
2605000000	Cobalt ores and concentrates.	0	0	
2606000000	Aluminium ores and concentrates.	0	0	
2607000000	Lead ores and concentrates.	0	0	
2608000000	Zinc ores and concentrates.	0	0	
2609000000	Tin ores and concentrates.	0	0	
2610000000	Chromium ores and concentrates.	0	0	
2611001000	Wolframite	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2611002000	Scheelite	0	0	
2611009000	Other	0	0	
2612100000	Uranium ores and concentrates	0	0	
2612200000	Thorium ores and concentrates	0	0	
2613100000	Roasted	0	0	
2613900000	Other	0	0	
2614001000	Rutile	0	0	
2614002000	Anatase	0	0	
2614009000	Other	0	0	
2615100000	Zirconium ores and concentrates	0	0	
2615901000	Niobium ores and concentrates	0	0	
2615902000	Tantalum ores and concentrates	0	0	
2615903000	Vanadium ores and concentrates	0	0	
2616100000	Silver ores and concentrates	0	0	
2616901000	Gold ores and concentrates	0	0	
2616902000	Platinum ores and concentrates (including ores and concentrates of platinum group)	0	0	
2617100000	Antimony ores and concentrates	0	0	
2617901000	Mercury ores and concentrates	0	0	
2617902000	Germanium ores and concentrates	0	0	
2617903000	Beryllium ores and concentrates	0	0	
2617904000	Bismuth ores and concentrates	0	0	
2617909000	Other	0	0	
2618000000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	2	0	
2619001010	Blast furnace slag	2	0	
2619001090	Other	2	0	
2619002000	Dross	2	0	
2619003000	Scalings	2	0	
2619009000	Other	2	0	
2620110000	Hard zinc spelter	2	0	
2620190000	Other	2	0	
2620210000	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	2	0	
2620290000	Other	2	0	
2620300000	Containing mainly copper	2	0	
2620400000	Containing mainly aluminium	2	0	
2620600000	Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	2	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2620910000	Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	2	0	
2620990000	Other	2	0	
2621100000	Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	2	0	
2621900000	Other	2	0	
2701110000	Anthracite	0	0	
2701121000	Coking coal, heavy	0	0	
2701122000	Other coking coal	0	0	
2701129010	Containing a volatile matter less than 22 % by weight (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis)	0	0	
2701129090	Other	0	0	
2701190000	Other coal	0	0	
2701201000	Briquettes	1	0	
2701202000	Ovoids	1	0	
2701209000	Other	1	0	
2702100000	Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	1	0	
2702200000	Agglomerated lignite	1	0	
2703001000	Not agglomerated	1	0	
2703002000	Agglomerated	1	0	
2704001010	Of coal	3	3	
2704001090	Other	3	3	
2704002000	Semi-coke	3	0	
2704003000	Retort carbon	3	0	
2705000000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	5	0	
2706001000	Coal tars	5	3	
2706002000	Tars from lignit or peat	5	0	
2706009000	Other	5	0	
2707100000	Benzol (benzene)	3	0	
2707200000	Toluol (toluene)	3	0	
2707300000	Xylol (xylenes)	3	0	
2707400000	Naphthalene	5	0	
2707500000	Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method	5	0	
2707910000	Creosote oils	5	0	
2707991000	Solvent naphtha	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2707992000	Anthracene	5	0	
2707993000	Phenols	8	0	
2707999000	Other	5	0	
2708100000	Pitch	5	0	
2708200000	Pitch coke	5	0	
2709001010	Of a specific gravity more than 0.796 but not more than 0.841 at 15°C	3	0	
2709001020	Of a specific gravity more than 0.841 but not more than 0.847 at 15°C	3	0	
2709001030	Of a specific gravity more than 0.847 but not more than 0.855 at 15°C	3	0	
2709001040	Of a specific gravity more than 0.855 but not more than 0.869 at 15°C	3	0	
2709001050	Of a specific gravity more than 0.869 but not more than 0.885 at 15°C	3	0	
2709001060	Of a specific gravity more than 0.885 but not more than 0.899 at 15°C	3	0	
2709001070	Of a specific gravity more than 0.899 but not more than 0.904 at 15°C	3	0	
2709001080	Of a specific gravity more than 0.904 but not more than 0.966 at 15°C	3	0	
2709001090	Other	3	0	
2709002000	Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	3	0	
2710111000	Motor spirit	5	0	
2710112000	Aviation spirit	5	0	
2710113000	Propylene tetramer	5	0	
2710114000	Naphtha	0	0	
2710115000	Natural gas liquid	0	0	
2710119000	Other	5	0	
2710191010	Jet fuel	5	0	
2710191090	Other	5	0	
2710192010	Kerosene	5	0	
2710192020	Jet fuel	5	0	
2710192030	n-paraffine	5	0	
2710192090	Other	5	0	
2710193000	Gas oils	5	0	
2710194010	Light fuel oil (bunker A)	5	0	
2710194020	Fuel oil (bunker B)	5	0	
2710194030	Bunker C	5	0	
2710194090	Other	5	0	
2710195010	Raw oils	7	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2710195020	Lubricating base oil	7	0	
2710196000	Extender oil	8	0	
2710197110	Aviation engine oil	7	0	
2710197120	Engine oil for automotive	7	5	
2710197130	Engine oil for marine use	7	5	
2710197210	Cylinder oil	7	0	
2710197220	Spindle oil	7	0	
2710197230	Gear oil	7	0	
2710197240	Turbine oil	7	0	
2710197250	Refrigerating machine oil	7	0	
2710197310	Compound oil	7	0	
2710197320	Liquid paraffin	7	0	
2710197330	Automatic transmission fluid	7	5	
2710197410	Anti corrosive oil	7	5	
2710197420	Cutting oil	7	5	
2710197430	Cleansing oil	7	0	
2710197440	Mould release oil	7	0	
2710197450	Hydraulic brake oil	7	0	
2710197510	Process oil	7	0	
2710197520	Insulating oil	7	0	
2710197530	Heat treating oil	7	0	
2710197540	Heat transfer oil	7	0	
2710197900	Other	7	0	
2710198010	Containing aluminium as additive	8	0	
2710198020	Containing calcium as additive	8	0	
2710198030	Containing sodium as additive	8	0	
2710198040	Containing lithium as additive	8	0	
2710198090	Other	8	0	
2710199000	Other	8	0	
2710911010	Of motor spirit, aviation spirit and jet fuel	5	0	
2710911020	Of naphtha and natural gas liquid	0	0	
2710911090	Other	5	0	
2710912010	Of kerosene and jet fuel	5	0	
2710912090	Other	5	0	
2710913000	Of gas oils	5	0	
2710914010	Of light fuel oil (bunker A), fuel oil (bunker B) and bunker C	5	0	
2710914090	Other	5	0	
2710915000	Of raw oils, lubricating oil (other than extender oil) and lubricating base oil	7	0	
2710919000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2710991010	Of motor spirit, aviation spirit and jet fuel	5	0	
2710991020	Of naphtha and natural gas liquid	0	0	
2710991090	Other	5	0	
2710992010	Of kerosene and jet fuel	5	0	
2710992090	Other	5	0	
2710993000	Of gas oils	5	0	
2710994010	Of light fuel oil (bunker A), fuel oil (bunker B) and bunker C	5	0	
2710994090	Other	5	0	
2710995000	Of raw oils, lubricating oil (other than extender oil) and lubricating base oil	7	0	
2710999000	Other	8	0	
2711110000	Natural gas	3	0	
2711120000	Propane	3	0	
2711130000	Butanes	3	0	
2711141000	Ethylene	5	0	
2711142000	Propylene	5	0	
2711143000	Butylene	5	0	
2711144000	Butadiene	5	0	
2711190000	Other	5	0	
2711210000	Natural gas	3	0	
2711290000	Other	5	0	
2712101000	Vaseline	8	0	
2712109000	Other	8	0	
2712200000	Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil	8	0	
2712901010	Slack wax and scale wax	8	0	
2712901020	Microcrystalline wax	8	0	
2712901090	Other	8	0	
2712909010	Montan wax	8	0	
2712909020	Peat wax	8	0	
2712909030	Ceresin wax	8	0	
2712909040	Synthetic paraffin wax	8	0	
2712909090	Other	8	0	
2713110000	Not calcined	5	0	
2713120000	Calcined	5	0	
2713200000	Petroleum bitumen	5	0	
2713900000	Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5	0	
2714100000	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	5	0	
2714901000	Bitumen and asphalt, natural	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2714902000	Asphaltites	5	0	
2714903000	Asphaltic rock	5	0	
2715001000	Cut-backs	5	0	
2715002000	Emulsions or stable suspensions of asphalt, bitumen, pitch or tar	5	0	
2715003000	Mastics	5	0	
2715009000	Other	5	0	
2716000000	Electrical energy	5	0	
2801100000	Chlorine	5.5	0	
2801200000	Iodine	5.5	0	
2801301000	Fluorine	5.5	0	
2801302000	Bromine	5.5	0	
2802001000	Sulphur, sublimed	5	0	
2802002000	Sulphur, precipitated	5	0	
2802003000	Colloidal sulfur	5	0	
2803001000	Acetylene black	5.5	0	
2803009010	Carbon blacks	5.5	0	
2803009090	Other	5.5	0	
2804100000	Hydrogen	5.5	0	
2804210000	Argon	5.5	0	
2804291000	Helium	5.5	0	
2804292000	Neon	5.5	0	
2804293000	Krypton	5.5	0	
2804294000	Xenon	5.5	0	
2804299000	Other	5.5	0	
2804300000	Nitrogen	5.5	0	
2804400000	Oxygen	5.5	0	
2804501000	Boron	5.5	0	
2804502000	Tellurium	5.5	0	
2804610000	Containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon	3	0	
2804690000	Other	5.5	0	
2804701000	Yellow phosphorous	5	0	
2804709000	Other	5.5	0	
2804800000	Arsenic	5.5	0	
2804900000	Selenium	5.5	0	
2805110000	Sodium	5.5	0	
2805120000	Calcium	5.5	0	
2805190000	Other	5.5	0	
2805301000	Cerium group	5.5	0	
2805302000	Terbium group	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2805303000	Erbium group	5.5	0	
2805304000	Yttrium	5.5	0	
2805305000	Scandium	5.5	0	
2805309000	Other	5.5	0	
2805400000	Mercury	5.5	0	
2806100000	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	5.5	0	
2806200000	Chlorosulphuric acid	5.5	0	
2807001010	For making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2807001090	Other	5.5	0	
2807002000	Oleum	5.5	0	
2808001010	For making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2808001090	Other	5.5	0	
2808002000	Sulphonitric acids	5.5	0	
2809100000	Diphosphorus pentaoxide	5.5	0	
2809201010	For making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2809201090	Other	5.5	0	
2809202010	Metaphosphoric acid	5.5	0	
2809202020	Pyrophosphoric acid	5.5	0	
2809202090	Other	5.5	0	
2810001010	Diboron trioxide	5.5	0	
2810001090	Other	5.5	0	
2810002000	Ortho boric acid	5.5	0	
2810003000	Meta boric acid	5.5	0	
2810009000	Other	5.5	0	
2811111000	For making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2811119000	Other	5.5	0	
2811191000	Hydrogensulphide	5.5	0	
2811192000	Hydrobromic acid	5.5	0	
2811193000	Sulphamic acid	5.5	0	
2811194000	Perchloric acid	5.5	0	
2811195000	Chloric acid	5.5	0	
2811196000	Hypophosphorous acid	5.5	0	
2811197000	Phosphorous acid	5.5	0	
2811198000	Arsenic acid	5.5	0	
2811199010	Hydrogen cyanide	5.5	0	
2811199090	Other	5.5	0	
2811210000	Carbon dioxide	5.5	0	
2811221000	White carbon	5.5	3	
2811229010	Silicagel	5.5	0	
2811229090	Other	5.5	0	
2811291000	Carbon monoxide	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2811292000	Nitrous oxide	5.5	0	
2811293000	Nitrogen dioxide	5.5	0	
2811294000	Arsenic trioxide	5.5	0	
2811295000	Arsenic pentoxide	5.5	0	
2811299000	Other	5.5	0	
2812101010	Iodine trichloride	5	0	
2812101020	Phosphorous trichloride	5	0	
2812101030	Phosphorous pentachloride	5	3	
2812101040	Arsenic trichloride	5	0	
2812101050	Sulphur monochloride	5	0	
2812101060	Sulphur dichloride	5	0	
2812101090	Other	5	0	
2812102010	Thionyl chloride	5	0	
2812102020	Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	5	0	
2812102030	Phosphorous oxychloride	5	0	
2812102090	Other	5	0	
2812901000	Boron trifluoride	5.5	0	
2812902000	Sulphur hexafluoride	5.5	0	
2812909000	Other	5.5	0	
2813100000	Carbon disulphide	5.5	0	
2813901020	Phosphorous pentasulphide	5.5	0	
2813901090	Other	5.5	0	
2813902010	Diarsenic pentasulphide	5.5	0	
2813902090	Other	5.5	0	
2813903000	Silicon sulphide	5.5	0	
2813909000	Other	5.5	0	
2814100000	Anhydrous ammonia	1	0	
2814200000	Ammonia in aqueous solution	2	0	
2815110000	Solid	5.5	5	
2815120000	In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	8	7	
2815200000	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	5.5	0	
2815301000	Sodium peroxide	5.5	0	
2815302000	Potassium peroxide	5.5	0	
2816101000	Magnesium hydroxide	5.5	0	
2816102000	Magnesium peroxide	5.5	0	
2816400000	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	5.5	0	
2817001000	Zinc oxide	5.5	0	
2817002000	Zinc peroxide	5.5	0	
2818101000	Sized grains	3	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2818109000	Other	3	0	
2818200000	Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	1	0	
2818301000	Alumina gel	5.5	0	
2818309000	Other	5.5	0	
2819100000	Chromium trioxide	5.5	0	
2819901010	Chromic oxides	5.5	0	
2819901090	Other	5.5	0	
2819902000	Chromium hydroxides	5.5	0	
2820100000	Manganese dioxide	5.5	0	
2820901000	Manganese oxide	5.5	0	
2820902000	Manganic oxide	5.5	0	
2820909000	Other	5.5	0	
2821101000	Iron oxides	5.5	0	
2821102000	Iron hydroxides	5.5	0	
2821200000	Earth colours	5.5	0	
2822001010	Cobaltic oxide	5.5	0	
2822001091	For manufacturing secondary battery	4	0	
2822001099	Other	5.5	0	
2822002010	Cobaltous hydroxide	5.5	0	
2822002090	Other	5.5	0	
2823001000	Anatase type	5.5	0	
2823009000	Other	5.5	0	
2824100000	Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	5.5	0	
2824901000	Red lead and orange lead	5.5	0	
2824909000	Other	5.5	0	
2825101000	Hydrazine hydrate	5.5	0	
2825109010	Hydrazine	5.5	0	
2825109020	Inorganic salts of hydrazine	5.5	0	
2825109030	Hydroxylamine	5.5	3	
2825109041	Hydroxyl ammonium chloride (hydroxylamine hydrochloride)	5.5	0	
2825109049	Other	5.5	0	
2825201000	Lithium oxide	5.5	0	
2825202000	Lithium hydroxide	5.5	0	
2825301000	Vanadic pentoxide	2	0	
2825309000	Other	3	0	
2825401000	Nickel oxides	5.5	0	
2825402000	Nickel hydroxides	5.5	0	
2825501000	Copper oxides	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2825502010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2825502090	Other	5.5	0	
2825601000	Germanium oxides	5.5	0	
2825602000	Zirconium dioxide	5.5	0	
2825701000	Molybdenum oxides	3	0	
2825702000	Molybdenum hydroxide	5.5	0	
2825800000	Antimony oxides	5.5	0	
2825901010	Calcium oxide	5.5	0	
2825901020	Tungsten oxides	1	0	
2825901030	Tin oxides	5.5	0	
2825901090	Other	5.5	0	
2825902010	Calcium hydroxide	5.5	0	
2825902020	Manganes hydroxides	5.5	0	
2825902030	Tungsten hydroxides	5.5	0	
2825902040	Tin hydroxides	5.5	0	
2825902090	Other	5.5	0	
2825903010	Nickel peroxides	5.5	0	
2825903090	Other	5.5	0	
2825909000	Other	5.5	0	
2826120000	Of aluminium	5.5	0	
2826191000	Calcium fluoride	5.5	0	
2826193010	Potassium hydrogen fluoride	5.5	0	
2826193090	Other	5.5	0	
2826194000	Ammonium or sodium fluoride	5.5	0	
2826199000	Other	5.5	0	
2826300000	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	5.5	0	
2826901000	Artificial chiolite	5.5	0	
2826902000	Calcium fluorosilicate	5.5	0	
2826903000	Fluoroborates	5.5	0	
2826904000	Fluorophosphates	5.5	0	
2826905000	Fluorosulphates	5.5	0	
2826906000	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	5.5	0	
2826909000	Other	5.5	0	
2827100000	Ammonium chloride	5.5	0	
2827200000	Calcium chloride	5.5	0	
2827310000	Of magnesium	5.5	0	
2827320000	Of aluminium	5.5	0	
2827350000	Of nickel	5.5	0	
2827391000	Of copper	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2827399000	Other	5.5	0	
2827411000	Copper chloride oxides	5.5	0	
2827412010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2827412090	Other	5.5	0	
2827491000	Chloride oxides	5.5	0	
2827492000	Chloride hydroxides	5.5	0	
2827511000	Sodium bromide	5.5	0	
2827512000	Potassium bromide	5.5	0	
2827591000	Calcium bromide	5.5	0	
2827599000	Other	5.5	0	
2827601000	Iodide oxides	5.5	0	
2827609010	Potassium iodide	5.5	0	
2827609090	Other	5.5	0	
2828100000	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	5.5	0	
2828901010	Sodium hypochlorite	5.5	0	
2828901020	Potassium hypochlorite	5.5	0	
2828901090	Other	5.5	0	
2828902010	Sodium chlorite	5.5	0	
2828902020	Aluminium chlorite	5.5	0	
2828902090	Other	5.5	0	
2828903000	Hypobromites	5.5	0	
2829110000	Of sodium	5.5	0	
2829191000	Potassium chlorate	5.5	0	
2829192000	Barium chlorate	5.5	0	
2829199000	Other	5.5	0	
2829901010	Sodium perchlorate	5.5	0	
2829901020	Ammonium perchlorate	5.5	0	
2829901090	Other	5.5	0	
2829902010	Bromates	5.5	0	
2829902020	Perbromates	5.5	0	
2829902030	Iodates	5.5	0	
2829902040	Periodates	5.5	0	
2830101000	Sodium hydrogen sulphide	5.5	0	
2830109000	Other	5.5	0	
2830901000	Sulphides	5.5	0	
2830902000	Polysulphides	5.5	0	
2831101000	Sodium dithionite	5.5	0	
2831102000	Sodium sulphonylate (sodium form aldehyde sulphonylate)	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2831901000	Dithionites	5.5	0	
2831902000	Sulphoxylates	5.5	0	
2832101000	Sodium bisulphite	5.5	0	
2832109000	Other	5.5	0	
2832201000	Ammonium sulphite	5.5	0	
2832202000	Potassium sulphites	5.5	0	
2832203000	Calcium sulphites	5.5	0	
2832209000	Other	5.5	0	
2832301000	Ammonium thiosulphate	5.5	0	
2832302000	Sodium thiosulphate	5.5	0	
2832303000	Potassium thiosulphate	5.5	0	
2832309000	Other	5.5	0	
2833110000	Disodium sulphate	5.5	0	
2833191000	Sodium hydrogen sulphate	5.5	0	
2833192000	Disodium disulphate	5.5	0	
2833199000	Other	5.5	0	
2833210000	Of magnesium	5.5	0	
2833220000	Of aluminium	5.5	0	
2833240000	Of nickel	5.5	0	
2833251000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2833259000	Other	5.5	0	
2833270000	Of barium	8	0	
2833291000	Iron sulphates	5.5	0	
2833299000	Other	5.5	0	
2833300000	Alums	5.5	0	
2833401000	Diammonium peroxodisulphate	5.5	0	
2833402000	Disodium peroxodisulphate	5.5	0	
2833403000	Calcium peroxodisulphate	5.5	0	
2833409000	Other	5.5	0	
2834101000	Sodium nitrite	5.5	0	
2834109000	Other	5.5	0	
2834210000	Of potassium	5.5	0	
2834291000	Barium nitrate	5.5	0	
2834299000	Other	5.5	0	
2835101010	Sodium hypophosphite	5.5	0	
2835101020	Calcium hypophosphite	5.5	0	
2835101090	Other	5.5	0	
2835102000	Phosphites	5.5	0	
2835221000	Of mono-sodium	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2835222000	Of disodium	5.5	0	
2835240000	Of potassium	5.5	0	
2835250000	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	5.5	0	
2835260000	Other phosphates of calcium	5.5	0	
2835291000	Aluminium phosphate	5.5	0	
2835299000	Other polyphosphates	5.5	0	
2835310000	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	5.5	0	
2835391000	Sodium metaphosphate	5.5	0	
2835392000	Sodium pyrophosphate	5.5	0	
2835399000	Other	5.5	0	
2836200000	Disodium carbonate	4	0	
2836300000	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	5.5	0	
2836400000	Potassium carbonates	5.5	0	
2836500000	Calcium carbonate	5.5	0	
2836600000	Barium carbonate	5.5	0	
2836910000	Lithium carbonates	5.5	0	
2836920000	Strontium carbonate	5.5	0	
2836991010	Magnesium carbonate	5.5	0	
2836991020	Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	5.5	0	
2836991090	Other	5.5	0	
2836992000	Peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	5.5	0	
2837111000	Sodium cyanides	5.5	0	
2837112000	Sodium cyanide oxides	5.5	0	
2837191010	Potassium cyanide	5.5	0	
2837191020	Copper cyanides	5.5	0	
2837191030	Zinc cyanide	5.5	0	
2837191090	Other	5.5	0	
2837192000	Cyanide oxides	5.5	0	
2837201000	Ferrocyanides	5.5	0	
2837202000	Ferricyanides	5.5	0	
2837209000	Other	5.5	0	
2839110000	Sodium metasilicates	8	0	
2839190000	Other	8	0	
2839901000	Zirconium silicates	8	0	
2839902000	Barium silicates	8	0	
2839909000	Other	8	0	
2840110000	Anhydrous	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2840190000	Other	5	0	
2840200000	Other borates	5	0	
2840300000	Peroxoborates (perborates)	5	0	
2841300000	Sodium dichromate	8	0	
2841501000	Potassium chromate	5.5	0	
2841509000	Other	5.5	0	
2841610000	Potassium permanganate	5.5	0	
2841691000	Manganites	5.5	0	
2841692000	Manganates	5.5	0	
2841693000	Permanganates	5.5	0	
2841700000	Molybdates	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2841800000	Tungstates (wolframates)	5	0	
2841901000	Stannates	5.5	0	
2841902010	Barium titanate	5.5	0	
2841902020	Strontium titanate	5.5	0	
2841902030	Lead titanate	5.5	0	
2841902090	Other	5.5	0	
2841903000	Antimonates	5.5	0	
2841904000	Ferrates and ferrites	5.5	0	
2841905000	Vanadates	5.5	0	
2841906000	Bismuthates	5.5	0	
2841909000	Other	5.5	0	
2842101000	Aluminosilicates	6.5	0	
2842109000	Other	5.5	0	
2842901000	Salts of selenium acids	5.5	0	
2842903000	Double or complex salts containing sulphur	5.5	0	
2842905000	Double or complex salts of selenium	5.5	0	
2842909000	Other	5.5	0	
2843101000	Colloidal silver	5.5	0	
2843102000	Colloidal gold	5.5	0	
2843103000	Colloidal platinum	5.5	0	
2843109000	Other	5.5	0	
2843211000	For making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2843219000	Other	5.5	0	
2843291000	For making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2843299000	Other	5.5	0	
2843301000	Potassium gold cyanide for making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2843309000	Other	5.5	0	
2843901000	Amalgams	5.5	0	
2843909010	Platinum compounds	5.5	0	
2843909090	Other	5.5	0	
2844101000	Natural uranium	0	0	
2844102000	Dispersions (containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds)	0	0	
2844109000	Other	0	0	
2844201000	Uranium enriched in U235	0	0	
2844202000	Dispersions (containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products)	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2844209000	Other	0	0	
2844301000	Dispersions (containing uranium depleted in u235, thorium or compounds of these products)	0	0	
2844309000	Other	0	0	
2844401000	Radioactive elements	0	0	
2844402000	Radioactive isotopes	0	0	
2844403000	Dispersions (containing radioactive elements, isotopes or compound)	0	0	
2844409000	Other	0	0	
2844500000	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	0	0	
2845100000	Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	0	0	
2845901000	Heavy hydrogen (deuterium)	0	0	
2845902000	Isotopes of carbon	0	0	
2845909000	Other	0	0	
2846100000	Cerium compounds	5	0	
2846901000	Yttrium oxide	5	0	
2846909000	Other	5	0	
2847002000	For making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2847009000	Other	5.5	0	
2848001000	Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15 % by weight of phosphorus	5.5	0	
2848002000	Aluminium phosphide	5.5	0	
2848009000	Other	5.5	0	
2849100000	Of calcium	5.5	0	
2849200000	Of silicon	5	0	
2849901000	Complex carbides	5.5	0	
2849909010	Tungsten carbides	5.5	0	
2849909090	Other	5.5	0	
2850001000	Hydrides	5.5	0	
2850002000	Nitrides	5.5	0	
2850003000	Azides	5.5	0	
2850004000	Silicides	5.5	0	
2850005000	Borides	5.5	0	
2852001000	Of subheading 2825.90, 2827.39, 2827.49, 2827.60, 2830.90, 2833.29, 2834.29, 2835.39, 2837.19, 2837.20, 2841.50, 2842.10, 2842.90, 2843.90, 2848.00, 2849.90, 2850.00 or 2853.00	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2852002000	Of subheading 2918.11, 2931.00, 2932.99, 2934.99.9090, 3201.90.2000, 3201.90.4000, 3206.50, 3707.90, 3822.00.1091 or 3822.00.2091	6.5	0	
2852003000	Of subheading 2934.99.2000, 3822.00.1092 or 3822.00.2092	8	0	
2852004000	Of subheading 3502.90 or 3504.00	8	0	
2852005000	Of subheading of 3822.00.101, 3822.00.102, 3822.00.1093, 3822.00.201, 3822.00.202 or 3822.00.2093	0	0	
2852006000	Of subheading 3822.00.1099 or 3822.00.2099	8		
	- Of subheading 3822.00.1099(other)		0	
	- Of subheading 3822.00.2099(other)		3	
2853001000	Distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity	5.5	0	
2853002000	Compressed air	5.5	0	
2853003000	Amalgam	5.5	0	
2853004000	Cyanogen and halogen compounds of cyanogen	5.5	0	
2853005000	Alkali amides	5.5	0	
2853009000	Other	5.5	0	
2901101000	Butanes	0	0	
2901102000	Hexanes	0	0	
2901103000	Heptanes	0	0	
2901109000	Other	0	0	
2901210000	Ethylene	0	0	
2901220000	Propene (propylene)	0	0	
2901230000	Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	0	0	
2901241000	Buta-1,3-diene	0	0	
2901242000	Isoprene	0	0	
2901291000	Hexene	0	0	
2901292000	Octene	0	0	
2901299000	Other	0	0	
2902110000	Cyclohexane	5	0	
2902190000	Other	5	0	
2902200000	Benzene	3	0	
2902300000	Toluene	3	0	
2902410000	o-xylene	5	0	
2902420000	m-xylene	5	0	
2902430000	p-xylene	3	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2902440000	Mixed xylene isomers	3	0	
2902500000	Styrene	0	0	
2902600000	Ethylbenzene	5	0	
2902700000	Cumene	3	0	
2902901000	Naphthalene	0	0	
2902902000	Methylnaphthalene	0	0	
2902903000	Methyl styrene	0	0	
2902909000	Other	0	0	
2903111000	Chloromethane (methyl chloride)	5.5	0	
2903112000	Chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	5.5	0	
2903120000	Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	5.5	0	
2903130000	Chloroform (trichloromethane)	5.5	0	
2903140000	Carbon tetrachloride	5.5	0	
2903150000	Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	5	5	
2903191000	1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	5.5	0	
2903199000	Other	5.5	0	
2903210000	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	5.5	5	
2903220000	Trichloroethylene	5.5	0	
2903230000	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	5.5	0	
2903290000	Other	5.5	0	
2903310000	Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	5.5	0	
2903391000	Bromomethane	5.5	0	
2903392000	Bromoethane, excluding 1,2-dibromoethane	5.5	0	
2903393000	Iodomethane	5.5	0	
2903394000	Hexafluoroethane (CFC-116)	5.5	0	
2903395000	1,1-difluoro ethane (HFC-152a)	5.5	0	
2903396000	1,1,1,2-tetra fluoro ethane (HFC-134a)	5.5	0	
2903397000	1,1,3,3,3-penta fluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)1-propene	5.5	0	
2903399000	Other	5.5	5	
2903410000	Trichlorofluoromethane	5.5	0	
2903420000	Dichlorodifluoromethane	5.5	0	
2903430000	Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	5.5	0	
2903441000	Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes (CFC-114)	5.5	0	
2903442000	Chloropentafluoroethane (CFC-115)	5.5	0	
2903451010	Chlorotrifluoromethane (CFC-13)	5.5	0	
2903451090	Other	5.5	0	
2903452010	Pentachlorofluoroethane (CFC-111)	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2903452020	Tetrachlorodifluoroethane (CFC-112)	5.5	0	
2903452090	Other	5.5	0	
2903453010	Heptachlorofluoropropane (CFC-211)	5.5	0	
2903453020	Hexachlorodifluoropropane (CFC-212)	5.5	0	
2903453030	Pentachlorotrifluoropropane (CFC-213)	5.5	0	
2903453040	Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropane (CFC-214)	5.5	0	
2903453050	Trichloropentafluoropropane (CFC-215)	5.5	0	
2903453060	Dichlorohexafluoropropane (CFC-216)	5.5	0	
2903453070	Chloroheptafluoropropane (CFC-217)	5.5	0	
2903453090	Other	5.5	0	
2903461000	Bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211)	5.5	0	
2903462000	Bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301)	5.5	0	
2903463000	Dibromotetrafluoroethane (Halon-2402)	5.5	0	
2903471000	Hydrobromofluorocarbon	5.5	0	
2903479000	Other	5.5	0	
2903491110	Dichlorofluoromethane (HCFC-21)	5.5	0	
2903491120	Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22)	5.5	0	
2903491130	Chlorofluoromethane (HCFC-31)	5.5	0	
2903491190	Other	5.5	0	
2903491210	Dichlorotrifluoroethane (HCFC-123)	5.5	0	
2903491220	Chlorotetrafluoroethane (HCFC-124)	5.5	0	
2903491230	Dichlorofluoroethane (HCFC-141)	5.5	0	
2903491240	Chlorodifluoroethane (HCFC-142)	5.5	0	
2903491290	Other	5.5	0	
2903491310	Dichloropentafluoropropane (HCFC-225)	5.5	0	
2903491390	Other	5.5	0	
2903492000	Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and bromine	5.5	0	
2903499000	Other	5.5	0	
2903510000	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	5.5	0	
2903520000	Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	5.5	0	
2903590000	Other	5.5	0	
2903611000	Chlorobenzene	5.5	0	
2903619000	Other	5.5	0	
2903621000	Hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2903622000	DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	5.5	0	
2903691000	Benzyl chloride	5.5	0	
2903692010	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	5.5	0	
2903692090	Other	5.5	0	
2903693000	Benzotrichloride	5.5	0	
2903699000	Other	5.5	0	
2904101000	Benzene sulphonic acid	5.5	0	
2904109000	Other	5.5	0	
2904201000	Nitrotoluene	5.5	0	
2904209010	Nitrobenzene	5.5	0	
2904209020	4-Nitrobiphenyl and its salts	5.5	0	
2904209090	Other	5.5	0	
2904901000	2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene	5.5	0	
2904902000	p-nitrochlorobenzene	5.5	0	
2904903000	Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	5.5	0	
2904909000	Other	5.5	0	
2905110000	Methanol (methyl alcohol)	2	0	
2905121000	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol)	5.5	0	
2905122010	For making semiconductor	5.5	5	
2905122090	Other	5.5	5	
2905130000	Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	5	0	
2905140000	Other butanols	5.5	0	
2905161000	2-ethylhexyl alcohol	5.5	5	
2905169000	Other	5.5	5	
2905171000	Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol)	5.5	0	
2905172000	Hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol)	5.5	0	
2905173000	Octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	5.5	0	
2905191000	Heptyl alcohols	5.5	0	
2905192000	Nonyl alcohol	5.5	0	
2905193000	Isononyl alcohol	3	0	
2905194000	Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	5.5	0	
2905199010	3,3-dimethyl butan-2-ol (pinacolyl alcohol)	5	0	
2905199020	2-Propyl heptyl alcohol	5	0	
2905199030	Isodecyl alcohol	3	0	
2905199090	Other	5	0	
2905221000	Geraniol, citronellol, linalool, rhodinol and nerol	5	0	
2905229000	Other	5	0	
2905290000	Other	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2905310000	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	3	0	
2905320000	Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	5.5	5	
2905391000	1,4-Butanediol	5.5	0	
2905392000	Neopentyl glycol	5.5	5	
2905399000	Other	5.5	0	
2905410000	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	5.5	0	
2905420000	Pentaerythritol	5.5	0	
2905430000	Mannitol	8	0	
2905440000	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	8	0	
2905450000	Glycerol	8	3	
2905490000	Other	5.5	3	
2905510000	Ethchlorvynol (INN)	5.5	0	
2905590000	Other	5.5	0	
2906110000	Menthol	8	0	
2906120000	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	5.5	0	
2906131000	Sterols	5.5	0	
2906132000	Inositols	5.5	0	
2906191000	Borneol	5.5	0	
2906192000	Terpineols	5.5	0	
2906199000	Other	5.5	0	
2906210000	Benzyl alcohol	5.5	0	
2906291000	Phenylethyl alcohol	5.5	0	
2906292000	Phenylpropyl alcohol	5.5	0	
2906293000	Cinnamyl alcohol	5.5	0	
2906299000	Other	5.5	0	
2907111000	Phenol	5.5	5	
2907112000	Salts of phenol	5.5	0	
2907121000	Cresols	5.5	0	
2907122000	Salts of cresols	5.5	0	
2907131000	Octylphenol	5.5	0	
2907132000	Nonylphenol	5	0	
2907139000	Other	5.5	0	
2907151000	Naphthols	5.5	0	
2907152000	Salts of naphthols	5.5	0	
2907191000	Thymol	5.5	0	
2907192000	Xylenols and their salts	5.5	0	
2907199000	Other	5.5	0	
2907211000	Resorcinol	5.5	0	
2907212000	Salts of resorcinol	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2907221000	Hydroquinone	5.5	0	
2907222000	Salts of hydroquinone	5.5	0	
2907231000	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A)	5.5	5	
2907232000	Salts of 4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A)	5.5	5	
2907291000	Catechol	5.5	0	
2907299000	Other	5.5	0	
2908110000	Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	5	0	
2908191000	Chlorophenols, excluding pentachlorophenol	5	0	
2908192000	Tetra bromo bisphenol-A	5	0	
2908193000	Tribromophenol	5	0	
2908199000	Other	5	0	
2908910000	Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	5.5	0	
2908991000	Naphthol sulphonic acids and their salts	5.5	0	
2908992000	Phenol sulphonic acids	5.5	0	
2908993000	Nitrated derivatives and their salts	5.5	0	
2908994000	Nitrosated derivatives and their salts	5.5	0	
2908999000	Other	5.5	0	
2909110000	Diethyl ether	5.5	0	
2909191000	Bis (chloromethyl) ether	5.5	0	
2909192000	Methyl tertiary butyl ether	5.5	0	
2909199000	Other	5.5	0	
2909201000	Cineole	5.5	0	
2909209000	Other	5.5	0	
2909301000	Anisole	5.5	0	
2909302000	Anethole	5.5	0	
2909303000	Diphenylether	5.5	0	
2909304000	Ambrette musk	5.5	0	
2909305000	Decabromodiphenyl oxide	5.5	0	
2909309010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2909309090	Other	5.5	0	
2909410000	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	5.5	0	
2909430000	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5.5	0	
2909441000	Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2909449000	Other	5.5	0	
2909491000	Triethylene glycol	5.5	0	
2909499000	Other	5.5	0	
2909501000	Eugenol	5.5	0	
2909502000	Isoeugenol	5.5	0	
2909503000	Ether-alcohol-phenols	5.5	0	
2909509000	Other	5.5	0	
2909601000	Alcohol peroxides	5.5	0	
2909602000	Dicumyl peroxide	5.5	0	
2909603000	Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide	5.5	0	
2909609000	Other	5.5	0	
2910100000	Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	5	0	
2910200000	Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	5.5	5	
2910300000	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	5.5	5	
2910400000	Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	5.5	0	
2910900000	Other	5.5	0	
2911001010	Acetals	5.5	0	
2911001020	Hemiacetals	5.5	0	
2911009000	Other	5.5	0	
2912110000	Methanal (formaldehyde)	5.5	0	
2912120000	Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	5.5	0	
2912191000	Citronellaldehyde	5.5	0	
2912192000	Citral	5.5	0	
2912193000	Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	5.5	0	
2912199000	Other	5.5	0	
2912210000	Benzaldehyde	5.5	0	
2912292000	Phenylacetaldehyde	5.5	0	
2912293000	Cinnamaldehyde	5.5	0	
2912294000	Alpha-amylcinnamaldehyde	5.5	0	
2912295000	Cyclamen aldehyde	5.5	0	
2912299000	Other	5.5	0	
2912301000	Hydroxycitronell aldehyde	5.5	0	
2912309000	Other	5.5	0	
2912410000	Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	5	0	
2912420000	Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	5.5	0	
2912491000	3,4,5-trimethoxybenz-aldehyde	5.5	0	
2912499000	Other	5.5	0	
2912501000	Trioxan	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2912502000	Paraldehyde	5.5	0	
2912503000	Metaldehyde	5.5	0	
2912509000	Other	5.5	0	
2912600000	Paraformaldehyde	5.5	0	
2913000000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.	5.5	0	
2914110000	Acetone	5.5	5	
2914120000	Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	3	0	
2914130000	4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	5.5	0	
2914191000	3,3-dimethyl-2-butanone (pinacolone)	5.5	0	
2914199000	Other	5.5	0	
2914210000	Camphor	5	0	
2914221000	Cyclohexanone	5	0	
2914222000	Methylcyclohexanones	5	0	
2914231000	Ionones	5	0	
2914232000	Methylionones	5	0	
2914291000	Jasmone	5	0	
2914299000	Other	5	0	
2914310000	Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	5.5	0	
2914390000	Other	5.5	0	
2914401000	Diacetone alcohol (4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentane-2-one)	5.5	0	
2914409000	Other	5.5	0	
2914501000	Ketone-phenols	5.5	0	
2914509000	Other	5.5	0	
2914610000	Anthraquinone	5.5	0	
2914691000	Derivatives of anthraquinone	5.5	0	
2914699010	Quinone-alcohols, quinonephenols, and quinone-aldehydes	5.5	0	
2914699090	Other	5.5	0	
2914701000	Ketone musk	5	0	
2914709010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2914709090	Other	5	0	
2915110000	Formic acid	5.5	0	
2915121000	Calcium formate	5.5	0	
2915122000	Ammonium formate	5.5	0	
2915129000	Other	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2915131000	Methyl formate	5.5	0	
2915132000	2-ethylhexylchloroformate	5.5	0	
2915139000	Other	5.5	0	
2915210000	Acetic acid	5.5	0	
2915240000	Acetic anhydride	5.5	0	
2915291000	Calcium acetate	5.5	0	
2915292000	Sodium acetate	5.5	0	
2915293000	Cobalt acetate	5.5	0	
2915299000	Other	5.5	0	
2915310000	Ethyl acetate	5.5	0	
2915320000	Vinyl acetate	5.5	0	
2915331000	For making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2915339000	Other	5.5	0	
2915360000	Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	5.5	0	
2915391000	Amyl acetate	5.5	0	
2915392000	Isoamyl acetate	5.5	0	
2915393000	Methyl acetate	5.5	0	
2915394000	Isobutyl acetate	5.5	0	
2915395000	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	5.5	0	
2915399000	Other	5.5	0	
2915401000	Monochloroacetic acid	5.5	0	
2915409000	Other	5.5	0	
2915500000	Propionic acid, its salts and esters	5.5	0	
2915600000	Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	5.5	0	
2915701000	Palmitic acid, its salts and esters	5.5	0	
2915702010	Stearic acid	5.5	0	
2915702020	Magnesium stearate	5.5	0	
2915702030	Lead stearate	5.5	0	
2915702040	Zinc stearate	5.5	0	
2915702050	Barium stearate	5.5	0	
2915702060	Cadmium stearate	5.5	0	
2915702070	Calcium stearate	5.5	0	
2915702080	Butyl stearate	5.5	0	
2915702090	Other	5.5	0	
2915901000	Neodecanoilchloride and pivaloylchloride	5.5	0	
2915909010	2-ethyl hexoic acid	5.5	0	
2915909090	Other	5.5	3	
2916111000	Acrylic acid	6.5	0	
2916119000	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2916121000	Ethyl acrylate	6.5	0	
2916122000	Methyl acrylate	6.5	0	
2916123000	Butyl acrylate	6.5	0	
2916124000	2-ethyl hexyl acrylate	6.5	0	
2916129000	Other	6.5	0	
2916131000	Methacrylic acid	6.5	5	
2916139000	Other	6.5	5	
2916141000	Methyl methacrylate	6.5	5	
2916149000	Other	6.5	5	
2916151000	Oleic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	0	
2916152000	Linoleic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	0	
2916153000	Linolenic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	0	
2916190000	Other	6.5	0	
2916201000	Cyclohexane carboxylic acid	6.5	0	
2916202000	Cyclopentenyl acetic acid	6.5	0	
2916209010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2916209090	Other	6.5	0	
2916311000	Benzoic acid	6.5	0	
2916312000	Sodium benzoate	6.5	0	
2916313000	Benzyl benzoates	6.5	0	
2916319010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2916319090	Other	6.5	0	
2916321000	Benzoyl peroxide	6.5	0	
2916322000	Benzoyl chloride	6.5	3	
2916341000	Phenylacetic acid	6.5	0	
2916342000	Salts of phenylacetic acid	6.5	0	
2916351000	Ethyl phenyl acetate	6.5	0	
2916352000	Isobutyl phenyl acetate	6.5	0	
2916359000	Other	6.5	0	
2916360000	Binapacryl (ISO)	6.5	0	
2916391000	Cinnamic acid	6.5	0	
2916399010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2916399090	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2917111000	Oxalic acid	6.5	0	
2917112000	Salts of oxalic acid	6.5	0	
2917113000	Esters of oxalic acid	6.5	0	
2917121000	Adipic acid	6.5	5	
2917122000	Salts of adipic acid	6.5	0	
2917123010	Diethyl adipate	6.5	3	
2917123090	Other	6.5	3	
2917131000	Azelaic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	0	
2917132000	Sebacic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	0	
2917140000	Maleic anhydride	6.5	0	
2917191000	Maleic acid	6.5	0	
2917192000	Succinic acid	6.5	0	
2917193000	Sodium succinate	6.5	0	
2917194000	Diethyl malonate	6.5	0	
2917195000	Diisopropyl malonate	6.5	0	
2917199000	Other	6.5	0	
2917200000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6.5	0	
2917321000	Di-2-ethyl hexyl orthophthalate	6.5	5	
2917329000	Other	6.5	3	
2917331000	Dinonyl orthophthalate	6.5	0	
2917332000	Didecyl orthophthalates	6.5	0	
2917341000	Diheptyl orthophthalate	6.5	0	
2917342000	Diisodecyl orthophthalate	6.5	3	
2917343000	Dibutyl orthophthalates	8	0	
2917349000	Other	6.5	5	
2917350000	Phthalic anhydride	6.5	0	
2917361000	Terephthalic acid	3	0	
2917369000	Other	6.5	0	
2917370000	Dimethyl terephthalate	6.5	0	
2917391000	Isophthalic acid	6.5	3	
2917392000	Triethyltrimellitate (T.O.T.M)	6.5	0	
2917393000	Trimellitic anhydride	6.5	0	
2917399000	Other	6.5	0	
2918111000	Lactic acid	6.5	0	
2918112000	Salts of lactic acid	6.5	0	
2918113000	Esters of lactic acid	6.5	0	
2918120000	Tartaric acid	6.5	0	
2918131000	Salts of tartaric acid	6.5	0	
2918132000	Esters of tartaric acid	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2918140000	Citric acid	8	0	
2918151010	Calcium citrate	6.5	0	
2918151090	Other	6.5	0	
2918152000	Esters of citric acid	6.5	0	
2918161000	Gluconic acid	6.5	0	
2918162000	Salts of gluconic acid	6.5	0	
2918163000	Esters of gluconic acid	6.5	0	
2918180000	Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	6.5	0	
2918191010	Malic acid	6.5	0	
2918191090	Other	6.5	0	
2918192010	Salts of malic acid	6.5	0	
2918192090	Other	6.5	0	
2918193010	Esters of malic acid	6.5	0	
2918193020	Methyl benzilate	6.5	0	
2918193090	Other	6.5	0	
2918194000	2-diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	6.5	0	
2918199000	Other	6.5	0	
2918211000	Salicylic acid	6.5	0	
2918212010	Sodium salicylate	6.5	0	
2918212090	Other	6.5	0	
2918221000	O-acetylsalicylic acid	6.5	0	
2918222000	Salts of o-acetylsalicylic acid	6.5	0	
2918223000	Esters of o-acetylsalicylic acid	6.5	0	
2918231010	Methyl salicylate	6.5	0	
2918231020	Ethyl salicylate	6.5	0	
2918231090	Other	6.5	0	
2918232000	Salts of other esters of salicylic acid	6.5	0	
2918291000	β -oxynaphthoic acid and its salts	6.5	0	
2918299010	Gallic acid	6.5	0	
2918299020	Parahydroxynaphthoic acid	6.5	0	
2918299030	Parahydroxybenzoic acid	6.5	0	
2918299040	Salts and esters of gallic acid	6.5	0	
2918299090	Other	6.5	0	
2918301000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2918309000	Other	6.5	0	
2918910000	2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2918991000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2918999000	Other	6.5	0	
2919100000	Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	6.5	0	
2919901011	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2919901019	Other	6.5	0	
2919901020	Glycerophosphoric acid	6.5	0	
2919901090	Other	6.5	0	
2919902000	Salts of phosphoric esters	6.5	0	
2919909000	Other	6.5	0	
2920111000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2920119000	Other	6.5	0	
2920191000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2920199010	0,0-dimethyl-0-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) thiophosphate	6.5	0	
2920199090	Other	6.5	0	
2920901010	Dimethyl sulfate	6.5	0	
2920901020	Diethyl sulfate	6.5	0	
2920901090	Other	6.5	0	
2920902000	Of nitrous and nitric esters	6.5	0	
2920903000	Of carbonic esters	6.5	0	
2920904010	Dimethyl phosphite	6.5	0	
2920904020	Diethyl phosphite	6.5	0	
2920904030	Trimethyl phosphite	6.5	0	
2920904040	Triethyl phosphite	6.5	0	
2920909010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2920909090	Other	6.5	0	
2921111010	Methylamine	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2921111020	Salts of methylamine	6.5	0	
2921112010	Dimethylamine	6.5	0	
2921112020	Salts of dimethylamine	6.5	0	
2921113010	Trimethylamine	6.5	0	
2921113020	Salts of trimethylamine	6.5	0	
2921191000	Dimethylaminoethyl chloride hydrochloride	6.5	0	
2921192000	Diethylamine and its salts	6.5	0	
2921199010	Dimethyl laurylamine	6.5	0	
2921199020	Chlormethine(bis (2-chloroethyl) methylamine)	6.5	0	
2921199030	Bis (2-chloroethyl) ethylamine	6.5	0	
2921199040	Trichlormethine(tris (2-chloroethyl) amine)	6.5	0	
2921199050	Di-isopropylamine	6.5	0	
2921199060	N,N-diisopropyl-β-aminoethylchloride	6.5	0	
2921199070	N,N-Dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salts	6.5	0	
2921199090	Other	6.5	0	
2921211000	Ethylenediamine	6.5	0	
2921212000	Salts of ethylenediamine	6.5	0	
2921221000	Hexamethylenediamine	6.5	0	
2921222000	Hexamethylenediamine adipate	6.5	0	
2921229000	Other	6.5	0	
2921291000	Diethylenetriamine	5	0	
2921292000	Triethylene tetramine	5	0	
2921299000	Other	5	0	
2921301000	Cyclohexylamine	6.5	0	
2921309000	Other	6.5	0	
2921411000	Aniline	6.5	0	
2921412000	Salts of aniline	6.5	0	
2921421000	Nitrohalogenated derivatives of aniline	6.5	0	
2921422000	2,4,5-trichloroaniline	6.5	0	
2921429010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2921429090	Other	6.5	0	
2921431000	Para-toluidine-m-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2921432000	2-chloro-para-toluidine-5-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	0	
2921433000	3-amino-6-chlorotoluene-4-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	0	
2921439010	Toluidines	6.5	0	
2921439091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2921439099	Other	6.5	0	
2921441000	Diphenylamine	6.5	0	
2921449000	Other	6.5	0	
2921451000	1-naphthylamine-4-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	0	
2921459010	1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine) and its salts	6.5	0	
2921459020	2-Naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and its salts	6.5	0	
2921459030	2-naphthylamine-3,6,8-trisulfonic acid and its salts	5	0	
2921459090	Other	6.5	0	
2921460000	Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexametamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levametamine (INN), mafenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	6.5	0	
2921491000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2921499000	Other	6.5	0	
2921511000	N-Phenyl-N'-isopropyl para-phenylenediamine	6.5	0	
2921512000	N-(1,3-Dimethyl butyl)-N'-phenyl-para-phenylene-diamine	6.5	0	
2921519010	o-phenylene diamine	6.5	0	
2921519020	m-phenylene diamine	6.5	0	
2921519030	p-phenylene diamine	6.5	0	
2921519040	Diaminotoluenes	6.5	0	
2921519090	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2921591000	3,3-Dichloro benzidine sulfonic acid salts	6.5	0	
2921599010	Benzidine	6.5	0	
2921599020	Benzidine dihydrochloride	6.5	0	
2921599030	4,4'diaminostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	0	
2921599040	Benzidine's salts other than benzidine dihydrochloride	6.5	0	
2921599050	o-Tolidine and its salts	6.5	0	
2921599090	Other	6.5	0	
2922111000	Monoethanolamine	6.5	0	
2922112000	Salts of monoethanolamine	6.5	0	
2922121000	Diethanolamine	6.5	0	
2922122000	Salts of diethanolamine	6.5	0	
2922131000	Triethanolamine	3	0	
2922132000	Salts of triethanolamine	6.5	0	
2922140000	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	6.5	0	
2922191000	Arylethanolamines	6.5	0	
2922193010	N,N-Dimethyl-2 aminoethanol and its protonated salts	6.5	0	
2922193020	N,N-Diethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	6.5	0	
2922193090	Other	6.5	0	
2922194000	Ethyldiethanolamine	6.5	0	
2922195000	Methyldiethanolamine	6.5	0	
2922196000	Diethylaminoethanol	6.5	0	
2922199000	Other	6.5	0	
2922211000	7-amino-1-naphthol-3-sulphonic acid (gamma acid) and its salts	6.5	0	
2922212000	8-amino-1-naphthol-3, 6-disulphonic acid (H acid) and its salts	3	0	
2922213000	2-amino-5-naphthol-7-disulphonic acid (J acid) and its salts	6.5	0	
2922219000	Other	6.5	0	
2922291000	Para-aminophenol	6.5	0	
2922299010	Meta-aminophenol	6.5	0	
2922299020	Ortho-aminophenol	6.5	0	
2922299030	Amino cresols	6.5	0	
2922299040	Phenetidines and their salts	6.5	0	
2922299090	Other	6.5	0	
2922310000	Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2922392000	Amino anthraquinons and their salts	6.5	0	
2922393000	Derivatives of amino anthraquinons	6.5	0	
2922399000	Other	6.5	0	
2922411000	Lysine	6.5	0	
2922412000	Esters of lysine	6.5	0	
2922413000	Salts of lysine and its esters	6.5	0	
2922421000	Glutamic acid	5	0	
2922422000	Sodium glutamate	8	0	
2922423000	Other salts of glutamic acid	6.5	0	
2922431000	Anthranilic acid	6.5	0	
2922439000	Salts of anthranilic acid	6.5	0	
2922440000	Tilidine (INN) and its salts	6.5	0	
2922491000	Glycine	6.5	0	
2922492000	Alanine	6.5	0	
2922493000	Leucine	6.5	0	
2922494000	Valine	6.5	0	
2922495000	Aspartic acid	6.5	0	
2922496000	Phenylglycine	6.5	0	
2922497000	Ethyl para-amino benzoate	6.5	0	
2922499000	Other	6.5	0	
2922501000	Serine	6.5	0	
2922502000	Para-amino salicylic acid and its salts	6.5	0	
2922503000	1-p-nitrophenol-2-amino-1,3-propane diol	6.5	0	
2922504000	Dialphahydroxyphenylglycine	6.5	0	
2922509010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	3	
2922509090	Other	6.5	3	
2923101000	Choline	6.5	0	
2923102000	Salts of choline	6.5	0	
2923201000	Lecithins	6.5	0	
2923202000	Other phosphoaminolipids	6.5	0	
2923900000	Other	6.5	3	
2924110000	Meprobamate (INN)	6.5	0	
2924121000	Fluoroacetamide (ISO)	6.5	0	
2924122000	Monocrotophos (ISO)	6.5	0	
2924123000	Phosphamidon (ISO)	6.5	0	
2924191000	Dimethylformamide	6.5	0	
2924192000	Dimethylacetamide	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2924199010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2924199090	Other	6.5	0	
2924211000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2924219000	Other	6.5	0	
2924230000	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	6.5	0	
2924240000	Ethinamate (INN)	6.5	0	
2924291010	Aminoacetanilide and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2924291020	Acetaminophen	6.5	0	
2924291090	Other	6.5	0	
2924292000	Aceto acetanilide and its derivatives	5	0	
2924299010	Lidocaine hydrochloride	6.5	0	
2924299091	Iopromide, Iopamidol and Iomeprol	0	0	
2924299092	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2924299099	Other	6.5	0	
2925111000	Saccharin	6.5	0	
2925112000	Salts of saccharin	6.5	0	
2925120000	Glutethimide (INN)	6.5	0	
2925191000	Phthalimide	6.5	0	
2925199010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2925199090	Other	6.5	0	
2925210000	Chlordimeform (ISO)	6.5	5	
2925291000	Diphenyl guanidine	6.5	0	
2925299010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	5	
2925299090	Other	6.5		
	- Guanidine		0	
	- Other		5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2926100000	Acrylonitrile	6.5	0	
2926200000	1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	6.5	0	
2926300000	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	6.5	0	
2926901000	Acetonitrile	6.5	0	
2926902000	1,4-diamino-2,3-dicyanoanthraquinon	6.5	0	
2926909010	Malono nitrile	6.5	0	
2926909091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2926909099	Other	6.5	0	
2927001100	6-nitro-1-diazo-2-naphthol-4-sulfonic acid	6.5	0	
2927001900	Other	6.5	0	
2927002100	Azodicarbonamide	8	0	
2927002910	Azoisobutyronitrile	8	0	
2927002990	Other	8	0	
2927003000	Azoxy-compounds	6.5	0	
2928001000	Phenylhydrazine	6.5	0	
2928009010	Perillartine	6.5	0	
2928009020	Methylethyl ketoxime	6.5	0	
2928009091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2928009099	Other	6.5	0	
2929101000	Toluene diisocyanate	6.5	0	
2929102000	Diphenyl methane diisocyanate	6.5	0	
2929109000	Other	6.5	0	
2929901000	Isocyanides	6.5	0	
2929903000	Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates	6.5	0	
2929904000	Diethyl-n,n-dimethylphosphoramidates	6.5	0	
2929905000	o-ethyl-2-diisopropylaminoethyl methylphosphonite	6.5	0	
2929906000	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	6.5	0	
2929909000	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2930201010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2930201090	Other	6.5	0	
2930202010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2930202090	Other	6.5	0	
2930301000	Thiuram mono-sulphides	6.5	0	
2930302000	Thiuram di-sulphides	6.5	0	
2930303000	Thiuram tetra-sulphides	6.5	0	
2930400000	Methionine	6.5	0	
2930501000	Captafol (ISO)	6.5	0	
2930502000	Methamidophos (ISO)	6.5	0	
2930901000	Sodium-2-amino-4-methylthiobutylate	6.5	0	
2930902010	Thiourea	6.5	0	
2930902020	Thiocarbanilide	6.5	0	
2930902091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2930902099	Other	6.5	0	
2930903010	Thioalcohols	6.5	0	
2930903020	Thiophenols	6.5	0	
2930903030	N,N-Diisopropyl-β-aminoethanthiol	6.5	0	
2930903040	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols and their protonated salts	6.5	0	
2930904010	Thiodiglycol (bis(2-hydroxyethyl) sulphide)	6.5	0	
2930904020	Thioaniline	6.5	0	
2930904090	Other	6.5	0	
2930905010	2-Chloroethylchloromethylsulphide	6.5	0	
2930905020	Bis (2-chloroethyl) sulphide	6.5	0	
2930905030	Bis (2-chloroethylthio) methane	6.5	0	
2930905040	1,2-Bis (2-chloroethylthio) ethane	6.5	0	
2930905050	1,3-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-propane	6.5	0	
2930905060	1,4-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-butane	6.5	0	
2930905070	1,5-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-pentane	6.5	0	
2930905081	Bis(2-chloroethylthiomethyl)ether	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2930905082	Bis(2-chloroethylthioethyl)ether	6.5	0	
2930905090	Other	6.5	0	
2930906000	[S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino) ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl (\leq C10, including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	6.5	0	
2930907000	O,O-Diethyl s-[2-(diethylamino) ethyl] phosphorothioate and its alkylated or protonated salts	6.5	0	
2930908000	O-Ehtyl, S-phenyl ethylphosphonothiolothionate (fonofos)	6.5	0	
2930909010	Thioacids	6.5	0	
2930909020	Isothiocyanates	6.5	0	
2930909030	Cysteine	6.5	0	
2930909040	Cystine	6.5	0	
2930909050	Glutathion	6.5	0	
2930909060	8-Chloro-6-tosylotinic acid ethyl ester	6.5	0	
2930909070	Containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	6.5	0	
2930909080	Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	6.5	0	
2930909091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2930909099	Other	6.5	0	
2931002010	2-Chlorovinylchloroarsine	6.5	0	
2931002020	Bis (2-chlorovinyl) chloroarsine	6.5	0	
2931002030	Tris (2-chlorovinyl) arsine	6.5	0	
2931002091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2931002099	Other	6.5	0	
2931003100	[O-2-(dialkyl(methyl,ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino)ethyl]hydrogen alkyl (methyl,ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl (\leq C10, including cycloalkyl)esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2931003300	O-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate	6.5	0	
2931003400	O-Pinacolyl methylphosphonochloridate	6.5	0	
2931003500	O-Alkyl (\leq C10, including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	6.5	0	
2931003700	O-Alkyl ($<$ C10, including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates	6.5	0	
2931003911	Dimethyl methylphosphonate	6.5	0	
2931003912	Diethyl ethylphosphonate	6.5	0	
2931003913	Diethyl methylphosphonate	6.5	0	
2931003914	Dimethyl ethylphosphonate	6.5	0	
2931003915	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2931003919	Others	6.5	0	
2931004010	Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonyl difluorides	6.5	0	
2931004090	Other	6.5	0	
2931005010	Methyl phosphonyl dichloride	6.5	0	
2931005020	Methyl phosphinyl dichloride	6.5	0	
2931005030	Ethyl phosphonyl dichloride	6.5	0	
2931005040	Ethyl phosphinyl dichloride	6.5	0	
2931005090	Other	6.5	0	
2931009010	Dibutyl tin oxide	6.5	0	
2931009020	Diethyl aluminium chloride	6.5	0	
2931009091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2931009099	Other	6.5	0	
2932110000	Tetrahydrofuran	6.5	0	
2932120000	2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	6.5	0	
2932131000	Furfurylalcohol	6.5	0	
2932132000	Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	6.5	0	
2932191000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2932199000	Other	6.5	0	
2932211000	Coumarin	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2932212000	Methylcoumarins	5	0	
2932213000	Ethylcoumarins	5	0	
2932291000	Nonalactone	5	0	
2932292000	Undecalactone	5	0	
2932293000	Butyrolactone	5	0	
2932294000	Santonin	5	0	
2932295000	Phenolphthalein	5	0	
2932296000	Glucuronolactone	5	0	
2932297000	Dehydracetic acid and its salts	5	0	
2932298000	Acetyl ketene (diketene)	5	0	
2932299010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2932299090	Other	5	0	
2932910000	Isosafrole	6.5	0	
2932920000	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propane-2-one	6.5	0	
2932930000	Piperonal	6.5	0	
2932940000	Safrole	6.5	0	
2932950000	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	6.5	0	
2932991000	Dioxanes	6.5	0	
2932992000	Benzofuran (coumarone)	6.5	0	
2932999010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2932999090	Other	6.5	0	
2933111000	Methylene bis(1-phenyl-2,3-dimethyl-4-methylamino pyrazolone-5)	6.5	0	
2933119010	Phenazone (antipyrin)	6.5	0	
2933119030	Sulpyrine	6.5	0	
2933119040	Isopropyl antipyrin	6.5	0	
2933119091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2933119099	Other	6.5	0	
2933191000	Pyrazolone and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2933199010	Phenyl butazone	6.5	0	
2933199020	Pyrazolate	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2933199091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2933199099	Other	6.5	0	
2933211000	Hydantoin	6.5	0	
2933212000	Derivatives of hydantoin	6.5	0	
2933291000	Lysidine	6.5	0	
2933299010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	3	
2933299090	Other	6.5	3	
2933311000	Pyridine	6.5	0	
2933312000	Salts of pyridine	6.5	0	
2933321000	Piperidine	6.5	0	
2933329000	Salts of piperidine	6.5	0	
2933330000	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN) dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	6.5	0	
2933391000	Isonicotinic acid hydrazide	6.5	0	
2933393000	3-Hydroxy-1-methylpiperidine	6.5	0	
2933394000	3-Quinuclidinyl benzilate	6.5	0	
2933395000	Quinuclidin-3-ol	6.5	0	
2933399010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	3	
2933399090	Other	6.5	3	
2933410000	Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	6.5	0	
2933491000	Pyrvinium pamoate	6.5	0	
2933499010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2933499090	Other	6.5	0	
2933520000	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	6.5	0	
2933530000	Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbitol (INN), butalbitol (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutobarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbitol (INN); salts thereof	6.5	0	
2933540000	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	6.5	0	
2933550000	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	6.5	0	
2933591100	5-fluorouracil	6.5	0	
2933591910	Pyrimidine	6.5	0	
2933591991	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2933591999	Other	6.5	0	
2933592010	Piperazine	6.5	0	
2933592020	Piperazine citrate	6.5	0	
2933592030	Piperazine adipate	6.5	0	
2933592040	1-amino-4-methylpiperazine	6.5	0	
2933592090	Other	6.5	0	
2933599000	Other	6.5	0	
2933610000	Melamine	6.5	0	
2933691000	Cyanuric chloride	3	0	
2933692000	Hexamethylene tetramine	6.5	0	
2933699010	Trimethylene trinitramine	6.5	0	
2933699091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2933699099	Other	6.5	0	
2933710000	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	3	3	
2933720000	Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	6.5	0	
2933791000	Isatin	6.5	0	
2933792000	2-hydroxyquinoline	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2933793000	1-vinyl-2-pyrrolidone	6.5	0	
2933799000	Other	6.5	0	
2933910000	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN) tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	6.5	0	
2933991000	Indole and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2933999010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	3	
2933999090	Other	6.5	3	
2934101000	Aminothiazole and its derivative	6.5	0	
2934109010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2934109090	Other	6.5	0	
2934201000	Benzothiazole	6.5	0	
2934202000	Mercaptobenzothiazole	6.5	0	
2934203000	Dibenzothiazolyl disulphide	6.5	0	
2934209010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2934209090	Other	6.5	0	
2934301000	Phenothiazine (thiodiphenyl amine)	6.5	0	
2934309000	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2934910000	Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	6.5	0	
2934991000	Morpholine	6.5	0	
2934992000	Nucleic acids, their salts and derivatives	8	0	
2934993000	7-Aminocephalosporanic acid	6.5	5	
2934999010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	5	
2934999090	Other	6.5	5	
2935002000	5-amino-2-methyl-n-phenyl benzene sulfonamide	6.5	0	
2935003000	Para-toluidine-3-sulfon anilide	6.5	0	
2935004000	2-amino-n-ethylbenzene sulfonanilide	6.5	0	
2935006000	Sulfamethoxazole	6.5	0	
2935007000	Sulfamethoxine	6.5	0	
2935008010	Sulphamine	6.5	0	
2935008020	Sulphapyridine	6.5	0	
2935008030	Sulphadiazine	6.5	0	
2935008040	Sulphamerazine	6.5	0	
2935008050	Sulphathiazole	6.5	0	
2935008090	Other	6.5	0	
2935009020	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2935009090	Other	6.5	0	
2936210000	Vitamins A and their derivatives	6.5	0	
2936220000	Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2936230000	Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2936240000	D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2936250000	Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2936260000	Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2936271000	Ascorbic acid	6.5	0	
2936272000	Sodium ascorbate	6.5	3	
2936273000	Calcium ascorbate	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2936279000	Other	6.5	3	
2936281000	Alpha-tocopherol acetate	6.5	0	
2936289000	Other	6.5	0	
2936291010	Vitamin B9	6.5	0	
2936291090	Other	6.5	0	
2936292000	Vitamins D and their derivatives	6.5	0	
2936293000	Vitamin H and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2936294000	Vitamins K and their derivatives	6.5	0	
2936295000	Nicotinamide and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2936299000	Other	6.5	0	
2936901000	Provitamins, unmixed	6.5	0	
2936909000	Other	6.5	0	
2937111000	Of subheading 2933.9 or 2934.9	6.5	0	
2937119000	Other	0	0	
2937120000	Insulin and its salts	0	0	
2937191000	Of subheading 2933.9 or 2934.9	6.5	0	
2937199000	Other	0	0	
2937211000	Cortisone	0	0	
2937212000	Hydrocortisone	0	0	
2937213000	Prednisone	0	0	
2937214000	Prednisolone	0	0	
2937220000	Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	0	0	
2937230000	Oestrogens and progestogens	0	0	
2937292000	Of subheading 2914.50.	5.5	0	
2937299000	Other	0	0	
2937310000	Epinephrine	0	0	
2937391000	Of subheading 2922.50.	6.5	0	
2937399000	Other	0	0	
2937400000	Amino-acid derivatives	0	0	
2937501000	Of subheading 2918.19 or 2918.9	6.5	0	
2937502000	Of subheading 2934.9	6.5	0	
2937509000	Other	0	0	
2937901000	Of subheading 2933.9 or 2934.9	6.5	0	
2937909000	Other	0	0	
2938101000	Rutoside (rutin)	6.5	0	
2938102000	Derivatives of rutoside	6.5	0	
2938901000	Digitalis glycosides	6.5	0	
2938902000	Glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhizates	6.5	0	
2938903000	Saponins	6.5	0	
2938904000	Stevioside	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2938909000	Other	6.5	0	
2939111000	Morphine	0	0	
2939112000	Ethylmorphine	0	0	
2939113000	Codeine	0	0	
2939114000	Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 % by weight of alkaloids	8	0	
2939119000	Other	0	0	
2939190000	Other	0	0	
2939200000	Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	0	
2939300000	Caffeine and its salts	0	0	
2939411000	Ephedrines	0	0	
2939419000	Salts of ephedrines	0	0	
2939421000	Pseudoephedrine (INN)	0	0	
2939429000	Salts of pseudoephedrine	0	0	
2939430000	Cathine (INN) and its salts	0	0	
2939491000	Norephedrin	0	0	
2939499000	Other	0	0	
2939510000	Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	0	0	
2939590000	Other	0	0	
2939611000	Ergometrine (INN)	0	0	
2939619000	Salts of ergometrine (INN)	0	0	
2939621000	Ergotamin (INN)	0	0	
2939629000	Salts of ergotamin (INN)	0	0	
2939631000	Lysergic acid	0	0	
2939639000	Salts of lysergic acid	0	0	
2939690000	Other	0	0	
2939910000	Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	0	0	
2939991000	Atropine and homatropine	0	0	
2939992000	Arecoline	0	0	
2939993000	Piperine	0	0	
2939994000	Nicotine and its salts	0	0	
2939999000	Other	0	0	
2940001010	Galactose	8	0	
2940001020	Sorbose	8	0	
2940001030	Xylose	8	0	
2940001090	Other	8	0	
2940002010	Hydroxypropyl sucrose	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2940002090	Other	8	0	
2941101000	Penicilline G potassium	6.5	0	
2941109010	Penicilline G sodium	6.5	0	
2941109020	Penicilline V	6.5	0	
2941109090	Other	6.5	0	
2941201000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2941209000	Other	6.5	0	
2941301000	Chlorotetracycline	6.5	0	
2941302000	Oxy-tetracycline hydrochloride	6.5	0	
2941303000	Chlorotetracycline hydrochloride	6.5	0	
2941309000	Other	6.5	0	
2941400000	Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	6.5	0	
2941501000	Erythromycin thiocyanate	6.5	0	
2941509000	Other	6.5	0	
2941902000	11-alpha-chloro-6-deoxy-6-demethyl-6-methylene-5-oxytetracycline-paratoluene sulfonate	6.5	0	
2941909010	Kanamycine sulfate	6.5	0	
2941909020	Ledermycine	6.5	0	
2941909030	Gentamycine sulfate	6.5	0	
2941909040	Leucomycin	6.5	0	
2941909091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	3	
2941909099	Other	6.5	3	
2942001000	Ketenes	6.5	0	
2942009010	Copper acetoarsenite	6.5	0	
2942009090	Other	6.5	0	
3001201000	Gland extracts	0	0	
3001202000	Liver extracts	0	0	
3001203000	Gall bag extracts	0	0	
3001204000	Panceus extracts	0	0	
3001205000	Stomach extracts	0	0	
3001209000	Other	0	0	
3001901010	Of human body	0	0	
3001901090	Other	0	0	
3001902010	Bear's gall	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3001902090	Other	0	0	
3001909010	Heparin and its salts	0	0	
3001909020	Of human body	0	0	
3001909090	Other	0	0	
3002101000	Preparations of blood fractions and put up in packings as medicaments	0	0	
3002102010	Haemoglobin	0	0	
3002102020	Globulins	0	0	
3002103000	Thrombin and prothrombinase	0	0	
3002109010	Antisera	0	0	
3002109020	Serums and blood plasma (excluding reproduced by synthesis)	0	0	
3002109090	Other	0	0	
3002200000	Vaccines for human medicine	0	0	
3002301000	Vaccines against foot and mouth disease	0	0	
3002309000	Other	0	0	
3002901000	Human blood	0	0	
3002902000	Animal blood (prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses)	0	0	
3002903010	Saxitoxin	6.5	0	
3002903020	Ricin	8	0	
3002903090	Other	0	0	
3002904000	Microbial culture	0	0	
3002905000	Virus and anti-virus	0	0	
3002906000	Bacteriophage	0	0	
3002909000	Other	0	0	
3003101000	Containing penicillines or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure	8	0	
3003102000	Containing streptomycins or their derivatives	8	0	
3003201000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations and anti-cancer preparations	8	3	
3003209010	Preparations containing chloramphenicol	8	0	
3003209090	Other	8	0	
3003310000	Containing insulin	8	0	
3003391010	Preparations containing pituitary (anterior) hormones	8	0	
3003391020	Preparations containing pituitary (posterior) hormones	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3003392000	Preparations containing salivary gland hormones	8	0	
3003393000	Preparations containing thyroid and parathyroid hormones	8	0	
3003394000	Preparations containing anabolic steroids	8	0	
3003395000	Preparations containing adrenal cortical hormones	8	0	
3003396000	Preparations containing adrenal medulla hormones	8	0	
3003397000	Preparations containing male sex hormones	8	3	
3003398000	Preparations containing estrogens and gestagens, progestins	8	0	
3003399000	Other	8	0	
3003401000	Anti-cancer preparations	8	0	
3003409110	Preparations containing morphine	8	0	
3003409120	Preparations containing quinine	8	0	
3003409130	Preparations containing theobromine	8	0	
3003409210	Preparations containing caffeine	8	0	
3003409220	Preparations containing strychnine	8	0	
3003409230	Preparations containing ephedrine	8	0	
3003409310	Preparations containing cocaine	8	0	
3003409320	Preparations containing alkaloids of rye ergot	8	0	
3003409330	Preparations containing nicotine	8	0	
3003409400	Preparations containing atropine and homatropine	8	0	
3003409500	Preparations containing arecoline	8	0	
3003409600	Preparations containing piperine	8	0	
3003409900	Other	8	0	
3003901000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations anthelmintic preparations and anticancer preparations	8	0	
3003909100	Preparations containing aspirin	8	0	
3003909200	Preparations containing anti-allergic agents	8	3	
3003909300	Preparations containing vitamins	8	0	
3003909400	Preparations containing antler	8	0	
3003909500	Preparations containing ginseng	8	0	
3003909600	Preparations containing royal jelly	8	0	
3003909900	Other	8	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3004101000	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure	8	0	
3004102000	Containing streptomycins or their derivatives	8	3	
3004201000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations, anthelmintic preparations and anti-cancer preparations	8	0	
3004209100	Preparations containing chloramphenicol	8	0	
3004209200	Preparations containing erythromycin	8	3	
3004209300	Preparations containing oxy-tetracycline	8	0	
3004209400	Preparations containing kanamycin	8	0	
3004209900	Other	8	3	
3004310000	Containing insulin	8	3	
3004320000	Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	8	3	
3004391010	Preparations containing pituitary (anterior) hormones	8	3	
3004391020	Preparations containing pituitary (posterior) hormones	8	0	
3004392000	Preparations containing salivary gland hormones	8	0	
3004393000	Preparations containing thyroid and parathyroid hormones	8	0	
3004394000	Preparations containing anabolic steroids	8	0	
3004395000	Preparations containing adrenal medulla hormones	8	0	
3004396000	Preparations containing male sex hormones	8	0	
3004397000	Preparations containing estrogens and gestagens, progestins	8	3	
3004399000	Other	8	3	
3004401000	Anti-cancer preparations	8	3	
3004409110	Preparations containing morphine	8	0	
3004409120	Preparations containing quinine	8	0	
3004409130	Preparations containing theobromine	8	0	
3004409210	Preparations containing caffeine	8	0	
3004409220	Preparations containing strychnine	8	0	
3004409230	Preparations containing ephedrine	8	0	
3004409310	Preparations containing cocaine	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3004409320	Preparations containing alkaloids of rye ergot	8	0	
3004409330	Preparations containing nicotine	8	3	
3004409400	Preparations containing atropine and homatropine	8	0	
3004409500	Preparations containing arecoline	8	0	
3004409600	Preparations containing piperine	8	0	
3004409900	Other	8	3	
3004501000	Preparations containing vitamin A	8	0	
3004502010	Preparations containing vitamin B1	8	0	
3004502090	Other	8	3	
3004503000	Preparations containing vitamin C	8	3	
3004504000	Preparations containing vitamin D	8	0	
3004505000	Preparations containing vitamin E	8	0	
3004506000	Preparations containing vitamin H	8	0	
3004507000	Preparations containing vitamin K	8	0	
3004509000	Other	8	3	
3004901000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations, anthelmintic preparations and anti-cancer preparations	8	3	
3004909100	Preparations containing aspirin	8	0	
3004909200	Preparations containing anti-allergic agents	8	0	
3004909300	Preparations containing antler	8	0	
3004909400	Preparations containing ginseng	8	0	
3004909500	Preparations containing royal jelly	8	0	
3004909900	Other	8	3	
3005101000	Adhesive plasters	0	0	
3005109000	Other	0	0	
3005901000	Waddings	0	0	
3005902000	Gauze	0	0	
3005903000	Bandages	0	0	
3005904000	Prepared dressings and poultices	0	0	
3005909000	Other	0	0	
3006101010	Sterile surgical catgut	0	0	
3006101020	Sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns)	0	0	
3006102000	Sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure	0	0	
3006103000	Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents	0	0	
3006104000	Sterile absorbable surgical haemostatics	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3006105010	Of plastics	6.5	0	
3006105020	Of knitted or crocheted fabrics	8	0	
3006105090	Other	0	0	
3006200000	Blood-grouping reagents	0	0	
3006301000	Opacifying preparations for x-ray examination	0	0	
3006302000	Diagnostic reagents (designed to be administered to the patient)	0	0	
3006401000	Dental cements	0	0	
3006402000	Dental fillings	0	0	
3006403000	Bone reconstruction cements	0	0	
3006500000	First-aid boxes and kits	0	0	
3006600000	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	0	0	
3006700000	Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	6.5	0	
3006910000	Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	8	3	
3006921010	Skin and bone grafts	0	0	
3006921090	Other	0	0	
3006922010	Preparations of blood fractions and put up in packings as medicaments	0	0	
3006922020	Haemoglobin and globulins	0	0	
3006922031	Saxitoxin	6.5	0	
3006922032	Ricin	8	0	
3006922090	Other	0	0	
3006923000	Of heading 30.03 or 30.04	8	0	
3006924000	Of heading 30.05 or 30.06	0	0	
3006925000	Of subheading 3824.90	6.5	0	
3101001010	Guano	6.5	0	
3101001090	Other	6.5	0	
3101002000	Vegetable fertilisers	6.5	0	
3101003000	Fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	6.5	0	
3102101000	Agricultural fertilizers or for manufacturing agricultural fertilizers	2	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3102109000	Other	6.5	3	
3102210000	Ammonium sulphate	6.5	0	
3102291000	Double salts of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate	6.5	0	
3102292000	Mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate	6.5	0	
3102300000	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	6.5	0	
3102400000	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	6.5	0	
3102501000	Natural	6.5	0	
3102509000	Other	6.5	0	
3102600000	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	6.5	0	
3102800000	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	6.5	0	
3102901000	Double salts of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate	6.5	0	
3102909000	Other	6.5	0	
3103100000	Superphosphates	6.5	0	
3103901000	Disintegrated (calcined) calcium phosphates	6.5	0	
3103902000	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2 % by weight of fluorine	6.5	0	
3103903000	Other calcium phosphate	6.5	0	
3103904000	Mixtures of phosphatic fertilisers	6.5	0	
3103909000	Other	6.5	0	
3104200000	Potassium chloride	0	0	
3104301000	Not more than 52 % by weight of K ₂ O	1	0	
3104309000	Other	6.5	0	
3104901010	Not more than 30 % by weight of K ₂ O	1	0	
3104901090	Other	6.5	0	
3104909000	Other	1	0	
3105100000	Goods of the this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	6.5	0	
3105200000	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3105300000	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	6.5	0	
3105400000	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	6.5	0	
3105510000	Containing nitrates and phosphates	6.5	0	
3105590000	Other	6.5	0	
3105600000	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	6.5	0	
3105901000	Fertilisers containing nitrogen and potassium	6.5	0	
3105909000	Other	6.5	0	
3201100000	Quebracho extract	8	0	
3201200000	Wattle extract	8	0	
3201901010	Extracts from mangrove	8	0	
3201901020	Extracts from myrobolans	8	0	
3201901030	Extracts from sumach	8	0	
3201901040	Extracts from gambier	8	0	
3201901090	Other	8	0	
3201902000	Tannins (tannic acids) and their salts	6.5	0	
3201903000	Ethers or esters of tannins	6.5	0	
3201904000	Other derivatives of tannins	6.5	0	
3202101000	Aromatic syntans	6.5	0	
3202102000	Alkylsulphonylchlorides	6.5	0	
3202103000	Resinic tanning products	6.5	0	
3202109000	Other	6.5	0	
3202901000	Inorganic tanning products	6.5	0	
3202902000	Artificial bates	6.5	3	
3202909000	Other	6.5	0	
3203001100	Natural indigo	6.5	0	
3203001910	Logwood	6.5	0	
3203001920	Sandal wood	6.5	0	
3203001930	Chlorophyll	6.5	0	
3203001990	Other	6.5	0	
3203002010	Cochineal	6.5	0	
3203002020	Kermes	6.5	0	
3203002030	Sepia	6.5	0	
3203002090	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3203003000	Preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin	6.5	0	
3204111000	Preparations based on disperse dyes (press cake)	4	0	
3204119000	Other	8	0	
3204121000	Acid dyes and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204122000	Mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204130000	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204140000	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204150000	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204160000	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204170000	Pigments and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204191000	Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204192000	Rapid dyes and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204193000	Sulphide dyes and sulphide vat dyes and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204199000	Other	8	0	
3204200000	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	6.5	0	
3204901000	Synthetic organic products of the kind used as luminophores	6.5	0	
3204909000	Other	6.5	0	
3205001000	Pigment plastic colour bases	6.5	0	
3205009000	Other	6.5	0	
3206110000	Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	6.5	0	
3206190000	Other	6.5	0	
3206200000	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	6.5	0	
3206411000	Ultramarine	6.5	0	
3206419000	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3206421000	Lithopones	6.5	0	
3206429000	Other	6.5	0	
3206491000	Zinc grey	6.5	0	
3206492000	Mineral black	6.5	0	
3206493000	Coloured earths	6.5	0	
3206494000	Soluble vandyke brown	6.5	0	
3206495000	Pigments based on cobalt compounds	6.5	0	
3206496000	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	6.5	0	
3206499000	Other	6.5	0	
3206500000	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	6.5	0	
3207100000	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	6.5	0	
3207201000	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes	6.5	0	
3207202000	Engobes (slips)	6.5	0	
3207209000	Other	6.5	0	
3207301000	Of gold	6.5	0	
3207302000	Of platinum	6.5	0	
3207303000	Of palladium	6.5	0	
3207304000	Of silver	6.5	0	
3207309000	Other	6.5	0	
3207400000	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	6.5	5	
3208101010	Enamels	6.5	0	
3208101090	Other	8	0	
3208102000	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3208103000	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	0	
3208201011	Enamels	6.5	0	
3208201019	Other	8	0	
3208201020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3208201030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	0	
3208202011	Enamels	6.5	0	
3208202019	Other	8	0	
3208202020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3208202030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	0	
3208901011	Enamels	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3208901019	Other	8	0	
3208901020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3208901030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	0	
3208909011	Enamels	6.5	0	
3208909019	Other	8	0	
3208909020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3208909030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	0	
3209101011	Enamels	6.5	0	
3209101019	Other	8	0	
3209101020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3209102010	Paints (including enamels)	6.5	0	
3209102020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3209901011	Enamels	6.5	0	
3209901019	Other	8	0	
3209901020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3209909011	Enamels	6.5	0	
3209909019	Other	8	0	
3209909020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3210001011	Enamels	6.5	0	
3210001019	Other	8	0	
3210001091	Enamels	6.5	0	
3210001099	Other	8	0	
3210002010	Oil varnishes	6.5	0	
3210002020	Varnishes and lacquers based on lac, natural gum or resins	6.5	0	
3210002030	Varnishes based on bitumen,pitch or similar products	6.5	0	
3210002040	Liquid varnishes containing no solvent	6.5	0	
3210003010	Distempers	6.5	0	
3210003090	Other	6.5	0	
3211000000	Prepared driers	6.5	0	
3212100000	Stamping foils	6.5	0	
3212901000	Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	6.5	0	
3212909000	Other	6.5	0	
3213101000	Oil colours	8	0	
3213102000	Water colours	8	0	
3213109000	Other	8	0	
3213901000	Oil colours	8	0	
3213902000	Water colours	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3213909000	Other	8	0	
3214101060	Based on rubber	6.5	0	
3214101080	Resin mastics and cements	6.5	0	
3214101090	Other	8	0	
3214102000	Painters' fillings	6.5	0	
3214109000	Other	6.5	0	
3214900000	Other	6.5	0	
3215110000	Black	6.5	0	
3215190000	Other	6.5	0	
3215901000	Writing ink	6.5	0	
3215902000	Drawing ink	6.5	0	
3215903000	Copying ink	6.5	0	
3215904010	Of oil	6.5	0	
3215904020	Of water	6.5	0	
3215904030	Of oil and water	6.5	0	
3215905000	Metallic ink	6.5	0	
3215906010	Of oil	6.5	0	
3215906020	Of water	6.5	0	
3215906030	Of oil and water	6.5	0	
3215909000	Other	6.5	0	
3301120000	Of orange	5	0	
3301130000	Of lemon	5	0	
3301190000	Other	5	0	
3301240000	Of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>)	5	0	
3301250000	Of other mints	5	0	
3301291000	Vanilla oil	5	0	
3301292000	Citronella oil	5	0	
3301293000	Cinnamon bark oil	5	0	
3301294000	Cinnamon leaf oil	5	0	
3301299000	Other	5	0	
3301300000	Resinoids	8	0	
3301901000	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	8	0	
3301902000	Concentrates of essential oils	8	0	
3301903000	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	8	0	
3301904100	Of opium	8	0	
3301904200	Of liquorice	8	0	
3301904300	Of hops	30	0	
3301904400	Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3301904510	Of white ginseng	20	13	
3301904520	Of red ginseng	754.3	10	
3301904530	Of other ginseng	20	10	
3301904600	Of cashew nut shell liquid	8	0	
3301904700	Of natural lacquer	8	0	
3301904800	Other	8	0	
3302101000	Of a kind used in the food industries	8	0	
3302102011	Compound alcoholic preparations	30	0	
3302102019	Other	8	0	
3302102090	Other	8	0	
3302900000	Other	8	3	
3303001000	Perfumes and scents	8	3	
3303002000	Toilet waters	8	0	
3304101000	Lipsticks	8	3	
3304109000	Other	8	3	
3304201000	Eye shadows	8	3	
3304209000	Other	8	3	
3304301000	Nail enamels	8	3	
3304309000	Other	8	0	
3304911000	Face powders	8	5	
3304912000	Baby powders (including talcum powder)	8	0	
3304919000	Other	8	0	
3304991000	Skin care cosmetics	8	5	
3304992000	Make-up cosmetics	8	3	
3304993000	Baby cosmetics	8	0	
3304999000	Other	8	3	
3305100000	Shampoos	8	3	
3305200000	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	8	3	
3305300000	Hair lacquers	8	0	
3305901000	Hair rinses	8	5	
3305902000	Hair creams	8	3	
3305909000	Other	8	3	
3306100000	Dentifrices	8	0	
3306201011	Not more than 70 decitex	8	0	
3306201019	Other	8	0	
3306201020	Of measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	8	0	
3306209000	Other	8	3	
3306901000	Preparation for oral hygiene	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3306902000	Preparations for dental hygiene	8	0	
3307101000	After-shaving lotions	8	0	
3307109000	Other	8	0	
3307200000	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	8	0	
3307301000	Perfumed bath salts	8	0	
3307302000	Other bath preparations	8	0	
3307410000	"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	8	0	
3307490000	Other	8	0	
3307901000	Depilatories	8	0	
3307902000	Scented sachets	8	0	
3307903000	Contact lens solutions or artificial eye solutions	6.5	0	
3307909000	Other	6.5	0	
3401111000	Medicated soaps	6.5	0	
3401119000	Other	8	5	
3401191010	Laundry soaps	6.5	0	
3401191090	Other	6.5	3	
3401192000	Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	6.5	0	
3401200000	Soap in other forms	6.5	0	
3401300000	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	6.5	0	
3402110000	Anionic	8	5	
3402120000	Cationic	8	5	
3402131000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	7	
3402139000	Other	8	7	
3402190000	Other	8	5	
3402201000	Washing preparations	6.5	3	
3402202000	Cleaning preparations	6.5	3	
3402209000	Other	6.5	3	
3402901000	Surface-active preparations	6.5	5	
3402902000	Washing preparations	6.5	5	
3402903000	Cleaning preparations	6.5	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3403111000	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials	6.5	0	
3403112000	Preparations for the treatment of leather or furskins	6.5	0	
3403119000	Other	6.5	0	
3403191000	Cutting oil preparations	6.5	0	
3403192000	Bolt or nut release preparations	6.5	0	
3403193000	Anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations	6.5	5	
3403194000	Mold release preparations	6.5	0	
3403195000	Lubricating preparations used in wire-drawing	6.5	0	
3403199000	Other	6.5	0	
3403911000	Preparations for the treatment or textile materials	6.5	0	
3403912000	Preparations for the treatment of leather or furskins	6.5	5	
3403919000	Other	6.5	0	
3403991000	Cutting oil preparations	6.5	0	
3403992000	Lubricating preparations used in wire-drawing	6.5	0	
3403999000	Other	6.5	0	
3404200000	Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	6.5	0	
3404901010	Of chloroparaffines	6.5	0	
3404901020	Of opals	6.5	0	
3404901030	Of polyalkylenes	6.5	0	
3404901040	Of chemically modified lignite	6.5	0	
3404901090	Other	6.5	0	
3404902000	Prepared waxes	8	0	
3405100000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	6.5	3	
3405200000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	6.5	0	
3405300000	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	6.5	3	
3405400000	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	6.5	3	
3405901010	Based on chalk	6.5	0	
3405901020	Based on kieselguhr	6.5	0	
3405901030	Based on diamond powder or dust	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3405901090	Other	6.5	0	
3405909000	Other	6.5	3	
3406000000	Candles, tapers and the like.	8	0	
3407001000	Modelling pastes	6.5	0	
3407002000	Preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds"	6.5	0	
3407003000	Other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster	6.5	0	
3501101000	For manufacturing coffee creamer	8	5	
3501109000	Other	20	5	
3501901110	For manufacturing coffee creamer	8	5	
3501901190	Other	20	5	
3501901200	Other casein derivatives	20	5	
3501902000	Casein glues	20	5	
3502110000	Dried	8	5	
3502190000	Other	8	5	
3502200000	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	8	5	
3502901000	Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	8	0	
3502909000	Other	8	0	
3503001010	Gelatin	8	3	
3503001020	Gelatin derivatives	8	0	
3503002000	Isinglass	8	0	
3503003000	Other glues of animal origin	8	0	
3504001010	Peptones	8	0	
3504001020	Derivatives of peptones	8	0	
3504002010	Keratins	8	0	
3504002020	Nucleoproteids	8	0	
3504002030	Protein isolates	8	0	
3504002090	Other	8	0	
3504003000	Hide powder	8	0	
3505101000	Dextrins	8	0	
3505102000	Soluble starch (amylogen)	8	10	
3505103000	Roasted starches	385.7	10	
3505104010	For food	385.7	See paragraph 15 of Appendix 2-A-1	See Annex 3

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3505104090	Other	385.7	See paragraph 15 of Appendix 2-A-1	See Annex 3
3505105010	For food	385.7	See paragraph 15 of Appendix 2-A-1	See Annex 3
3505105090	Other	385.7	See paragraph 15 of Appendix 2-A-1	See Annex 3
3505109010	For food	385.7	10	
3505109090	Other	385.7	10	
3505201000	Starch glues	201.2	10	
3505202000	Dextrin glues	201.2	10	
3505209000	Other	201.2	10	
3506101000	Based on rubber	6.5	5	
3506102000	Based on plastic (including artificial resins)	6.5	5	
3506109000	Other	6.5	5	
3506910000	Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	6.5	5	
3506991000	Vienna glues	6.5	0	
3506992000	Glues obtained by chemically treating natural gums	6.5	0	
3506993000	Glues based on silicates	6.5	0	
3506999000	Other	6.5	5	
3507100000	Rennet and concentrates thereof	6.5	0	
3507901010	Trypsin	6.5	0	
3507901020	Chymotrypsin	6.5	0	
3507901030	Alpha-amylase	6.5	0	
3507901040	Lipase	6.5	0	
3507901090	Other	6.5	0	
3507902000	Pepsin	6.5	0	
3507903000	Malt enzymes	6.5	0	
3507904010	Papain	6.5	0	
3507904020	Bromelain	6.5	0	
3507904030	Ficin	6.5	0	
3507906010	Amylase	6.5	0	
3507906020	Protease	6.5	0	
3507907000	Pectic enzymes	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3507908000	Cytochrome C	6.5	0	
3507909000	Other	6.5	5	
3601001000	Black powders	6.5	0	
3601002000	Smokeless powders	6.5	0	
3602000000	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders	6.5	0	
3603001000	Safety fuses	6.5	0	
3603002000	Detonating fuses	6.5	0	
3603003000	Percussion or detonating caps	6.5	0	
3603004000	Igniters	6.5	0	
3603005000	Electric detonators	6.5	0	
3604100000	Fireworks	8	0	
3604901000	Signalling flares	8	0	
3604909000	Other	8	0	
3605001000	Yellow phosphorus match	8	0	
3605009000	Other	8	0	
3606100000	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	8	0	
3606901010	Meta fuel	8	0	
3606901020	Hexamine	8	0	
3606901030	Solidified alcohols	8	0	
3606901090	Other	8	0	
3606902010	Lighter flints	8	0	
3606902090	Other	8	0	
3606909010	Lighter flints	8	0	
3606909090	Other	8	0	
3701100000	For X-ray	6.5	3	
3701200000	Instant print film	8	3	
3701301000	For making semiconductor	6.5	0	
3701309100	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3701309200	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3701309910	For astronomy	8	0	
3701309920	For aerial photography	8	0	
3701309991	For Flat Panel Display (blank mask)	3	3	
3701309999	Other	8	3	
3701911000	For making semiconductor	6.5	0	
3701919100	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3701919200	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3701919910	For astronomy	8	0	
3701919920	For aerial photography	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3701919990	Other	8	0	
3701991000	For making semiconductor	3	3	
3701999100	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3701999200	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3701999910	For astronomy	8	0	
3701999920	For aerial photography	8	0	
3701999990	Other	8	3	
3702100000	For X-ray	6.5	0	
3702311110	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702311120	Positives	6.5	0	
3702311210	Negatives	6.5	3	
3702311220	Positives	6.5	0	
3702311910	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702311920	Positives	6.5	0	
3702312000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702313000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702319010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702319020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702319090	Other	8		
	- Instant print film		3	
	- other		0	
3702321110	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702321120	Positives	6.5	0	
3702321210	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702321220	Positives	6.5	0	
3702321910	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702321920	Positives	6.5	0	
3702322000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702323000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702329010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702329020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702329030	Instant print film	8	3	
3702329090	Other	8	0	
3702391110	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702391120	Positives	6.5	0	
3702391210	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702391220	Positives	6.5	0	
3702391910	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702391920	Positives	6.5	0	
3702392000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702393000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3702399010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702399020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702399090	Other	8		
	- Instant print film		3	
	- other		0	
3702411010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702411020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702412000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702413000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702419010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702419020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702419090	Other	8		
	- Instant print film		3	
	- other		0	
3702421010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702421020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702422000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702423000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702429010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702429020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702429090	Other	8		
	- Instant print film		3	
	- other		0	
3702431010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702431020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702432000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702433000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702439010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702439020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702439090	Other	8		
	- Instant print film		3	
	- other		0	
3702441010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702441020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702442000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702443000	For printed circuit board	6.5	3	
3702449010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702449020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702449090	Other	8		
	- Instant print film		3	
	- other		0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3702511010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702511020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702512000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702513000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702519010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702519020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702519090	Other	8	0	
3702521010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702521020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702522000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702523000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702529010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702529020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702529090	Other	8	0	
3702530000	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	8	0	
3702541010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702541020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702542000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702543000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702549010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702549020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702549090	Other	8	0	
3702551010	Negatives	6.5	3	
3702551020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702552000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702553000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702559010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702559020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702559090	Other	8	0	
3702561010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702561020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702562000	For graphic art	6.5	3	
3702563000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702569010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702569020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702569090	Other	8	0	
3702911010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702911020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702912000	For graphic art	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3702913000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702919010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702919020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702919090	Other	8	0	
3702931010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702931020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702932000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702933000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702939010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702939020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702939090	Other	8	0	
3702941010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702941020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702942000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702943000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702949010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702949020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702949090	Other	8	0	
3702951010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702951020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702952000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702953000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702959010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702959020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702959090	Other	8	0	
3703101010	For x-ray	8	0	
3703101020	For electro-cardiograph	8	0	
3703101030	For photo-copying	8	0	
3703101040	For recording	8	0	
3703101090	Other	8	3	
3703109010	For x-ray	8	0	
3703109020	For electro-cardiograph	8	0	
3703109030	For photo-copying	8	0	
3703109040	For recording	8	0	
3703109090	Other	8	0	
3703201000	For x-ray	8	0	
3703202000	For electro-cardiograph	8	0	
3703203000	For photo-copying	8	0	
3703204000	For recording	8	0	
3703209000	Other	8	3	
3703901000	For x-ray	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3703902000	For electro-cardiograph	8	0	
3703903000	For photo-copying	8	0	
3703904000	For recording	8	0	
3703909000	Other	8	0	
3704001110	For news	0	0	
3704001120	Cinematographic film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a Republic of Korea producer (only Republic of Korea actors appearing in film)	0	0	
3704001190	Other	0	0	
3704001200	For offset reproduction, producing postcard, illustrated postcard, cards and calendars	4	0	
3704001300	For making semiconductor	4	0	
3704001900	Other	0	0	
3704002000	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles	8	0	
3705101000	For producing postcard, illustrated postcard, cards and calendars	8	0	
3705109000	Other	0	0	
3705901000	For making semiconductor	3	0	
3705902010	X-ray pictured	0	0	
3705902020	Books copied	0	0	
3705902030	Document copied	0	0	
3705903000	Microfilms	0	0	
3705909010	For academic research	0	0	
3705909020	For astronomy	0	0	
3705909030	For aerial photography	0	0	
3705909090	Other	0	0	
3706101000	Consisting only of sound track	6.5 % or 195won/meter	0	
3706102000	For news	6.5 % or 4won/meter	0	
3706103010	Rush	6.5 % or 26won/meter	0	
3706103020	Other negative joint-produced cinematography	6.5 % or 468won/meter	0	
3706103030	Other positive joint-produced cinematography	6.5 % or 78won/meter	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3706104000	Cinematograph film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a republic of Korea producer (only pictured overseas scenery or only appeared actors of Republic of Korea in the film) and cinematograph film made by a Korean producer in Korea	6.5 % or 26won/meter	0	
3706105010	Negatives	6.5 % or 1,092won/meter	0	
3706105020	Positives	6.5 % or 182won/meter	3	
3706106010	Negatives	6.5 % or 1,560won/meter	0	
3706106020	Positives	6.5 % or 260won/meter	0	
3706901000	Consisting only of sound track	6.5 % or 9won/meter	0	
3706902000	For news	6.5 % or 5won/meter	0	
3706903010	Rush	6.5 % or 26won/meter	0	
3706903020	Other negative joint- produced cinematography	6.5 % or 468won/meter	0	
3706903030	Other positive joint-produced cinematography	6.5 % or 78won/meter	0	
3706904000	Cinematograph film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a republic of Korea producer (only pictured overseas scenery or only appeared actors of Republic of Korea in the film) and cinematograph film made by a Korean producer in Korea	6.5 % or 26won/meter	0	
3706905010	Negatives	6.5 % or 25won/meter	0	
3706905020	Positives	6.5 % or 8won/meter	0	
3706906010	Negatives	6.5 % or 1,092won/meter	0	
3706906020	Positives	6.5 % or 182won/meter	0	
3707100000	Sensitising emulsions	6.5	0	
3707901010	For making semiconductor	6.5	3	
3707901090	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3707902100	For colour photography	6.5	0	
3707902910	For X-ray	6.5	0	
3707902920	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3707902990	Other	6.5	0	
3707903100	For colour photography	6.5	0	
3707903910	For X-ray	6.5	3	
3707903920	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3707903990	Other	6.5	0	
3707909100	Intensifiers and reducers	6.5	0	
3707909200	Toners	6.5	0	
3707909300	Clearing agents	6.5	0	
3707909400	Flash light materials	6.5	0	
3707909900	Other	6.5	0	
3801101000	For manufacturing secondary battery	4	0	
3801109000	Other	6.5	0	
3801200000	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	6.5	0	
3801300000	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	6.5	0	
3801900000	Other	6.5	0	
3802100000	Activated carbon	6.5	5	
3802901010	Activated diatomite	6.5	0	
3802901020	Activated clays and activated earths	6.5	0	
3802901090	Other	6.5	0	
3802902000	Animal black (including spent animal black)	6.5	0	
3803000000	Tall oil, whether or not refined.	5	0	
3804001000	Liquid	6.5	0	
3804009000	Other	6.5	0	
3805101000	Gum spirits of turpentine	6.5	0	
3805102000	Wood turpentine	6.5	0	
3805103000	Sulphate turpentine	6.5	0	
3805900000	Other	6.5	0	
3806101000	Rosin	6.5	5	
3806102000	Resin acids	6.5	0	
3806201000	Salts of rosin	6.5	0	
3806202000	Salts of resin acids	6.5	0	
3806209000	Other	6.5	0	
3806300000	Ester gums	6.5	0	
3806902000	Run gum	6.5	0	
3806903000	Rosin spirit and rosin oil	6.5	0	
3806909000	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3807001000	Wood tar, wood tar oils and wood creosote	6.5	0	
3807002000	Wood naphtha	6.5	0	
3807003000	Vegetable pitch	6.5	0	
3807009010	Pyroligneous liquid	6.5	5	
3807009090	Other	6.5	0	
3808501000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2		
	Insecticides		3	
	Fungicides		3	
	Herbicides		0	
	Anti-sprouting products		0	
	Plant-growth regulators		0	
	Disinfectants		0	
	Rodenticides		0	
	Other		0	
3808509000	Other	6.5		
	Insecticides		3	
	Fungicides		3	
	Herbicides		0	
	Anti-sprouting products		0	
	Plant-growth regulators		0	
	Disinfectants		0	
	Rodenticides		0	
	Other		0	
3808911000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	3	
3808919000	Other	6.5	3	
3808921000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	3	
3808929000	Other	6.5	3	
3808931000	Herbicides	6.5	0	
3808932000	Anti-sprouting products	6.5	0	
3808933000	Plant-growth regulators	6.5	0	
3808940000	Disinfectants	6.5	0	
3808991000	Rodenticides	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3808999000	Other	6.5	0	
3809100000	With a basis of amylaceous substances	8	0	
3809910000	Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	6.5	3	
3809920000	Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	6.5	0	
3809930000	Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	6.5	3	
3810101000	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces	6.5	0	
3810109000	Other	6.5	0	
3810901000	Fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding	6.5	0	
3810909000	Other	6.5	0	
3811110000	Based on lead compounds	6.5	0	
3811190000	Other	6.5	0	
3811210000	Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5	0	
3811290000	Other	5	0	
3811900000	Other	6.5	5	
3812101000	Based on diphenylguanidine	6.5	0	
3812102000	Based on dithiocarbamates	6.5	0	
3812103000	Based on thiuram sulphides	6.5	0	
3812104000	Based on hexamethylene tetramine	6.5	0	
3812105000	Based on mercaptobenzothiazole	6.5	0	
3812106000	Based on dibenzothiazyle disulphide	6.5	0	
3812109000	Other	6.5	0	
3812200000	Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	6.5	3	
3812301000	Anti-oxidising preparations	6.5	5	
3812302000	Other compounds stabilisers	6.5	5	
3813001000	Preparations for fire-extinguishers	6.5	0	
3813002000	Charges for fire-extinguishers	6.5	0	
3813003000	Charged fire-extinguishing grenades	6.5	0	
3814001010	Mixtures of acetones, methyl acetate and methanol	6.5	0	
3814001020	Mixtures of ethyl acetate, butyl alcohol and toluene	6.5	0	
3814001090	Other	6.5	0	
3814002110	For making semiconductor	6.5	0	
3814002190	Other	6.5	0	
3814002900	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3815110000	With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	6.5	3	
3815121000	With platinum metal or platinum compounds	6.5	3	
3815122000	Of palladium or palladium compounds	6.5	0	
3815129000	Other	6.5	3	
3815191000	With iron or iron compounds as the active substance	6.5	0	
3815192000	Of titanium or titanium compounds	6.5	3	
3815199000	Other	6.5	0	
3815901000	Reaction initiators	6.5	0	
3815909000	Other	6.5	3	
3816001000	Refractory cements	6.5	0	
3816002000	Refractory mortars	6.5	0	
3816003000	Refractory concretes	6.5	0	
3816009000	Other	6.5	0	
3817000000	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902.	6.5	0	
3818001000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics	0	0	
3818002000	Chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	0	0	
3819001000	Hydraulic brake fluids	6.5	0	
3819002000	Other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission	6.5	0	
3820001000	Anti-freezing preparations	6.5	0	
3820002000	Prepared de-icing fluids	6.5	0	
3821000000	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.	6.5	0	
3822001011	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	0	0	
3822001012	Other articles of plastics	0	0	
3822001013	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48	0	0	
3822001014	Litumuth testing paper and other similar testing paper	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3822001019	Other	0	0	
3822001020	Prepared, not on a backing	0	0	
3822001091	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	6.5	0	
3822001092	Other articles of plastics	8	0	
3822001093	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48	0	0	
3822001099	Other	8	0	
3822002011	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	0	0	
3822002012	Other articles of plastics	0	0	
3822002013	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48	0	0	
3822002014	Litumuth testing paper and other similar testing paper	0	0	
3822002019	Other	0	0	
3822002020	Prepared, not on a backing	0	0	
3822002091	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	6.5	0	
3822002092	Other articles of plastics	8	0	
3822002093	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48	0	0	
3822002099	Other	8	3	
3822003041	Of 0 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	0	0	
3822003042	Of 1 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	1	0	
3822003043	Of 2 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	2	0	
3822003044	Of 3 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	3	0	
3822003045	Of 4 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	4	0	
3822003046	Of 5 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	5	0	
3822003047	Of 5.4 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	5.4	0	
3822003048	Of 6.5 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	6.5	0	
3822003049	Of 7 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	7	0	
3822003050	Of 8 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	8	0	
3822003051	Of 10 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	10	0	
3822003052	Of 20 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	20	0	
3822003053	Of 27 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	27	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3822003054	Of 30 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	30	0	
3822003055	Of 36 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	36	0	
3822003056	Of 40 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	40	0	
3822003057	Of 50 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	50	0	
3822003058	Of subheadings 3706.10.1000, 3706.10.5020 and 3706.90.6020	6.5 % or 182won/meter	0	
3822003059	Of subheadings 3706.10.2000 and 3706.90.2000	6.5 % or 4won/meter	0	
3822003060	Of subheadings 3706.10.3010, 3706.10.4000, 3706.90.3010 and 3706.90.4000	6.5 % or 26won/meter	0	
3822003061	Of subheadings 3706.10.3020 and 3706.90.3020	6.5 % or 468won/meter	0	
3822003062	Of subheadings 3706.10.3030 and 3706.90.3030	6.5 % or 78won/meter	0	
3822003063	Of subheadings 3706.10.5010 and 3706.90.6010	6.5 % or 1,092won/meter	0	
3822003064	Of subheading 3706.10.6010	6.5 % or 1,560won/meter	0	
3822003065	Of subheading 3706.10.6020	6.5 % or 260won/meter	0	
3822003066	Of subheadings 3706.90.1000 and 3706.90.5020	6.5 % or 8won/meter	0	
3822003067	Of subheading 3706.90.5010	6.5 % or 25won/meter	0	
3823110000	Stearic acid	8	0	
3823120000	Oleic acid	8	0	
3823130000	Tall oil fatty acids	8	0	
3823191000	Palmitic acids	8	0	
3823192000	Acid oils from refining	8	0	
3823199000	Other	8	0	
3823701000	Cetyl alcohol	5	3	
3823702000	Stearyl alcohol	5	3	
3823703000	Oleyl alcohol	5	0	
3823704000	Lauryl alcohol	5	0	
3823709010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
3823709090	Other	5	0	
3824100000	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3824300000	Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	6.5	0	
3824400000	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	6.5	0	
3824500000	Non-refractory mortars and concretes	6.5	0	
3824600000	Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	8	5	
3824711000	Detergents based on trichlorotrifluoroethane	6.5	0	
3824719000	Other	6.5	0	
3824720000	Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	6.5	0	
3824730000	Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	6.5	0	
3824740000	Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	6.5	0	
3824750000	Containing carbon tetrachloride	6.5	0	
3824760000	Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	6.5	0	
3824770000	Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	6.5	0	
3824780000	Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	6.5	0	
3824790000	Other	6.5	0	
3824810000	Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	6.5	0	
3824820000	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	6.5	0	
3824830000	Containing tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	6.5	0	
3824901000	Roasted chromite	5	0	
3824902100	Getters for vacuum tubes	6.5	0	
3824902200	Preparations of carbon resistors or ceramic solid resistors	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3824902410	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	3	
3824902490	Other	6.5	3	
3824903100	Mistures consisting mainly of O-alkyl (\leq C10, including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	6.5	0	
3824903200	Mixtures consisting mainly of O-alkyl (\leq C10, including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates	6.5	0	
3824903300	Mixtures consisting mainly of [S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino)ethyl]hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl (\leq C10, including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consisting mainly of alkylated or protonated salts thereof	6.5	0	
3824903400	Mixtures consisting mainly of alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoryldifluorides	6.5	0	
3824903500	Mixtures consisting mainly of [O-2-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl (\leq C10, including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consisting mainly of alkylated or protonated salts thereof	6.5	0	
3824903600	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	6.5	0	
3824903700	Mixtures consisting mainly of dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates	6.5	0	
3824903800	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines or their protonated salts	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3824903911	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N dimethyl-2-amino-ethanol or N,N-diethyl-2-amino ethanol or their protonated salts	6.5	0	
3824903919	Other	6.5	0	
3824903920	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols or their protonated salts	6.5	0	
3824903930	Other mixtures consisting mainly of chemicals containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	6.5	0	
3824903990	Other	6.5	0	
3824904100	Mixed polyethylene glycol	6.5	0	
3824904200	Ion-exchangers	6.5	0	
3824904300	Anti-scaling compounds	6.5	0	
3824904400	Additives to harden varnish or glue	6.5	0	
3824905100	Ink-removers	6.5	0	
3824905200	Stencil correctors	6.5	0	
3824905300	Correcting fluids	6.5	0	
3824906100	Compounded extenders for paints	6.5	0	
3824906200	Preparations for the manufacture of certain ceramic articles (artificial teeth, etc)	6.5	0	
3824906300	Soda-lime	6.5	0	
3824906400	Hydrated silica gel	6.5	0	
3824906500	Anti-rust preparations	6.5	0	
3824906600	Preparations for the manufacture of ceramic condenser and ferrite core	6.5	0	
3824907100	Metal plating preparations	6.5	0	
3824907200	Chlorinated paraffin	6.5	0	
3824907300	Anti-foaming agent	6.5	0	
3824907400	Foaming agent	6.5	0	
3824907500	Prepared calcium carbonate	6.5	0	
3824907600	Liquid crystal preparations	6.5	3	
3824907700	Ammoniacal gas liquors	6.5	0	
3824908010	Based on methyl ethyl ketone peroxide	6.5	0	
3824908090	Other	6.5	0	
3824909010	Micro-element fertilisers (other than products of Chapter 31)	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3824909020	Polydiphenylmethane polydiisocyanate (Crude-MDI)	6.5	3	
3824909030	Chewing gum base	8	0	
3824909050	Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	6.5	0	
3824909090	Other	6.5		
	- Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine		0	
	- Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens(except Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine)		0	
	- 3824.90.9090(other)		3	
3825100000	Municipal waste	6.5	0	
3825200000	Sewage sludge	6.5	0	
3825301000	Of heading 30.05.	0	0	
3825302000	Of subheading 3824.90	6.5	0	
3825303000	Of subheading 4015.11	8	0	
3825304000	Of subheading 9018.3	8	0	
3825410000	Halogenated	6.5	0	
3825490000	Other	6.5	0	
3825500000	Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	6.5	0	
3825610000	Mainly containing organic constituents	6.5	0	
3825690000	Other	6.5	0	
3825900000	Other	6.5	0	
3901101000	Linear low density polyethylene	6.5	5	
3901109000	Other	6.5	5	
3901201000	Of pulp	6.5	0	
3901209000	Other	6.5	0	
3901300000	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	6.5	5	
3901900000	Other	6.5	0	
3902100000	Polypropylene	6.5	0	
3902200000	Polyisobutylene	6.5	0	
3902300000	Propylene copolymers	6.5	0	
3902900000	Other	6.5	3	
3903110000	Expansible	6.5	0	
3903190000	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3903200000	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	6.5	0	
3903300000	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	6.5	0	
3903901000	Styrene-butadiene copolymers	6.5	0	
3903909000	Other	6.5	0	
3904100000	Poly (vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	6.5	5	
3904210000	Non-plasticised	6.5	0	
3904220000	Plasticised	6.5	0	
3904300000	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	6.5	5	
3904400000	Other vinyl chloride copolymers	6.5	0	
3904500000	Vinylidene chloride polymers	6.5	0	
3904610000	Polytetrafluoroethylene	6.5	0	
3904690000	Other	6.5	0	
3904900000	Other	6.5	0	
3905120000	In aqueous dispersion	6.5	0	
3905190000	Other	6.5	0	
3905210000	In aqueous dispersion	6.5	0	
3905290000	Other	6.5	3	
3905300000	Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	8	0	
3905910000	Copolymers	6.5	0	
3905990000	Other	6.5	0	
3906100000	Poly(methyl methacrylate)	6.5	3	
3906901000	Poly acryl amide	8	0	
3906909000	Other	8	0	
3907100000	Polyacetals	6.5	0	
3907201000	Polyoxyethylene (polyethylene glycol)	6.5	0	
3907202000	Polyoxypropylene (polypropylene glycol)	6.5	0	
3907203000	Poly phenylene oxide	6.5	0	
3907209000	Other	6.5	0	
3907301000	For making semiconductor	6.5	0	
3907309000	Other	6.5	0	
3907400000	Polycarbonates	6.5	3	
3907500000	Alkyd resins	6.5	0	
3907600000	Poly(ethylene terephthalate)	6.5	0	
3907700000	Poly(lactic acid)	6.5	0	
3907910000	Unsaturated	6.5	0	
3907991000	Poly butylene terephthalate	6.5	0	
3907999000	Other	6.5	0	
3908101000	Polyamide-6	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3908102000	Polyamide-6,6	6.5	0	
3908103000	Polyamide-11, -12, -6,9, -6,10, -6,12	6.5	0	
3908900000	Other	6.5	0	
3909101000	Urea resins	6.5	0	
3909102000	Thiourea resins	6.5	0	
3909200000	Melamine resins	6.5	0	
3909300000	Other amino-resins	6.5	0	
3909400000	Phenolic resins	6.5	0	
3909500000	Polyurethanes	6.5	0	
3910001000	For making semiconductor	6.5	0	
3910009010	Silicon oil	6.5	3	
3910009020	Silicon rubber	6.5	3	
3910009090	Other	6.5	3	
3911101000	Petroleum resins	8	5	
3911102000	Coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins	8	0	
3911103000	Polyterpenes	8	0	
3911901000	Polysulphides	6.5	0	
3911902000	Polysulphones	6.5	3	
3911903000	Furan resin	6.5	0	
3911909000	Other	6.5	3	
3912110000	Non-plasticised	5	0	
3912120000	Plasticised	5	0	
3912200000	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	6.5	3	
3912311000	Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose	6.5	3	
3912319000	Other	6.5	0	
3912391000	Methyl cellulose	6.5	3	
3912399000	Other	6.5	0	
3912901000	Regenerated cellulose	6.5	0	
3912909000	Other	6.5	0	
3913101000	Sodium alginate	6.5	0	
3913102000	Propylene glycol alginate	6.5	0	
3913109000	Other	6.5	0	
3913901000	Hardened proteins	6.5	0	
3913902010	Chlorinated rubber	6.5	3	
3913902020	Rubber hydrochloride	6.5	0	
3913902030	Oxidised rubber	6.5	0	
3913902040	Cyclised rubber	6.5	0	
3913902090	Other	6.5	0	
3913909010	Dextran	8	0	
3913909090	Other	6.5	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3914001000	Cationic	6.5	0	
3914009000	Other	6.5	0	
3915100000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	0	
3915200000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	0	
3915300000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	0	
3915901000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	0	
3915902000	Of acrylic polymers	6.5	0	
3915903000	Of polyacetals	6.5	0	
3915904000	Of polycarbonates	6.5	0	
3915905000	Of polyamides	6.5	0	
3915909000	Other	6.5	0	
3916100000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	0	
3916200000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	5	
3916901000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	0	
3916902000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	0	
3916903000	Of acrylic polymers	6.5	0	
3916904000	Of polyamides	6.5	0	
3916909000	Other	6.5	3	
3917101000	Of hardened protein	6.5	3	
3917102000	Of cellulosic materials	6.5	3	
3917210000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	0	
3917220000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	3	
3917230000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	0	
3917291000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	0	
3917292000	Of polyamides	6.5	0	
3917299000	Other	6.5	3	
3917311000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	0	
3917312000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	0	
3917319000	Other	6.5	0	
3917321000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	0	
3917322000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	0	
3917329000	Other	6.5	0	
3917331000	Of polymers of ethylene	8	0	
3917332000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	8	0	
3917339000	Other	8	0	
3917391000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	0	
3917392000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	0	
3917399000	Other	6.5	0	
3917400000	Fittings	8	3	
3918101000	Of polyvinyl chloride	6.5	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3918102000	Of copolymers of vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate	6.5	3	
3918109000	Other	6.5	5	
3918900000	Of other plastics	6.5	0	
3919100000	In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	6.5	0	
3919900000	Other	6.5	0	
3920100000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	3	
3920200000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	0	
3920300000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	0	
3920430000	Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers	6.5	0	
3920490000	Other	6.5	0	
3920510000	Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	6.5	0	
3920590000	Other	6.5	5	
3920610000	Of polycarbonates	6.5	5	
3920620000	Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	6.5	0	
3920630000	Of unsaturated polyesters	6.5	0	
3920690000	Of other polyesters	6.5	0	
3920710000	Of regenerated cellulose	6.5	0	
3920730000	Of cellulose acetate	6.5	0	
3920791000	Of vulcanised fibre	6.5	0	
3920799000	Other	6.5	0	
3920910000	Of poly(vinyl butyral)	6.5	0	
3920920000	Of polyamides	6.5	0	
3920930000	Of amino-resins	6.5	0	
3920940000	Of phenolic resins	6.5	0	
3920991000	For aircrafts	6.5	0	
3920999010	Polyimides film, for manufacturing Printed Circuit Board with the function of lead frame	4	0	
3920999090	Other	6.5	0	
3921110000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	0	
3921120000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	0	
3921130000	Of polyurethanes	6.5	5	
3921140000	Of regenerated cellulose	6.5	0	
3921191010	Separator, for manufacturing secondary battery	4	0	
3921191090	Other	6.5	0	
3921192010	Separator, for manufacturing secondary battery	4	0	
3921192090	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3921193010	Of polymethyl methacrylate	6.5	0	
3921193090	Other	6.5	0	
3921194010	Of polycarbonates	6.5	0	
3921194020	Of polyethylene terephthalate	6.5	0	
3921194030	Of unsaturated polyesters	6.5	0	
3921194090	Other	6.5	0	
3921195010	Of vulcanised fibre	6.5	0	
3921195020	Of cellulose acetate	6.5	0	
3921195090	Other	6.5	0	
3921199010	Of polyvinyl butyral	6.5	0	
3921199020	Of polyamides	6.5	0	
3921199030	Of amino-resins	6.5	0	
3921199040	Of phenolic resins	6.5	0	
3921199090	Other	6.5	0	
3921901000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	0	
3921902000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	0	
3921903000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	0	
3921904010	Rigid	6.5	0	
3921904020	Flexible	6.5	0	
3921905010	Of polymethyl methacrylate	6.5	0	
3921905090	Other	6.5	0	
3921906010	Of polycarbonates	6.5	0	
3921906020	Of polyethylene terephthalate	6.5	0	
3921906030	Of unsaturated polyesters	6.5	0	
3921906090	Other	6.5	0	
3921907010	Of regenerated cellulose	6.5	0	
3921907020	Of vulcanised fibre	6.5	0	
3921907030	Of cellulose acetate	6.5	0	
3921907090	Other	6.5	0	
3921909010	Of polyvinyl butyral	6.5	0	
3921909020	Of polyamides	6.5	0	
3921909030	Of amino-resins	6.5	0	
3921909040	Of phenolic resins	6.5	0	
3921909050	Of polyurethanes	6.5	0	
3921909090	Other	6.5	0	
3922101000	Baths and shower baths	8	0	
3922102000	Wash-basins	8	0	
3922103000	Sinks	8	0	
3922200000	Lavatory seats and covers	8	0	
3922901000	Bidets	8	0	
3922909000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3923100000	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	8	0	
3923210000	Of polymers of ethylene	8	0	
3923290000	Of other plastics	8	0	
3923300000	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	8	0	
3923400000	Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	6.5	3	
3923500000	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	8	5	
3923900000	Other	8	3	
3924100000	Tableware and kitchenware	8	0	
3924901000	Soap dishes and boxes	8	0	
3924902000	Table cloths and other similar articles	8	0	
3924909000	Other	8	0	
3925100000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300ℓ	8	0	
3925200000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	8	0	
3925300000	Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	8	0	
3925900000	Other	8	3	
3926101000	Pencil cases and erasers	8	0	
3926102000	Binders and albums	8	0	
3926109000	Other	8	0	
3926200000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	8	0	
3926300000	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	8	0	
3926400000	Statuettes and other ornamental articles	8	0	
3926901000	Parts for use in machinery and mechanical appliances	8	3	
3926902000	Fans and hand screens non-mechanical; frams and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles	8	0	
3926903000	Lables and tags	8	0	
3926904000	Adhesive tapes with case	8	0	
3926905000	Frames for painting, photographs, mirrors and the like	8	0	
3926909000	Other	8	3	
4001100000	Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4001211000	Rss 1X	0	0	
4001212000	Rss No.1	0	0	
4001213000	Rss No.2	0	0	
4001214000	Rss No.3	0	0	
4001215000	Rss No.4	0	0	
4001216000	Rss No.5	0	0	
4001220000	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	0	0	
4001290000	Other	0	0	
4001301000	Chicle gum	2	0	
4001309000	Other	2	0	
4002110000	Latex	8	0	
4002190000	Other	8	5	
4002201000	Latex	8	0	
4002209000	Other	8	5	
4002311000	Latex	5	0	
4002319000	Other	5	0	
4002391000	Latex	5	0	
4002399010	Of chlorinated-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR)	5	0	
4002399020	Of brominated-isobutene-isoprene rubber (BIIR)	5	0	
4002410000	Latex	8	0	
4002490000	Other	8	0	
4002510000	Latex	8	3	
4002590000	Other	8	5	
4002601000	Latex	8	0	
4002609000	Other	8	0	
4002701000	Latex	8	5	
4002709000	Other	8	7	
4002801000	Latex	8	0	
4002809000	Other	8	0	
4002910000	Latex	8	0	
4002991000	Of carboxylated acrylonitrile-butadiene rubbers (XNBR)	8	0	
4002992000	Of acrylonitrile-isoprene rubbers (NIR)	8	0	
4002993000	Thioplasts (TM)	8	0	
4002999000	Other	8	0	
4003000000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4004000000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	3	0	
4005101000	Plates, sheets and strip	8	0	
4005109000	Other	8	3	
4005200000	Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	8	0	
4005910000	Plates, sheets and strip	8	0	
4005991000	Compounded rubber latex	8	0	
4005999000	Other	8	3	
4006100000	"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	8	0	
4006901000	Rubber rods	8	0	
4006902000	Rubber tubes	8	0	
4006903000	Rubber profile shapes	8	0	
4006904000	Rubber discs, rings and washers	8	0	
4006905000	Rubber thread	8	0	
4006909000	Other	8	0	
4007001000	Rubber thread	8	0	
4007002000	Rubber cord	8	0	
4008111000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	8	3	
4008119000	Other	8	3	
4008191000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	8	0	
4008199000	Other	8	3	
4008211000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	8	0	
4008219000	Other	8	0	
4008291000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	8	3	
4008299000	Other	8	5	
4009110000	Without fittings	8	0	
4009120000	With fittings	8	0	
4009210000	Without fittings	8	5	
4009220000	With fittings	8	3	
4009310000	Without fittings	8	0	
4009320000	With fittings	8	0	
4009410000	Without fittings	8	0	
4009420000	With fittings	8	5	
4010110000	Reinforced only with metal	8	0	
4010120000	Reinforced only with textile materials	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4010191000	Reinforced only with plastics	8	3	
4010199000	Other	8	0	
4010310000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	8	0	
4010320000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	8	0	
4010330000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	8	0	
4010340000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	8	0	
4010350000	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	8	0	
4010360000	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	8	0	
4010390000	Other	8	5	
4011101000	Of radial carcass	8	0	
4011102000	Of biased carcass	8	0	
4011109000	Other	8	0	
4011201010	For use on a rim measuring less than 49.53 cm in diameter	8	0	
4011201090	Other	8	0	
4011202010	For use on a rim measuring less than 49.53 cm in diameter	8	0	
4011202090	Other	8	0	
4011209000	Other	8	0	
4011300000	Of a kind used on aircraft	5	0	
4011400000	Of a kind used on motorcycles	8	0	
4011500000	Of a kind used on bicycles	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4011610000	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	8	0	
4011620000	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	8	3	
4011630000	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	8	0	
4011690000	Other	8	0	
4011920000	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	8	0	
4011930000	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	8	0	
4011940000	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	8	0	
4011990000	Other	8	0	
4012110000	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	8	0	
4012120000	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	8	0	
4012130000	Of a kind used on aircraft	5	0	
4012190000	Other	8	0	
4012201000	Of a kind used on aircraft	5	0	
4012209010	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	8	0	
4012209020	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	8	0	
4012209090	Other	8	0	
4012901010	Solid tyres	5	0	
4012901020	Cushion tyres	5	0	
4012901030	Tyre treads	5	0	
4012901040	Tyre flaps	5	0	
4012909010	Solid tyres	8	0	
4012909020	Cushion tyres	8	0	
4012909030	Tyre treads	8	0	
4012909040	Tyre flaps	8	0	
4012909090	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4013101000	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	8	0	
4013102000	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	8	0	
4013200000	Of a kind used on bicycles	8	0	
4013901000	Of a kind used on aircraft	5	0	
4013909010	Of a kind used on motorcycles or motor scooters	8	0	
4013909020	Of a kind used on industrial vehicles or agricultural machinery	8	0	
4013909090	Other	8	0	
4014100000	Sheath contraceptives	8	0	
4014901000	Teats	8	0	
4014909000	Other	8	0	
4015110000	Surgical	8	0	
4015190000	Other	8	0	
4015901000	Protective clothing for divers	8	0	
4015902000	Protective clothing for radiologists	8	0	
4015909000	Other	8	0	
4016100000	Of cellular rubber	8	0	
4016910000	Floor coverings and mats	8	3	
4016920000	Erasers	8	0	
4016930000	Gaskets, washers and other seals	8	3	
4016940000	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	8	0	
4016951000	Pneumatic mattresses	8	0	
4016952000	Pillows	8	0	
4016953000	Cushions	8	0	
4016959000	Other	8	3	
4016991010	Parts of balloons airships, flying machines, gliders, kites, and rotochutes	0	0	
4016991090	Other	8	3	
4016992000	Rubber bands	8	0	
4016993000	Stoppers and rings for bottles	8	3	
4016999000	Other	8	3	
4017001000	Hard rubber	8	0	
4017002000	Articles of hard rubber	8	0	
4101201000	Hides and skins, untanned	1	0	
4101202000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	0	
4101501011	Cow hide	1	0	
4101501012	Steer hide	1	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4101501013	Ox hide	1	10	
4101501014	Bull hide	1	0	
4101501019	Other	1	0	
4101501021	Cow hide	1	0	
4101501022	Steer hide	1	0	
4101501023	Ox hide	1	0	
4101501024	Bull hide	1	0	
4101501029	Other	1	0	
4101501090	Other	1	0	
4101502000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	0	
4101901011	Of calf skin	1	0	
4101901019	Other	1	0	
4101901091	Of calf skin	1	0	
4101901099	Other	1	0	
4101902000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	0	
4102100000	With wool on	1	0	
4102211000	Hides and skins, untanned	1	0	
4102212000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	0	
4102291000	Hides and skins, untanned	1	0	
4102292000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	0	
4103201010	Of snake	1	0	
4103201020	Of lizard	1	0	
4103201030	Of crocodile	1	0	
4103201090	Other	1	0	
4103202000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pretanning) process which is reversible	5	0	
4103301000	Hides and skins, untanned	1	0	
4103302000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pretanning) process which is reversible	5	0	
4103901010	Of eels	1	0	
4103901020	Of kangaroo	1	0	
4103901030	Of camels (including dromedaries)	1	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4103901090	Other	1	0	
4103902010	Of camels (including dromedaries)	3	0	
4103902090	Other	5	0	
4104110000	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	5	0	
4104190000	Other	5	0	
4104410000	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	5	0	
4104490000	Other	5	0	
4105100000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	0	
4105300000	In the dry state (crust)	5	0	
4106210000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	0	
4106220000	In the dry state (crust)	5	0	
4106310000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	0	
4106320000	In the dry state (crust)	5	0	
4106400000	Of reptiles	5	0	
4106910000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4106920000	In the dry state (crust)	5	0	
4107110000	Full grains, unsplit	5	0	
4107120000	Grain splits	5	0	
4107190000	Other	5	0	
4107910000	Full grains, unsplit	5	0	
4107920000	Grain splits	5	0	
4107990000	Other	5	0	
4112000000	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14	5	0	
4113100000	Of goats or kids	5	0	
4113200000	Of swine	5	0	
4113300000	Of reptiles	5	0	
4113900000	Other	5	0	
4114100000	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	5	0	
4114201000	Patent leather	5	0	
4114202000	Patent laminated leather	5	0	
4114203000	Metallised leather	5	0	
4115100000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	8	0	
4115200000	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	3	0	
4201001000	Of reptile leather	8	0	
4201009010	Saddles and saddle cloths	8	3	
4201009020	Traces	8	0	
4201009030	Leads	8	0	
4201009040	Muzzles	8	0	
4201009090	Other	8	0	
4202111010	Of snake	8	0	
4202111020	Of lizard	8	0	
4202111030	Of crocodile	8	0	
4202111040	Of eels	8	0	
4202111050	Of kangaroo	8	0	
4202111090	Other	8	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4202112000	Of composition leather	8	3	
4202113000	Of patent leather	8	0	
4202121010	Of polyvinylchloride	8	0	
4202121020	Of polyurethane	8	0	
4202121090	Other	8	0	
4202122000	Of textile materials	8	3	
4202191000	Of paper board	8	3	
4202199000	Other	8	3	
4202211010	Of snake	8	3	
4202211020	Of lizard	8	3	
4202211030	Of crocodile	8	3	
4202211040	Of eels	8	0	
4202211050	Of kangaroo	8	0	
4202211090	Other	8	0	
4202212000	Of composition leather	8	0	
4202213000	Of patent leather	8	0	
4202221010	Of polyvinylchloride	8	3	
4202221020	Of polyurethane	8	0	
4202221090	Other	8	3	
4202222000	Of textile materials	8	0	
4202291000	Of paper-board	8	0	
4202299000	Other	8	3	
4202311010	Of snake	8	3	
4202311020	Of lizard	8	3	
4202311030	Of crocodile	8	3	
4202311040	Of eels	8	0	
4202311050	Of kangaroo	8	0	
4202311090	Other	8	3	
4202312000	Of composition leather	8	0	
4202313000	Of patent leather	8	0	
4202321010	Of polyvinylchloride	8	3	
4202321020	Of polyurethane	8	0	
4202321090	Other	8	3	
4202322000	Of textile materials	8	3	
4202391000	Of paper board	8	0	
4202399000	Other	8	3	
4202911010	Of snake	8	0	
4202911020	Of lizard	8	0	
4202911030	Of crocodile	8	0	
4202911040	Of eels	8	0	
4202911050	Of kangaroo	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4202911090	Other	8	0	
4202912000	Of composition leather	8	0	
4202913000	Of patent leather	8	0	
4202921010	Of polyvinylchloride	8	0	
4202921020	Of polyurethane	8	0	
4202921090	Other	8	0	
4202922000	Of textile materials	8	0	
4202991000	Of paper board	8	0	
4202999000	Other	8	0	
4203101010	Coats	13	0	
4203101020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	13	0	
4203101050	Vests	13	0	
4203101060	Pants and trousers	13	0	
4203101070	Skirts	13	0	
4203101080	Overalls	13	0	
4203101090	Other	13	0	
4203102010	Coats	13	0	
4203102020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	13	0	
4203102050	Vests	13	0	
4203102060	Pants and trousers	13	0	
4203102070	Skirts	13	0	
4203102080	Overalls	13	0	
4203102090	Other	13	0	
4203103010	Coats	13	0	
4203103020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	13	0	
4203103050	Vests	13	0	
4203103060	Pants and trousers	13	0	
4203103070	Skirts	13	0	
4203103080	Overalls	13	0	
4203103090	Other	13	0	
4203109010	Coats	13	0	
4203109020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	13	0	
4203109050	Vests	13	0	
4203109060	Pants and trousers	13	0	
4203109070	Skirts	13	0	
4203109080	Overalls	13	0	
4203109090	Other	13	0	
4203211000	Baseball glove	13	0	
4203212000	Golf glove	13	0	
4203213000	Ski glove	13	0	
4203214000	Motor cycle glove	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4203215000	Batting glove	13	0	
4203216000	Tennis glove	13	0	
4203217000	Ice hockey glove	13	0	
4203219000	Other	13	0	
4203291000	Working glove	13	0	
4203292000	Dress glove	13	0	
4203293000	Driver's glove	13	0	
4203299000	Other	13	3	
4203301010	Of snake	13	0	
4203301020	Of lizard	13	3	
4203301030	Of crocodile	13	3	
4203301040	Of eels	13	0	
4203301090	Other	13	3	
4203309000	Other	13	3	
4203400000	Other clothing accessories	13	3	
4205001110	Belts	8		
	For conveyers		3	
	For motors		0	
	Other		3	
4205001190	Other	8		
	- Pickers		0	
	- Other		3	
4205001900	Other articles of leather	8	0	
4205002110	Belts	8		
	For conveyers		3	
	For motors		0	
	Other		3	
4205002190	Other	8		
	- Pickers		0	
	- Other		3	
4205002900	Other articles of composition leather	8	0	
4206001000	Catgut	8	0	
4206009000	Other	8	0	
4301100000	Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	3	0	
4301300000	Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	3	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4301600000	Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	3	0	
4301801000	Of chinchila	3	0	
4301802000	Of opossum	3	0	
4301803000	Of raccoon	3	0	
4301804000	Of coyote	3	0	
4301805000	Of rabbit or hare	3	0	
4301806000	Of musk-rat	3	0	
4301809000	Other	3	0	
4301900000	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	3	0	
4302110000	Of mink	5	0	
4302191000	Of beaver	5	0	
4302192000	Of musk-rat	5	0	
4302193000	Of fox	5	0	
4302195000	Of chinchila	5	0	
4302196000	Of opossum	5	0	
4302197000	Of raccoon	5	0	
4302198000	Of coyote	5	0	
4302199010	Of sheep	5	0	
4302199020	Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	5	0	
4302199090	Other	5	0	
4302201000	Of mink	5	0	
4302202000	Of rabbit or hare	5	0	
4302203000	Of beaver	5	0	
4302204000	Of musk-rat	5	0	
4302205000	Of fox	5	0	
4302207000	Of chinchila	5	0	
4302209010	Of opossum	5	0	
4302209020	Of raccoon	5	0	
4302209030	Of coyote	5	0	
4302209090	Other	5	0	
4302300000	Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	5	0	
4303101100	Of mink	16	0	
4303101200	Of rabbit or hare	16	0	
4303101300	Of lamb	16	0	
4303101400	Of beaver	16	0	
4303101500	Of musk-rat	16	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4303101600	Of fox	16	0	
4303101800	Of chinchila	16	0	
4303101910	Of opossum	16	0	
4303101920	Of raccoon	16	0	
4303101930	Of coyote	16	0	
4303101990	Other	16	0	
4303102100	Of mink	16	0	
4303102200	Of rabbit or hare	16	0	
4303102300	Of lamb	16	0	
4303102400	Of beaver	16	0	
4303102500	Of musk-rat	16	0	
4303102600	Of fox	16	0	
4303102800	Of chinchila	16	0	
4303102910	Of opossum	16	0	
4303102920	Of raccoon	16	0	
4303102930	Of coyote	16	0	
4303102990	Other	16	0	
4303900000	Other	16	0	
4304001000	Artificial fur	8	0	
4304002000	Articles of artificial fur	8	0	
4401100000	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	2	0	
4401210000	Coniferous	2	0	
4401221000	For manufacturing pulp	0	0	
4401229000	Other	2	0	
4401300000	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	2	3	
4402101000	Agglomerated wood charcoal	2	3	
4402109000	Other	2	3	
4402901000	Agglomerated wood charcoal	2	3	
4402909000	Other	2	3	
4403101000	Tropical woods	0	0	
4403102000	Non-coniferous	0	0	
4403109000	Coniferous	0	0	
4403201000	Cedar	0	0	
4403202010	Douglas fir	0	0	
4403202020	Hemlock	0	0	
4403203000	Red pine	0	0	
4403204000	White wood or fir	0	0	
4403205000	Larch	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4403207000	Spruce	0	0	
4403208000	Radiata pine	0	0	
4403209000	Other	0	0	
4403410000	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	0	0	
4403491000	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	0	0	
4403492010	Teak	0	0	
4403492020	Keruing	0	0	
4403492030	Kapur	0	0	
4403492040	Jelutong	0	0	
4403492090	Other	0	0	
4403493000	Okoume', Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makore and Iroko	0	0	
4403494000	Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobé	0	0	
4403495000	Mahogany and Balsa	0	0	
4403499000	Other	0	0	
4403910000	Of oak (Quercus spp.)	0	0	
4403920000	Of beech (Fagus spp.)	0	0	
4403991010	Rosewood	0	0	
4403991020	Ebonywood	0	0	
4403991040	Ash	0	0	
4403991050	Walnut	0	0	
4403991090	Other	0	0	
4403992000	Lignum vitae	0	0	
4403993010	Aspen	0	0	
4403993020	Poplar	0	0	
4403993030	Maple	0	0	
4403993040	Elm	0	0	
4403993050	Birch	0	0	
4403993060	Basswood	0	0	
4403994000	Paulownia	0	0	
4403999011	Malas	0	0	
4403999012	Taun	0	0	
4403999019	Other	0	0	
4403999090	Other	0	0	
4404102000	Wooden sticks	5	5	
4404109000	Other	5	5	
4404202000	Wooden sticks	5	5	
4404209000	Other	5	5	
4405000000	Wood wool; wood flour.	5	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4406100000	Not impregnated	5	5	
4406900000	Other	5	5	
4407101000	Cedar	5	3	
4407102000	Oregon pine	5	3	
4407103000	Red pine	5	5	
4407104000	White wood or fir	5	3	
4407105000	Larch	5	3	
4407107000	Spruce	5	5	
4407108000	Radiata pine	5	3	
4407109000	Other	5	3	
4407210000	Mahogany (Swietenia spp.)	5	5	
4407220000	Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	5	5	
4407250000	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	5	5	
4407260000	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	5	5	
4407270000	Sapelli	5	5	
4407280000	Iroko	5	5	
4407291000	Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas	5	5	
4407292000	Teak	5	5	
4407293000	Okoume, Obeche, Sipo, Acajou, d'afrique, Makore, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou Limba and Azobe	5	5	
4407299000	Other	5	5	
4407910000	Of oak (Quercus spp.)	5	3	
4407920000	Of beech (Fagus spp.)	5	5	
4407930000	Of maple (Acer spp.)	5	3	
4407940000	Of cherry (Prunus spp.)	5	3	
4407950000	Of ash (Fraxinus spp.)	5	3	
4407991010	Rosewood	5	3	
4407991020	Ebonywood	5	5	
4407991040	Walnut	5	3	
4407991090	Other	5	5	
4407992000	Lignum vitae	5	3	
4407993010	Aspen	5	3	
4407993020	Poplar	5	3	
4407993040	Elm	5	5	
4407993050	Birch	5	3	
4407993060	Basswood	5	3	
4407994000	Paulownia	5	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4407999010	Tropical woods, not specified in the foregoing	5	3	
4407999090	Other	5	3	
4408106000	For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	8	5	
4408109100	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408109200	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408109910	Cedar	5	5	
4408109920	Oregon pine	5	5	
4408109930	Red pine	5	5	
4408109940	White wood or fir	5	5	
4408109950	Larch	5	5	
4408109960	Spruce	5	5	
4408109970	Radiata pine	5	5	
4408109990	Other	5	5	
4408313000	For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	8	5	
4408319011	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408319012	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408319019	Other	5	5	
4408319021	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408319022	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408319029	Other	5	5	
4408396000	For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	8	5	
4408399011	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408399012	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408399019	Other	5	5	
4408399021	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408399022	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408399029	Other	5	5	
4408399031	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408399032	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408399039	Other	5	5	
4408399041	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408399042	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408399049	Other	5	5	
4408399051	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408399052	Patterned veneer	3	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4408399059	Other	5	5	
4408399091	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408399092	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408399099	Other	5	5	
4408901000	For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	8	5	
4408909150	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408909160	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408909191	Rosewood	5	5	
4408909192	Ebonywood	5	5	
4408909193	Ash	5	5	
4408909194	Walnut	5	5	
4408909199	Other	5	5	
4408909210	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408909220	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408909290	Other	5	5	
4408909370	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408909380	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408909391	Aspen	5	5	
4408909392	Poplar	5	5	
4408909393	Maple	5	5	
4408909394	Elm	5	5	
4408909395	Birch	5	5	
4408909396	Basswood	5	5	
4408909410	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408909420	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408909490	Other	5	5	
4408909912	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408909913	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408909914	Baboen	5	5	
4408909919	Other	5	5	
4408909991	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408909992	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408909999	Other	5	5	
4409100000	Coniferous	8	5	
4409210000	Of bamboo	8	5	
4409290000	Other	8	5	
4410111000	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	8	7	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4410112000	Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	8	7	
4410113000	Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	8	5	
4410119000	Other	8	5	
4410121000	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	8	7	
4410129000	Other	8	5	
4410191010	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	8	7	
4410191090	Other	8	5	
4410199010	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	8	7	
4410199020	Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	8	7	
4410199030	Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	8	5	
4410199090	Other	8	5	
4410900000	Other	8	5	
4411121000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	7	
4411122000	Mechanically worked or surface covered	8		
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8g/cm ³ , except Floor board		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8g/cm ³ , except Floor board		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5g/cm ³ , except Floor board		5	
4411129000	Other	8		
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8g/cm ³		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8g/cm ³		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5g/cm ³ , except Floor board		5	
4411131000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	7	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4411132000	Mechanically worked or surface covered	8		
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8g/cm ³ , except Floor board		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8g/cm ³ , except Floor board		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5g/cm ³ , except Floor board		5	
4411139000	Other	8		
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8g/cm ³		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8g/cm ³		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5g/cm ³ , except Floor board		5	
4411141000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	7	
4411142010	Floor board	8	7	
4411142090	Other	8		
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8g/cm ³ , except Floor board		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8g/cm ³ , except Floor board		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5g/cm ³ , except Floor board		5	
4411149000	Other	8		
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8g/cm ³		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8g/cm ³		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5g/cm ³ , except Floor board		5	
4411921000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	7	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4411922010	Floor board	8	7	
4411922090	Other	8	7	
4411929000	Other	8	7	
4411931000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	7	
4411932010	Floor board	8	7	
4411932090	Other	8	7	
4411939000	Other	8	7	
4411941000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	7	
4411949000	Other	8	5	
4412101010	Of a thickness less than 6 mm	8		
	1. consisting solely of sheets of wood,each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness a. With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter Of a thickness less than 3.2 mm		7	
	Of a thickness less than 4 mm but not less than 3.2 mm		7	
	Of a thickness not more than 6 mm but not less than 4 mm		5	
	b. Other,with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood Of a thickness less than 3.2 mm		7	
	Of a thickness less than 4 mm but not less than 3.2 mm		5	
	Of a thickness not more than 6 mm but not less than 4 mm		5	
	c. other, except both outer ply of coniferous wood Of a thickness less than 6 mm		5	
	2. Other,with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood except at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter and containing at least one layer of particle board Plywood		5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
	3. of other(other) except at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter and containing at least one layer of particle board, both outer ply of coniferous wood		5	
4412101020	Of a thickness not less than 6 mm	8		
	1. consisting solely of sheets of wood,each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness a. With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter Of a thickness less than 12 mm but not less than 6 mm		5	
	Of a thickness less than 15 mm but not less than 12 mm		5	
	Of a thickness not less than 15 mm		5	
	b. Other,with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood Of a thickness less than 12 mm but not less than 6 mm		7	
	Of a thickness less than 15 mm but not less than 12 mm		7	
	Of a thickness not less than 15 mm		5	
	c. other, except both outer ply of coniferous wood		5	
	2. Other,with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood except at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter and containing at least one layer of particle board Plywood		5	
	3. of other(other) except at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter and containing at least one layer of particle board, both outer ply of coniferous wood		5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4412102000	Floorboard	8		
	1. with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood except at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter and containing at least one layer of particle board		5	
	2. other except at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter and containing at least one layer of particle board		7	
4412109010	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	8		
	1. with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood - Veneered panels and similar laminated wood -- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		7	
	-- other, With at least one layer of particle board		7	
	-- other(other)		5	
	2. of other(other) - Veneered panels and similar laminated wood -- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		7	
	-- other, With at least one layer of particle board		5	
	-- other(other)		5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4412109090	Other	8		
	1. with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood - Veneered panels and similar laminated wood -- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		7	
	-- other, With at least one layer of particle board		7	
	-- other(other)		5	
	2. of other(other) - Veneered panels and similar laminated wood -- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		7	
	-- other, With at least one layer of particle board		5	
	-- other(other)		5	
4412311000	Of a thickness less than 3.2 mm	8	7	
4412312000	Of a thickness less than 4 mm but not less than 3.2 mm	8	7	
4412313000	Of a thickness less than 6 mm but not less than 4 mm	8	5	
4412314000	Of a thickness less than 10 mm but not less than 6 mm	11	5	
4412315000	Of a thickness less than 12 mm but not less than 10 mm	11	5	
4412316000	Of a thickness less than 15 mm but not less than 12 mm	11	5	
4412317000	Of a thickness not less than 15 mm	11	5	
4412321000	Of a thickness less than 3.2 mm	8	7	
4412322000	Of a thickness less than 4 mm but not less than 3.2 mm	8	5	
4412323000	Of a thickness less than 6 mm but not less than 4 mm	8	5	
4412324000	Of a thickness less than 10 mm but not less than 6 mm	11	7	
4412325000	Of a thickness less than 12 mm but not less than 10 mm	11	7	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4412326000	Of a thickness less than 15 mm but not less than 12 mm	11	7	
4412327000	Of a thickness not less than 15 mm	11	5	
4412391010	Of a thickness less than 6 mm	8	7	
4412391090	Other	11	7	
4412399010	Of a thickness less than 6 mm	8	5	
4412399090	Other	11	5	
4412941000	Blockboard	8		
	1. with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood a. at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		7	
	b. Other, except with at least one layer of particle board Plywood		5	
	Floor board		5	
	Other, Veneered panels and similar laminated wood		5	
	2. of other(other) a. With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		7	
	b. other, except with at least one layer of particle board Plywood, With both outer ply of coniferous wood		7	
	Plywood(other)		5	
	Floor board		7	
	other(Veneered panels and similar laminated wood)		5	
4412942000	Laminboard	8		
	1. with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood a. at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		7	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
	b. Other, except with at least one layer of particle board Plywood		5	
	Floor board		5	
	Other, Veneered panels and similar laminated wood		5	
	2. of other(other) a. With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		7	
	b. other, with at least one layer of particle board Plywood, With both outer ply of coniferous wood		7	
	Plywood(other)		5	
	Floor board		7	
	other(Veneered panels and similar laminated wood)		5	
4412943000	Battenboard	8		
	1. with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood a. at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		7	
	b. Other, except with at least one layer of particle board Plywood		5	
	Floor board		5	
	Other, Veneered panels and similar laminated wood		5	
	2. of other(other) a. With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		7	
	b. other, except with at least one layer of particle board Plywood, With both outer ply of coniferous wood		7	
	Plywood(other)		5	
	Floor board		7	
	other(Veneered panels and similar laminated wood)		5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4412991011	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	11	7	
4412991019	Other	8	7	
4412991021	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	11	7	
4412991029	Other	8	7	
4412991031	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	11	5	
4412991039	Other	8	5	
4412991041	Floor board, of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	11	5	
4412991042	Floor board, other	8	5	
4412991043	Other, of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	11	5	
4412991049	Other	8	5	
4412992010	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	11	7	
4412992090	Other	8	7	
4412993010	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	11	5	
4412993090	Other	8	5	
4412999111	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	11	7	
4412999119	Other	8	7	
4412999191	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	11	5	
4412999199	Other	8	5	
4412999211	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	11	7	
4412999219	Other	8	7	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4412999291	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	11	5	
4412999299	Other	8	5	
4413000000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	8	5	
4414000000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	8	5	
4415100000	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	8	5	
4415200000	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	8	5	
4416000000	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	8	5	
4417000000	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	8	5	
4418100000	Windows, French-windows and their frames	8	5	
4418200000	Doors and their frames and thresholds	8	5	
4418400000	Shuttering for concrete constructional work	8	5	
4418500000	Shingles and shakes	8	5	
4418600000	Posts and beams	8	5	
4418711000	Parquet panels	8	5	
4418719000	Other	8	5	
4418721000	Parquet panels	8	5	
4418729000	Other	8	5	
4418791000	Parquet panels	8	5	
4418799000	Other	8	5	
4418901000	Cellular wood panels	8	5	
4418909000	Other	8	5	
4419001000	Bowls	8	5	
4419002010	Of bamboo	8	5	
4419002090	Other	8	5	
4419009000	Other	8	5	
4420101000	Statuettes	8	5	
4420109000	Other	8	5	
4420901000	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood	8	5	
4420902010	Cigarette caskets or case	8	5	
4420902020	Jewellery casket or case	8	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4420902030	Other articles of furniture, not falling within Chapter 94	8	5	
4420902090	Other	8	5	
4420909010	Cigarette, jewellery casket or case	8	5	
4420909020	Other articles of furniture, not falling within Chapter 94	8	5	
4420909090	Other	8	5	
4421100000	Clothes hangers	8	5	
4421901010	Bobbins	8	5	
4421901090	Other	8	5	
4421902000	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	8	5	
4421903000	Toothpick	8	5	
4421904000	Wood paving blocks	8	5	
4421905000	Fans and hand screens, nonmechanical; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles	8	5	
4421909000	Other	8	5	
4501100000	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	8	3	
4501900000	Other	8	3	
4502000000	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	8	3	
4503100000	Corks and stoppers	8	3	
4503900000	Other	8	3	
4504100000	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	8	3	
4504900000	Other	8	3	
4601211000	Mats and matting	8	0	
4601212000	Screens	8	0	
4601221000	Mats and matting	8	0	
4601222000	Screens	8	0	
4601291000	Mats and matting	8	0	
4601292000	Screens	8	0	
4601921000	Eunjukbaljang (of width less than 35cm)	8	0	
4601929000	Other	8	0	
4601930000	Of rattan	8	0	
4601941000	Eunjukbaljang (of width less than 35cm)	8	0	
4601949000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4601991000	Articles in sheets plaited with plastics	8	0	
4601999000	Other	8	0	
4602111000	Basket	8	5	
4602112000	Trays, dishes and other similar kitchen or tablewares	8	5	
4602119000	Other	8	5	
4602120000	Of rattan	8	5	
4602191000	Articles of rush	8	0	
4602199000	Other	8	5	
4602900000	Other	8	0	
4701001000	Unbleached	0	0	
4701002000	Semi-bleached or bleached	0	0	
4702000000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	0	0	
4703110000	Coniferous	0	0	
4703190000	Non-coniferous	0	0	
4703211000	Semi-bleached	0	0	
4703212000	Bleached	0	0	
4703291000	Semi-bleached	0	0	
4703292000	Bleached	0	0	
4704110000	Coniferous	0	0	
4704190000	Non-coniferous	0	0	
4704210000	Coniferous	0	0	
4704290000	Non-coniferous	0	0	
4705000000	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	0	0	
4706100000	Cotton linters pulp	0	0	
4706200000	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	0	0	
4706301000	Mechanical	0	0	
4706302000	Chemical	0	0	
4706303000	Semi-chemical	0	0	
4706911000	Unbleached	0	0	
4706912000	Semi-bleached or bleached	0	0	
4706921000	Unbleached	0	0	
4706922000	Semi-bleached or bleached	0	0	
4706931000	Unbleached	0	0	
4706932000	Semi-bleached or bleached	0	0	
4707100000	Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4707200000	Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	0	0	
4707300000	Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	0	0	
4707900000	Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	0	0	
4801000000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	0	0	
4802100000	Hand-made paper and paperboard	0	0	
4802200000	Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	0	0	
4802400000	Wallpaper base	0	0	
4802541010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802541090	Other	0	0	
4802549010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802549090	Other	0	0	
4802551010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802551090	Other	0	0	
4802559010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802559090	Other	0	0	
4802561010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802561090	Other	0	0	
4802569010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802569090	Other	0	0	
4802571010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802571090	Other	0	0	
4802579010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802579090	Other	0	0	
4802581010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802581090	Other	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4802582010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802582090	Other	0	0	
4802589010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802589090	Other	0	0	
4802611010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802611090	Other	0	0	
4802619010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802619090	Other	0	0	
4802621010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802621090	Other	0	0	
4802629010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802629090	Other	0	0	
4802691010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802691090	Other	0	0	
4802699010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802699090	Other	0	0	
4803001000	Toilet or facial tissue stock for household or sanitary purposes	0	0	
4803002000	Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	0	0	
4803009000	Other	0	0	
4804110000	Unbleached	0	0	
4804190000	Other	0	0	
4804210000	Unbleached	0	0	
4804290000	Other	0	0	
4804311000	Electric insulating paper and paper board	0	0	
4804312000	Condenser paper and paperboard	0	0	
4804313000	Wrapping paper and paperboard	0	0	
4804319000	Other	0	0	
4804391000	Electric insulating paper and paperboard	0	0	
4804392000	Condenser paper and paperboard	0	0	
4804393000	Wrapping paper and paperboard	0	0	
4804399000	Other	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4804411010	Weighing less than 200 g/m ²	0	0	
4804411090	Other	0	0	
4804419010	Weighing less than 200 g/m ²	0	0	
4804419090	Other	0	0	
4804421000	Weighing less than 200 g/m ²	0	0	
4804429000	Other	0	0	
4804491000	Weighing less than 200 g/m ²	0	0	
4804499000	Other	0	0	
4804510000	Unbleached	0	0	
4804520000	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process	0	0	
4804590000	Other	0	0	
4805110000	Semi-chemical fluting paper	0	0	
4805120000	Straw fluting paper	0	0	
4805190000	Other	0	0	
4805241000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4805249000	Other	0	0	
4805251000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4805259000	Other	0	0	
4805300000	Sulphite wrapping paper	0	0	
4805400000	Filter paper and paperboard	0	0	
4805500000	Felt paper and paperboard	0	0	
4805911000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4805919010	Condenser paper and paperboard	0	0	
4805919090	Other	0	0	
4805921000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4805929000	Other	0	0	
4805931000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4805939000	Other	0	0	
4806100000	Vegetable parchment	0	0	
4806200000	Greaseproof papers	0	0	
4806300000	Tracing papers	0	0	
4806401000	Glassine paper	0	0	
4806409000	Other	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4807000000	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	0	0	
4808100000	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	0	0	
4808200000	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	0	0	
4808300000	Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	0	0	
4808900000	Other	0	0	
4809201000	One-ply	0	0	
4809202000	Multi-ply	0	0	
4809901000	Transfer paper	0	0	
4809902000	Heat sensitive recording paper	0	0	
4809903000	Graphic art paper	0	0	
4809904000	Carbon or similar copying papers	0	0	
4809909000	Other	0	0	
4810131000	Printing or writing paper and paperboard	0	0	
4810139000	Other	0	0	
4810141000	Printing or writing paper and paperboard	0	0	
4810149000	Other	0	0	
4810191000	Printing or writing paper and paperboard	0	0	
4810199000	Other	0	0	
4810220000	Light-weight coated paper	0	0	
4810290000	Other	0	0	
4810310000	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less	0	0	
4810320000	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ²	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4810390000	Other	0	0	
4810920000	Multi-ply	0	0	
4810991000	Matrix paper	0	0	
4810992000	Filter paper	0	0	
4810999000	Other	0	0	
4811101000	Roofing paper	0	0	
4811109000	Other	0	0	
4811410000	Self-adhesive	0	0	
4811490000	Other	0	0	
4811511000	Weighing more than 150g/m ² but not more than 265g/m ²	0	0	
4811519011	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard	0	0	
4811519019	Other	0	0	
4811519090	Other	0	0	
4811590000	Other	0	0	
4811600000	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	0	0	
4811901010	Ruled, lined or squared	0	0	
4811901090	Other	0	0	
4811902010	Cellulose wadding	0	0	
4811902090	Other	0	0	
4812000000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper plup.	0	0	
4813100000	In the form of booklets or tubes	0	0	
4813200000	In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	0	0	
4813900000	Other	0	0	
4814100000	"Ingrain" paper	0	0	
4814201000	Wall paper	0	0	
4814202000	Lincrusta	0	0	
4814209000	Other	0	0	
4814901010	Of kohemp fiber	0	0	
4814901090	Other	0	0	
4814909000	Other	0	0	
4816201000	One ply	0	0	
4816202000	Multi-ply	0	0	
4816901000	Transfer paper	0	0	
4816902000	Heat sensitive recording paper	0	0	
4816903000	Graphic art paper	0	0	
4816904000	Carbon or similar copying papers	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4816905000	Duplicator stencils	0	0	
4816909000	Other	0	0	
4817100000	Envelopes	0	0	
4817200000	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	0	0	
4817300000	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	0	0	
4818100000	Toilet paper	0	0	
4818200000	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	0	0	
4818300000	Tablecloths and serviettes	0	0	
4818401000	Napkin and napkin liners for babies	0	0	
4818409000	Other	0	0	
4818500000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	0	0	
4818900000	Other	0	0	
4819100000	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	0	0	
4819200000	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	0	0	
4819300000	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	0	0	
4819400000	Other sacks and bags, including cones	0	0	
4819501000	Suitable for packing liquid	0	0	
4819509000	Other	0	0	
4819600000	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	0	0	
4820100000	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	0	0	
4820200000	Exercise books	0	0	
4820300000	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	0	0	
4820400000	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	0	0	
4820500000	Albums for samples or for collections	0	0	
4820900000	Other	0	0	
4821100000	Printed	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4821900000	Other	0	0	
4822100000	Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	0	0	
4822900000	Other	0	0	
4823200000	Filter paper and paperboard	0	0	
4823400000	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	0	0	
4823610000	Of bamboo	0	0	
4823690000	Other	0	0	
4823700000	Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	0	0	
4823901010	Cards punched	0	0	
4823901090	Other	0	0	
4823902000	Electric insulating paper	0	0	
4823903011	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard	0	0	
4823903019	Other	0	0	
4823903021	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard	0	0	
4823903029	Other	0	0	
4823903090	Other	0	0	
4823905000	Perforated paper for jacquard weaving machines	0	0	
4823909011	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard	0	0	
4823909019	Other	0	0	
4823909090	Other	0	0	
4901101000	Printed in Korean	0	0	
4901109000	Other	0	0	
4901911000	Printed in Korean	0	0	
4901919000	Other	0	0	
4901991000	Printed in Korean	0	0	
4901999000	Other	0	0	
4902101010	Newspapers	0	0	
4902101090	Other	0	0	
4902109000	Other	0	0	
4902901010	Journals	0	0	
4902901090	Other	0	0	
4902909010	Journals	0	0	
4902909090	Other	0	0	
4903000000	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4904000000	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	0	0	
4905100000	Globes	0	0	
4905911000	Maps and hydrographic chart	0	0	
4905919000	Other	0	0	
4905990000	Other	0	0	
4906001000	Plans	0	0	
4906002000	Drawings	0	0	
4906009000	Other	0	0	
4907001000	Unused postage stamp	0	0	
4907002000	Air way bill	0	0	
4907009000	Other	0	0	
4908100000	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	3.3	0	
4908901000	Transfers (decalcomanias) for cushion flooring sheet	3.3	0	
4908909000	Other	3.3	0	
4909000000	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	4	0	
4910001000	Of paper or paperboard	4.7	0	
4910009000	Other	4.7	0	
4911100000	Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	0	0	
4911911000	Printed plans and drawings	0	0	
4911919000	Other	0	0	
4911990000	Other	0	0	
5001000000	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	51% or 5,276won/kg, whichever is the greater	0	
5002001010	Not more than 20 decitex	3	0	
5002001020	More than 20 decitex but not more than 25.56 decitex	51.7% or 17,215won/kg, whichever is the greater	0	
5002001030	More than 25.56 decitex but not more than 28.89 decitex	51.7% or 17,215won/kg, whichever is the greater	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5002001040	More than 28.89 decitex but not more than 36.67 decitex	51.7% or 17,215won/kg, whichever is the greater	0	
5002001050	More than 36.67 decitex	51.7% or 17,215won/kg, whichever is the greater	0	
5002002000	Doupion silk	3	0	
5002009000	Other	8	0	
5003001100	Cocoon waste	2	0	
5003001200	Floss silk	2	0	
5003001300	Bisu	2	0	
5003001400	Frison	2	0	
5003001900	Other	2	0	
5003009100	Pegine	2	0	
5003009200	Silk noil (Bourette)	2	0	
5003009900	Other	2	0	
5004000000	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	8	0	
5005001000	Hand made yarn	8	0	
5005002000	Yarn spun from silk waste	8	0	
5005003000	Yarn spun from noil silk	8	0	
5006001000	Silk yarn	8	0	
5006002000	Hand made yarn	8	0	
5006003000	Yarn spun from silk waste	8	0	
5006004000	Yarn spun from noil silk	8	0	
5006005000	Silk worm gut	8	0	
5007100000	Fabrics of noil silk	13	0	
5007201000	Silk fabrics, grey	13	0	
5007202010	Shibori	13	0	
5007202020	Satin	13	0	
5007202030	Crepe de chine	13	0	
5007202090	Other	13	0	
5007209000	Other	13	0	
5007901000	Silk fabrics, grey	13	0	
5007902000	Silk woven fabrics, mixed with acetate yarn	13	0	
5007903000	Silk woven fabrics, mixed with other man-made fiber	13	0	
5007904000	Silk woven fabrics, mixed with wool	13	0	
5007909000	Other	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5101110000	Shorn wool	0	0	
5101190000	Other	0	0	
5101210000	Shorn wool	0	0	
5101290000	Other	0	0	
5101300000	Carbonised	0	0	
5102110000	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	0	0	
5102190000	Other	0	0	
5102200000	Coarse animal hair	0	0	
5103100000	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	0	0	
5103200000	Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	0	0	
5103300000	Waste of coarse animal hair	0	0	
5104000000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	0	0	
5105100000	Carded wool	0	0	
5105210000	Combed wool in fragments	0	0	
5105291000	Top of all wool	0	0	
5105292000	Top of blended wool	0	0	
5105293000	Roving	0	0	
5105299000	Other	0	0	
5105310000	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	0	0	
5105390000	Other	0	0	
5105400000	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	0	0	
5106101000	Of all wool	8	0	
5106109000	Other	8	0	
5106201000	Mixed with polyester fiber	8	0	
5106202000	Mixed with polyamide fiber	8	0	
5106203000	Mixed with acrylic fiber	8	0	
5106204000	Mixed with other synthetic fiber	8	0	
5106209000	Other	8	0	
5107101000	Of all wool	8	7	
5107102000	Mixed with synthetic fiber	8	0	
5107109000	Mixed with other fiber	8	0	
5107201000	Mixed with polyester fiber	8	0	
5107202000	Mixed with polyamide fiber	8	0	
5107203000	Mixed with acrylic fiber	8	0	
5107204000	Mixed with other synthetic fiber	8	0	
5107209000	Mixed with other fiber	8	0	
5108100000	Carded	8	0	
5108200000	Combed	8	0	
5109101000	Yarn of wool	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5109109000	Yarn of fine animal hair	8	0	
5109901000	Yarn of wool	8	0	
5109909000	Yarn of fine animal hair	8	0	
5110000000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	8	0	
5111111000	Of wool	13	0	
5111112000	Of fine animal hair	13	0	
5111191000	Of wool	13	0	
5111192000	Of fine animal hair	13	0	
5111200000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	13	0	
5111300000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	13	0	
5111900000	Other	13	0	
5112111000	Of wool	13	7	
5112112000	Of fine animal hair	13	0	
5112191000	Of wool	13	7	
5112192000	Of fine animal hair	13	7	
5112200000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	13	0	
5112300000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	13	0	
5112900000	Other	13	7	
5113000000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	13	0	
5201001000	Seed cotton	0	0	
5201009010	Less than 23.2 mm (7/8 inch) of fibre-length	0	0	
5201009020	Not less than 23.2 mm (7/8 inch), but less than 25.4 mm (1 inch) of fibre-length	0	0	
5201009030	Not less than 25.4 mm (1 inch), but less than 28.5 mm (1-1/8 inch) of fibre-length	0	0	
5201009050	Not less than 28.5 mm (1-1/8 inch), but less than 34.9 mm (1-3/8 inch) of fiber-length	0	0	
5201009060	Not less than 34.9 mm (1-3/8 inch) of fiber-length	0	0	
5202100000	Yarn waste (including thread waste)	0	0	
5202910000	Garnetted stock	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5202990000	Other	0	0	
5203000000	Cotton, carded or combed.	0	0	
5204110000	Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	8	0	
5204190000	Other	8	0	
5204200000	Put up for retail sale	8	0	
5205111000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205119000	Other	8	0	
5205121010	Measuring not more than 370.37 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (not less than 27 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number). excluding open end yarn	4	0	
5205121090	Other	8	0	
5205129000	Other	8	0	
5205131000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205139000	Other	8	0	
5205141000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205149000	Other	8	0	
5205151000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205159000	Other	8	0	
5205211000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205219000	Other	8	0	
5205221000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205229000	Other	8	0	
5205231000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205239000	Other	8	0	
5205241000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205249000	Other	8	0	
5205261000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205269000	Other	8	0	
5205271000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205279000	Other	8	0	
5205281000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205289000	Other	8	0	
5205311000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205319000	Other	8	0	
5205321010	Measuring not more than 370.37 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex(not less than 27 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number). excluding open end yarn	4	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5205321090	Other	8	0	
5205329000	Other	8	0	
5205331000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205339000	Other	8	0	
5205341000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205349000	Other	8	0	
5205351000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205359000	Other	8	0	
5205411000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205419000	Other	8	0	
5205421000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205429000	Other	8	0	
5205431000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205439000	Other	8	0	
5205441000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205449000	Other	8	0	
5205461000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205469000	Other	8	0	
5205471000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205479000	Other	8	0	
5205481000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205489000	Other	8	0	
5206111000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206119000	Other	8	0	
5206121000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206129000	Other	8	0	
5206131000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206139000	Other	8	0	
5206141000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206149000	Other	8	0	
5206151000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206159000	Other	8	0	
5206211000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206219000	Other	8	0	
5206221000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206229000	Other	8	0	
5206231000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206239000	Other	8	0	
5206241000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206249000	Other	8	0	
5206251000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5206259000	Other	8	0	
5206311000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206319000	Other	8	0	
5206321000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206329000	Other	8	0	
5206331000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206339000	Other	8	0	
5206341000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206349000	Other	8	0	
5206351000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206359000	Other	8	0	
5206411000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206419000	Other	8	0	
5206421000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206429000	Other	8	0	
5206431000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206439000	Other	8	0	
5206441000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206449000	Other	8	0	
5206451000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206459000	Other	8	0	
5207101000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5207109000	Other	8	0	
5207901000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5207909000	Other	8	0	
5208110000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m ²	10	0	
5208120000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m ²	10	0	
5208130000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5208190000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5208210000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m ²	10	0	
5208220000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m ²	10	0	
5208230000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5208290000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5208310000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	10	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5208320000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m ²	10	0	
5208330000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5208390000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5208410000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	10	0	
5208420000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m ²	10	0	
5208430000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5208490000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5208510000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	10	0	
5208520000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m ²	10	0	
5208591000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5208599000	Other	10	0	
5209110000	Plain weave	10	0	
5209120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5209190000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5209210000	Plain weave	10	0	
5209220000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5209290000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5209310000	Plain weave	10	0	
5209320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5209390000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5209410000	Plain weave	10	0	
5209420000	Denim	10	0	
5209430000	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5209490000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5209510000	Plain weave	10	0	
5209520000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5209590000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5210110000	Plain weave	10	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5210191000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5210199000	Other	10	0	
5210210000	Plain weave	10	0	
5210291000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5210299000	Other	10	0	
5210310000	Plain weave	10	0	
5210320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5210390000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5210410000	Plain weave	10	0	
5210491000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5210499000	Other	10	0	
5210510000	Plain weave	10	0	
5210590000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5211110000	Plain weave	10	0	
5211120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5211190000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5211200000	Bleached	10	0	
5211310000	Plain weave	10	0	
5211320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5211390000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5211410000	Plain weave	10	0	
5211420000	Denim	10	0	
5211430000	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5211490000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5211510000	Plain weave	10	0	
5211520000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5211590000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5212110000	Unbleached	10	0	
5212120000	Bleached	10	0	
5212130000	Dyed	10	0	
5212140000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
5212150000	Printed	10	0	
5212210000	Unbleached	10	0	
5212220000	Bleached	10	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5212230000	Dyed	10	0	
5212240000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
5212250000	Printed	10	0	
5301100000	Flax, raw or retted	2	0	
5301210000	Broken or scutched	2	0	
5301290000	Other	2	0	
5301301000	Flax tow	2	0	
5301302000	Flax waste	2	0	
5302100000	True hemp, raw or retted	2	0	
5302901000	True hemp, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun	2	0	
5302902010	Tow of true hemp	2	0	
5302902020	Waste of true hemp	2	0	
5303101000	Jute	2	0	
5303102000	Other textile bast fibres	2	0	
5303901010	Jute	2	0	
5303901090	Other textile bast fibres	2	0	
5303909010	Tow and waste of jute	2	0	
5303909090	Tow and waste of other textile bast fibres	2	0	
5305001010	Raw	2	0	
5305001090	Other	2	0	
5305002010	Raw	2	0	
5305002090	Other	2	0	
5305003010	Raw	2	0	
5305003090	Other	2	0	
5305009010	Raw	2	0	
5305009090	Other	2	0	
5306101000	Of all flax	8	0	
5306102000	Of mixed	8	0	
5306201000	Of all flax	8	0	
5306202000	Of mixed	8	0	
5307101000	Of jute	8	0	
5307109000	Other	8	0	
5307201000	Of jute	8	0	
5307209000	Other	8	0	
5308100000	Coir yarn	8	0	
5308200000	True hemp yarn	8	0	
5308901000	Ramie yarn	8	0	
5308909000	Other	8	0	
5309110000	Unbleached or bleached	2	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5309190000	Other	2	0	
5309210000	Unbleached or bleached	2	0	
5309290000	Other	2	0	
5310101000	Jute fabrics	8	0	
5310109000	Other	8	0	
5310901000	Jute fabrics	8	0	
5310909000	Other	8	0	
5311001000	Of ramie	8	0	
5311002000	Of true hemp	8	0	
5311003000	Of paper yarn	8	0	
5311009000	Other	8	0	
5401101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5401102000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5401103000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5401109000	Other	8	0	
5401201000	Of viscose rayon	8	0	
5401202000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5401209000	Other	8	0	
5402110000	Of aramids	8	0	
5402190000	Other	8	0	
5402200000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters	8	0	
5402310000	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	8	0	
5402320000	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	8	0	
5402330000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5402340000	Of polypropylene	8	0	
5402390000	Other	8	0	
5402440000	Elastomeric	8	0	
5402450000	Other, of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5402460000	Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	8	0	
5402470000	Other, of polyesters	8	0	
5402480000	Other, of polypropylene	8	0	
5402491000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5402499000	Other	8	0	
5402510000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5402520000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5402591000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5402599000	Other	8	0	
5402610000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5402620000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5402691000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5402692000	Of polyvinyl alcohol	8	0	
5402699000	Other	8	0	
5403100000	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	2	0	
5403311000	Textured yarn	2	0	
5403319000	Other	2	0	
5403321000	Textured yarn	2	0	
5403329000	Other	2	0	
5403331000	Textured yarn	8	0	
5403339000	Other	8	0	
5403391000	Textured yarn	8	0	
5403399000	Other	8	0	
5403411000	Textured yarn	2	0	
5403419000	Other	2	0	
5403421000	Textured yarn	8	0	
5403429000	Other	8	0	
5403491000	Textured yarn	8	0	
5403499000	Other	8	0	
5404110000	Elastomeric	8	0	
5404120000	Other, of polypropylene	8	0	
5404191000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5404192000	Of polyurethane	8	0	
5404193000	Of polyvinyl alcohol	8	0	
5404199000	Other	8	0	
5404901000	Of strip	8	0	
5404909000	Other	8	0	
5405001000	Monofilament	8	0	
5405009000	Other	8	0	
5406001000	Synthetic filament yarn	8	0	
5406002000	Artificial filament yarn	8	0	
5407101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407102000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5407200000	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	8	0	
5407300000	Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI	8	0	
5407410000	Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5407420000	Dyed	8	0	
5407430000	Of yarns of different colours	8	0	
5407440000	Printed	8	0	
5407510000	Unbleached or bleached	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5407520000	Dyed	8	0	
5407530000	Of yarns of different colours	8	0	
5407540000	Printed	8	0	
5407611000	Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5407612000	Dyed	8	0	
5407613000	Of yarns of different colours	8	0	
5407614000	Printed	8	0	
5407691000	Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5407692000	Dyed	8	0	
5407693000	Of yarns of different colours	8	0	
5407694000	Printed	8	0	
5407711000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407719000	Other	8	0	
5407721000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407729000	Other	8	0	
5407731000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407739000	Other	8	0	
5407741000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407749000	Other	8	0	
5407811000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407812000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5407813000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407819000	Other	8	0	
5407821000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407822000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5407823000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407829000	Other	8	0	
5407831000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407832000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5407833000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407839000	Other	8	0	
5407841000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407842000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5407843000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407849000	Other	8	0	
5407911000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407912000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5407913000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407919000	Other	8	0	
5407921000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407922000	Of polyesters	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5407923000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407929000	Other	8	0	
5407931000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407932000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5407933000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407939000	Other	8	0	
5407941000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407942000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5407943000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407949000	Other	8	0	
5408100000	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	8	0	
5408210000	Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5408220000	Dyed	8	0	
5408230000	Of yarns of different colours	8	0	
5408240000	Printed	8	0	
5408310000	Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5408320000	Dyed	8	0	
5408330000	Of yarns of different colours	8	0	
5408340000	Printed	8	0	
5501100000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5501200000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5501301000	Acrylic	8	0	
5501302000	Modacrylic	8	0	
5501400000	Of polypropylene	8	0	
5501900000	Other	8	0	
5502001000	Of viscose rayon	7.5	0	
5502002010	Less than 44,000 decitex	7.5	0	
5502002020	Not less than 44,000 decitex	7.5	0	
5502009000	Other	7.5	0	
5503111000	Of special section face	8	0	
5503119000	Other	8	0	
5503191000	Of special section face	8	0	
5503199000	Other	8	0	
5503201000	Of special section face	8	0	
5503209000	Other	8	0	
5503301010	Of special section face	8	0	
5503301020	Of conjugated section face	8	0	
5503301090	Other	8	0	
5503302010	Of special section face	8	0	
5503302020	Of conjugated section face	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5503302090	Other	8	0	
5503400000	Of polypropylene	8	0	
5503900000	Other	8	0	
5504101000	Of special section face	2	0	
5504102000	Of polynosic section face	2	0	
5504109000	Other	2	0	
5504901000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5504902000	Of lyocell	4	0	
5504909000	Other	8	0	
5505100000	Of synthetic fibres	2	0	
5505200000	Of artificial fibres	2	0	
5506101000	Of special section face	8	0	
5506109000	Other	8	0	
5506201000	Of special section face	8	0	
5506209000	Other	8	0	
5506301010	Of special section face	8	0	
5506301020	Of conjugated section face	8	0	
5506301090	Other	8	0	
5506302010	Of special section face	8	0	
5506302020	Of conjugated section face	8	0	
5506302090	Other	8	0	
5506900000	Other	8	0	
5507001010	Of special section face	8	0	
5507001020	Of polynosic section face	8	0	
5507001090	Other	8	0	
5507002000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5507009000	Other	8	0	
5508101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5508102000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5508103000	Acrylic or modacrylic	8	0	
5508109000	Other	8	0	
5508201000	Of viscose rayon	8	0	
5508202000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5508209000	Other	8	0	
5509111000	High tenacity yarn	8	0	
5509119000	Other	8	0	
5509121000	High tenacity yarn	8	0	
5509129000	Other	8	0	
5509211000	High tenacity yarn	8	0	
5509219000	Other	8	0	
5509221000	High tenacity yarn	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5509229000	Other	8	0	
5509311000	Acrylic	8	0	
5509312000	Modacrylic	8	0	
5509321000	Acrylic	8	0	
5509322000	Modacrylic	8	0	
5509410000	Single yarn	8	0	
5509420000	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	8	0	
5509510000	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	8	0	
5509520000	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	8	0	
5509530000	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	8	0	
5509590000	Other	8	0	
5509611000	Acrylic	8	0	
5509612000	Modacrylic	8	0	
5509621000	Acrylic	8	0	
5509622000	Modacrylic	8	0	
5509691010	Acrylic	8	0	
5509691020	Modacrylic	8	0	
5509692010	Acrylic	8	0	
5509692020	Modacrylic	8	0	
5509911000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5509919000	Other	8	0	
5509921000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5509929000	Other	8	0	
5509990000	Other	8	0	
5510111000	Of viscose rayon	8	0	
5510112000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5510119000	Other	8	0	
5510121000	Of viscose rayon	8	0	
5510122000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5510129000	Other	8	0	
5510201000	Of viscose rayon	8	0	
5510202000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5510209000	Other	8	0	
5510301000	Of viscose rayon	8	0	
5510302000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5510309000	Other	8	0	
5510901000	Of viscose rayon	8	0	
5510902000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5510909000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5511101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5511102000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5511103000	Acrylic or modacrylic	8	0	
5511109000	Other	8	0	
5511201000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5511202000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5511203000	Acrylic or modacrylic	8	0	
5511209000	Other	8	0	
5511301000	Of viscose rayon	8	0	
5511302000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5511309000	Other	8	0	
5512110000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5512191000	Dyed	10	0	
5512192000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
5512193000	Printed	10	0	
5512211000	Acrylic	10	0	
5512212000	Modacrylic	10	0	
5512290000	Other	10	0	
5512911000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5512919000	Other	10	0	
5512991000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5512999000	Other	10	0	
5513110000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	0	
5513120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5513130000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5513191000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5513192010	Acrylic	10	0	
5513192020	Modacrylic	10	0	
5513199000	Other	10	0	
5513210000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	0	
5513231000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5513239000	Other	10	0	
5513291000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5513292010	Acrylic	10	0	
5513292020	Modacrylic	10	0	
5513299000	Other	10	0	
5513310000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave.	10	0	
5513391000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5513392010	Acrylic	10	0	
5513392020	Modacrylic	10	0	
5513399000	Other	10	0	
5513410000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	0	
5513491000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5513492010	Acrylic	10	0	
5513492020	Modacrylic	10	0	
5513499000	Other	10	0	
5514110000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	0	
5514120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5514191000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5514192010	Acrylic	10	0	
5514192020	Modacrylic	10	0	
5514193000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5514199000	Other	10	0	
5514210000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	0	
5514220000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5514230000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5514291000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5514292010	Acrylic	10	0	
5514292020	Modacrylic	10	0	
5514299000	Other	10	0	
5514300000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
5514410000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	0	
5514420000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5514430000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5514491000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5514492010	Acrylic	10	0	
5514492020	Modacrylic	10	0	
5514499000	Other	10	0	
5515111000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515119000	Other	10	0	
5515121000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515129000	Other	10	0	
5515131000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515139000	Other	10	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5515191000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515199000	Other	10	0	
5515211000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515219000	Other	10	0	
5515221000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515229000	Other	10	0	
5515291000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515299000	Other	10	0	
5515911000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515919000	Other	10	0	
5515991000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515999000	Other	10	0	
5516111000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516112000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516119000	Other	10	0	
5516121000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516122000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516129000	Other	10	0	
5516131000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516132000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516139000	Other	10	0	
5516141000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516142000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516149000	Other	10	0	
5516211000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516212000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516219000	Other	10	0	
5516221000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516222000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516229000	Other	10	0	
5516231000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516232000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516239000	Other	10	0	
5516241000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516242000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516249000	Other	10	0	
5516311000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516312000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516319000	Other	10	0	
5516321000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516322000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5516329000	Other	10	0	
5516331000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516332000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516339000	Other	10	0	
5516341000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516342000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516349000	Other	10	0	
5516411000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516412000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516419000	Other	10	0	
5516421000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516422000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516429000	Other	10	0	
5516431000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516432000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516439000	Other	10	0	
5516441000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516442000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516449000	Other	10	0	
5516911000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516912000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516919000	Other	10	0	
5516921000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516922000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516929000	Other	10	0	
5516931000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516932000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516939000	Other	10	0	
5516941000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516942000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516949000	Other	10	0	
5601100000	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding	8	0	
5601210000	Of cotton	8	0	
5601220000	Of man-made fibres	8	0	
5601290000	Other	8	0	
5601301000	Textile flock	8	0	
5601309000	Other	8	0	
5602101000	Needleloom felt	8	0	
5602102000	Stitch-bonded fiber fabrics	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5602211000	Piano felt	8	0	
5602219000	Other	8	0	
5602290000	Of other textile materials	8	0	
5602900000	Other	8	0	
5603111000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	8	0	
5603119000	Other	8	0	
5603121000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	8	0	
5603129000	Other	8	0	
5603131000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	8	0	
5603139000	Other	8	0	
5603141000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	8	0	
5603149000	Other	8	0	
5603910000	Weighing not more than 25g/m ²	8	0	
5603920000	Weighing more than 25g/m ² but not more than 70g/m ²	8	0	
5603930000	Weighing more than 70g/m ² but not more than 150g/m ²	8	0	
5603940000	Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	8	0	
5604100000	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	8	0	
5604901000	Imitation catguts consisting of textile yarn	8	0	
5604902000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	8	0	
5604909000	Other	8	0	
5605000000	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	8	0	
5606001000	Gimped yarn	8	0	
5606002000	Chenille yarn	8	0	
5606003000	Loop wale-yarn	8	0	
5606009000	Other	8	0	
5607210000	Binder or baler twine	10	0	
5607290000	Other	10	0	
5607410000	Binder or baler twine	10	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5607490000	Other	10	0	
5607500000	Of other synthetic fibres	10	0	
5607901000	Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	10	0	
5607909000	Other	10	0	
5608111000	Of synthetic fibres	10	0	
5608119000	Other	10	0	
5608191000	Of synthetic fibres	10	0	
5608199000	Other	10	0	
5608901000	Of cotton	10	0	
5608909000	Other	10	0	
5609001000	Of cotton	8	0	
5609002000	Of vegetable fibres, except cotton	8	0	
5609003000	Of man-made fibres	8	0	
5609009000	Other	8	0	
5701100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	0	
5701900000	Of other textile materials	10	0	
5702100000	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	10	0	
5702200000	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	10	0	
5702310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	0	
5702320000	Of man-made textile materials	10	0	
5702390000	Of other textile materials	10	0	
5702410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	0	
5702420000	Of man-made textile materials	10	0	
5702490000	Of other textile materials	10	0	
5702500000	Other, not of pile construction, not made up	10	0	
5702910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	0	
5702920000	Of man-made textile materials	10	0	
5702990000	Of other textile materials	10	0	
5703100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	0	
5703200000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5703300000	Of other man-made textile materials	10	0	
5703900000	Of other textile materials	10	0	
5704100000	Tiles, having a maximum surface area or 0.3 m ²	10	0	
5704900000	Other	10	0	
5705000000	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up	10	0	
5801101000	Pile fabrics	13	0	
5801102000	Chenille fabrics	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5801210000	Uncut weft pile fabrics	13	0	
5801220000	Cut corduroy	13	0	
5801230000	Other weft pile fabrics	13	0	
5801240000	Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	13	0	
5801250000	Warp pile fabrics, cut	13	0	
5801260000	Chenille fabrics	13	0	
5801310000	Uncut weft pile fabrics	13	0	
5801320000	Cut corduroy	13	0	
5801330000	Other weft pile fabrics	13	0	
5801340000	Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	13	0	
5801350000	Warp pile fabrics, cut	13	0	
5801360000	Chenille fabrics	13	0	
5801900000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
5802110000	Unbleached	8	0	
5802190000	Other	8	0	
5802200000	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	8	0	
5802300000	Tufted textile fabrics	8	0	
5803000000	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06	8	0	
5804101000	Of silk	13	0	
5804102000	Of cotton	13	0	
5804103000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
5804109000	Other	13	0	
5804210000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
5804291000	Of silk	13	0	
5804292000	Of cotton	13	0	
5804299000	Other	13	0	
5804300000	Hand-made lace	13	0	
5805001010	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0	
5805001090	Other	8	0	
5805002000	Needle-worked tapestries	8	0	
5806101000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0	
5806102000	Of cotton	8	0	
5806103000	Of man-made fibres	8	0	
5806109000	Other	8	0	
5806200000	Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	8	0	
5806310000	Of cotton	8	0	
5806320000	Of man-made fibres	8	0	
5806391000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5806392000	Of vegetable fibres, except cotton	8	0	
5806399000	Other	8	0	
5806400000	Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	8	0	
5807101000	Labels	8	0	
5807109000	Other	8	0	
5807901000	Labels	8	0	
5807909000	Other	8	0	
5808100000	Braids in the piece	8	0	
5808901000	Ornamental trimmings	8	0	
5808909000	Other	8	0	
5809000000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	8	0	
5810100000	Embroidery without visible ground	13	0	
5810910000	Of cotton	13	0	
5810920000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
5810990000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
5811001000	Of silk	8	0	
5811002000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0	
5811003000	Of cotton	8	0	
5811004000	Of man-made fibres	8	0	
5811009000	Other	8	0	
5901100000	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	8	0	
5901901000	Tracing cloth	8	0	
5901902000	Prepared painting canvas	8	0	
5901903000	Buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics	8	0	
5902100000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5902200000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5902900000	Other	8	0	
5903100000	With poly (vinyl chloride)	10	0	
5903200000	With polyurethane	10	0	
5903900000	Other	10	0	
5904100000	Linoleum	8	0	
5904900000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5905000000	Textile wall coverings.	8	0	
5906100000	Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20cm	8	0	
5906910000	Knitted or crocheted	8	0	
5906990000	Other	8	0	
5907001000	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil	8	0	
5907002000	Painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloth or the like	8	0	
5907009000	Other	8	0	
5908001000	Wicks	8	0	
5908009000	Other	8	0	
5909000000	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	8	0	
5910000000	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	8	0	
5911101000	Of narrow fabrics	8	0	
5911109000	Other	8	0	
5911200000	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	8	0	
5911310000	Weighing less than 650g/m ²	8	0	
5911320000	Weighing 650 g/m ² or more	8	0	
5911400000	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	8	0	
5911900000	Other	8	0	
6001101000	Of cotton	10	0	
6001102000	Of man-made fibres	10	0	
6001109000	Other	10	0	
6001210000	Of cotton	10	0	
6001220000	Of man-made fibres	10	0	
6001290000	Of other textile materials	10	0	
6001910000	Of cotton	10	0	
6001920000	Of man-made fibres	10	0	
6001990000	Of other textile materials	10	0	
6002400000	Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	10	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6002900000	Other	10	0	
6003100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	0	
6003200000	Of cotton	10	0	
6003300000	Of synthetic fibres	10	0	
6003400000	Of artificial fibres	10	0	
6003900000	Other	10	0	
6004100000	Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	10	0	
6004900000	Other	10	0	
6005210000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
6005220000	Dyed	10	0	
6005230000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
6005240000	Printed	10	0	
6005310000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
6005320000	Dyed	10	0	
6005330000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
6005340000	Printed	10	0	
6005410000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
6005420000	Dyed	10	0	
6005430000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
6005440000	Printed	10	0	
6005900000	Other	10	0	
6006100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	0	
6006210000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
6006220000	Dyed	10	0	
6006230000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
6006240000	Printed	10	0	
6006310000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
6006320000	Dyed	10	0	
6006330000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
6006340000	Printed	10	0	
6006410000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
6006420000	Dyed	10	0	
6006430000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
6006440000	Printed	10	0	
6006900000	Other	10	0	
6101200000	Of cotton	13	0	
6101301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6101302000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6101900000	Of other textile materials	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6102100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6102200000	Of cotton	13	0	
6102301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6102302000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6102900000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6103101000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6103102000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6103109000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6103220000	Of cotton	13	0	
6103230000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6103290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6103310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6103320000	Of cotton	13	0	
6103330000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6103390000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6103410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6103420000	Of cotton	13	0	
6103430000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6103490000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6104130000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6104191000	Of cotton	13	0	
6104199000	Other	13	0	
6104220000	Of cotton	13	0	
6104230000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6104290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6104310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6104320000	Of cotton	13	0	
6104330000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6104390000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6104410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6104420000	Of cotton	13	0	
6104430000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6104440000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6104491000	Of silk	13	0	
6104499000	Other	13	0	
6104510000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6104520000	Of cotton	13	0	
6104530000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6104590000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6104610000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6104620000	Of cotton	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6104630000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6104690000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6105100000	Of cotton	13	0	
6105201000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6105202000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6105901000	Of silk	13	0	
6105902000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6105909000	Other	13	0	
6106100000	Of cotton	13	0	
6106201000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6106202000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6106901000	Of silk	13	0	
6106902000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6106909000	Other	13	0	
6107110000	Of cotton	13	0	
6107121000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6107122000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6107190000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6107210000	Of cotton	13	0	
6107221000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6107222000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6107290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6107910000	Of cotton	13	0	
6107991000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6107999000	Other	13	0	
6108111000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6108112000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6108191000	Of cotton	13	0	
6108199000	Other	13	0	
6108210000	Of cotton	13	0	
6108221000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6108222000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6108290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6108310000	Of cotton	13	0	
6108321000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6108322000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6108390000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6108910000	Of cotton	13	0	
6108921000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6108922000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6108991000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6108999000	Other	13	0	
6109101000	T-shirts	13	0	
6109109000	Other	13	0	
6109901010	T-shirts	13	0	
6109901090	Other	13	0	
6109902010	T-shirts	13	0	
6109902090	Other	13	0	
6109903010	T-shirts	13	0	
6109903090	Other	13	0	
6109909010	T-shirts	13	0	
6109909090	Other	13	0	
6110110000	Of wool	13	0	
6110120000	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	13	0	
6110190000	Other	13	0	
6110200000	Of cotton	13	0	
6110301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6110302000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6110901000	Of silk	13	0	
6110909000	Other	13	0	
6111201000	Garments	13	0	
6111202000	Accessories	13	0	
6111301000	Garments	13	0	
6111302000	Accessories	13	0	
6111901000	Garments	13	0	
6111902000	Accessories	13	0	
6112110000	Of cotton	13	0	
6112120000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6112190000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6112201000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6112209000	Other	13	0	
6112310000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6112390000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6112410000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6112490000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6113001000	Of heading 59.03	13	0	
6113002000	Of heading 59.06	13	0	
6113003000	Of heading 59.07	13	0	
6114200000	Of cotton	13	0	
6114301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6114302000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6114901000	Of silk	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6114909000	Other	13	0	
6115100000	Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	13	0	
6115210000	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	13	0	
6115220000	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	13	0	
6115290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6115301000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6115309000	Other	13	0	
6115940000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6115950000	Of cotton	13	0	
6115960000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6115990000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6116100000	Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	8	0	
6116910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0	
6116921000	Working gloves	8	0	
6116929000	Other	8	0	
6116930000	Of synthetic fibres	8	0	
6116990000	Of other textile materials	8	0	
6117101000	Of silk	13	0	
6117102000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6117103000	Of cotton	13	0	
6117104000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6117109000	Other	13	0	
6117801000	Ties, bow ties and cravats	13	0	
6117809000	Other	13	0	
6117900000	Parts	13	0	
6201110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6201120000	Of cotton	13	0	
6201131000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6201132000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6201190000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6201910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6201920000	Of cotton	13	0	
6201931000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6201932000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6201990000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6202110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6202120000	Of cotton	13	0	
6202131000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6202132000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6202190000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6202910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6202920000	Of cotton	13	0	
6202931000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6202932000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6202990000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6203110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6203120000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6203190000	Of other textile fibres	13	0	
6203220000	Of cotton	13	0	
6203230000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6203291000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6203299000	Other	13	0	
6203310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6203320000	Of cotton	13	0	
6203330000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6203390000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6203410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6203421000	Of denim, including blue jeans	13	0	
6203429000	Other	13	0	
6203430000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6203490000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6204110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6204120000	Of cotton	13	0	
6204130000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6204191000	Of silk	13	0	
6204199000	Other	13	0	
6204210000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6204220000	Of cotton	13	0	
6204230000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6204291000	Of silk	13	0	
6204299000	Other	13	0	
6204310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6204320000	Of cotton	13	0	
6204330000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6204391000	Of silk	13	0	
6204399000	Other	13	0	
6204410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6204420000	Of cotton	13	0	
6204430000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6204440000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6204491000	Of silk	13	0	
6204499000	Other	13	0	
6204510000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6204520000	Of cotton	13	0	
6204530000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6204591000	Of silk	13	0	
6204599000	Other	13	0	
6204610000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6204621000	Of denim, including blue jeans	13	0	
6204629000	Other	13	0	
6204630000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6204691000	Of silk	13	0	
6204699000	Other	13	0	
6205200000	Of cotton	13	0	
6205301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6205302000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6205901000	Of silk	13	0	
6205902000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6205909000	Other	13	0	
6206100000	Of silk or silk waste	13	0	
6206200000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6206300000	Of cotton	13	0	
6206401000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6206402000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6206900000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6207110000	Of cotton	13	0	
6207191000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6207199000	Other	13	0	
6207210000	Of cotton	13	0	
6207221000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6207222000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6207290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6207910000	Of cotton	13	0	
6207991000	Of silk	13	0	
6207992000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6207993010	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6207993020	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6207999000	Other	13	0	
6208111000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6208112000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6208191000	Of silk	13	0	
6208192000	Of cotton	13	0	
6208199000	Other	13	0	
6208210000	Of cotton	13	0	
6208221000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6208222000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6208290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6208910000	Of cotton	13	0	
6208921000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6208922000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6208991000	Of silk	13	0	
6208992000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6208999000	Other	13	0	
6209201000	Garments	13	0	
6209202000	Accessories	13	0	
6209301000	Garments	13	0	
6209302000	Accessories	13	0	
6209901010	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6209901090	Other	13	0	
6209902000	Accessories	13	0	
6210101000	Of fabrics of heading 56.02	13	0	
6210102000	Of fabrics of heading 56.03	13	0	
6210201000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	13	0	
6210202000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	13	0	
6210203000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	13	0	
6210301000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	13	0	
6210302000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	13	0	
6210303000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	13	0	
6210401000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	13	0	
6210402000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	13	0	
6210403000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	13	0	
6210501000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	13	0	
6210502000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	13	0	
6210503000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	13	0	
6211111000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6211119000	Other	13	0	
6211121000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6211129000	Other	13	0	
6211201000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6211209000	Other	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6211321000	Judo, taekwondo and other oriental martial arts uniforms	13	0	
6211329000	Other	13	0	
6211331000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6211332000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6211391000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6211399000	Other	13	0	
6211410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6211421000	Judo, taekwondo and other oriental martial arts uniforms	13	0	
6211429000	Other	13	0	
6211431000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6211432000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6211490000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6212101000	Of cotton	13	0	
6212102000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6212109000	Other	13	0	
6212201000	Of cotton	13	0	
6212202000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6212209000	Other	13	0	
6212300000	Corselettes	13	0	
6212900000	Other	13	0	
6213200000	Of cotton	8	0	
6213900000	Of other textile materials	8	0	
6214100000	Of silk or silk waste	8	0	
6214200000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0	
6214300000	Of synthetic fibres	8	0	
6214400000	Of artificial fibres	8	0	
6214900000	Of other textile materials	8	0	
6215100000	Of silk or silk waste	8	0	
6215200000	Of man-made fibres	8	0	
6215900000	Of other textile materials	8	0	
6216001000	Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	8	0	
6216009000	Other	8	0	
6217100000	Accessories	13	0	
6217900000	Parts	13	0	
6301100000	Electric blankets	10	0	
6301200000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	10	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6301300000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	10	0	
6301400000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibers	10	0	
6301900000	Other blankets and travelling rugs	10	0	
6302101000	Of cotton	13	0	
6302109000	Other	13	0	
6302210000	Of cotton	13	0	
6302220000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6302290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6302310000	Of cotton	13	0	
6302320000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6302390000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6302400000	Table linen, knitted or crocheted	13	0	
6302510000	Of cotton	13	0	
6302530000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6302590000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6302600000	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	13	0	
6302910000	Of cotton	13	0	
6302930000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6302990000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6303120000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6303191000	Of cotton	13	0	
6303199000	Other	13	0	
6303910000	Of cotton	13	0	
6303920000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6303990000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6304110000	Knitted or crocheted	13	0	
6304190000	Other	13	0	
6304910000	Knitted or crocheted	13	0	
6304920000	Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	13	0	
6304930000	Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6304990000	Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	13	0	
6305100000	Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	8	0	
6305200000	Of cotton	8	0	
6305320000	Flexible intermediate bulk containers	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6305330000	Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	8	0	
6305390000	Other	8	0	
6305900000	Of other textile materials	8	0	
6306120000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6306190000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6306220000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6306290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6306300000	Sails	13	0	
6306401000	Of cotton	13	0	
6306409000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6306910000	Of cotton	13	0	
6306991000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6306999000	Other	13	0	
6307100000	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	10	0	
6307200000	Life-jackets and life-belts	10	0	
6307901000	Footwear lace	10	0	
6307902000	Cloth wrappers	10	0	
6307903000	Dress patterns	10	0	
6307909000	Other	10	0	
6308000000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	13	0	
6309000000	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	8	0	
6310100000	Sorted	8	0	
6310900000	Other	8	0	
6401100000	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	8	0	
6401921000	Ski - boots	8	0	
6401929010	Of rubber	8	0	
6401929090	Other	8	0	
6401991010	Of rubber	8	0	
6401991090	Other	8	0	
6401999000	Other	8	0	
6402120000	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	13	0	
6402190000	Other	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6402200000	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	13	0	
6402911000	Footwear, protective against cold	13	0	
6402912000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13	0	
6402919000	Other	13	0	
6402991000	Sandals or similar footwear, produced in one piece by moulding	13	0	
6402992000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13	0	
6402999000	Other	13	0	
6403120000	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	13	0	
6403190000	Other	13	0	
6403200000	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	13	0	
6403400000	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	13	0	
6403511000	Dress shoes	13	0	
6403519000	Other	13	0	
6403591000	Dress shoes	13	0	
6403599000	Other	13	0	
6403911000	Dress shoes	13	0	
6403912000	Mountaineering footwear	13	0	
6403913000	Lace-boots	13	0	
6403914000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6403919000	Other	13	0	
6403991000	Dress shoes	13	0	
6403992000	Mountaineering footwear	13	0	
6403993000	Lace-boots	13	0	
6403994000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13	0	
6403999000	Other	13	0	
6404110000	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13	0	
6404191000	Slippers	13	0	
6404199000	Other	13	0	
6404201000	Slippers	13	0	
6404209000	Other	13	0	
6405100000	With uppers of leather or composition leather	13	3	
6405200000	With uppers of textile materials	13	0	
6405900000	Other	13	5	
6406101000	Uppers	8	0	
6406102000	Parts	8	0	
6406201000	Outer soles	8	0	
6406202000	Heels	8	0	
6406910000	Of wood	8	0	
6406991000	Removable in-soles	8	0	
6406992000	Heel cushion	8	0	
6406993000	Gaiters	8	0	
6406994000	Leggings	8	0	
6406999000	Other	8	0	
6501000000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	8	0	
6502000000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	8	0	
6504000000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6505100000	Hair-nets	8	0	
6505901010	Of synthetic fibres	8	0	
6505901090	Of other fibres	8	0	
6505902010	Sports cap	8	0	
6505902020	Berets	8	0	
6505902090	Other	8	0	
6505909000	Other	8	0	
6506100000	Safety headgear	8	0	
6506910000	Of rubber or of plastics	8	0	
6506991000	Of leather	8	0	
6506992000	Of metal	8	0	
6506999000	Other	8	0	
6507000000	Head-bands, lining, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	8	0	
6601100000	Garden or similar umbrellas	13	0	
6601910000	Having a telescopic shaft	13	0	
6601991000	Walking-stick umbrellas	13	0	
6601992000	Sun umbrellas	13	0	
6601999000	Other	13	0	
6602001000	Walking-sticks	8	0	
6602002000	Seat-sticks	8	0	
6602003000	Whips, riding-crops	8	0	
6602009000	Other	8	0	
6603200000	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	13	0	
6603900000	Other	13	0	
6701000000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)	8	0	
6702100000	Of plastics	8	0	
6702901000	Of woven fabrics	8	0	
6702902000	Of paper	8	0	
6702909000	Other	8	0	
6703001010	Washed, dressed, thinned	8	0	
6703001090	Other	8	0	
6703009000	Other	8	0	
6704110000	Complete wigs	8	0	
6704191000	Partial wigs	8	0	
6704192000	False beards	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6704193000	False eyebrows	8	0	
6704194000	False eyelashes	8	0	
6704199000	Other	8	0	
6704201000	Complete wigs	8	0	
6704202000	Partial wigs	8	0	
6704203000	False beards	8	0	
6704204000	False eyebrows	8	0	
6704205000	False eyelashes	8	0	
6704209000	Other	8	0	
6704900000	Of other materials	8	0	
6801000000	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	8	0	
6802100000	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	8	3	
6802211000	Marble	8	5	
6802212000	Travertine	8	0	
6802213000	Alabaster	8	0	
6802230000	Granite	8	5	
6802291000	Other calcareous stone	8	0	
6802299000	Other	8	5	
6802911000	Marble	8	5	
6802912000	Travertine	8	0	
6802913000	Alabaster	8	0	
6802920000	Other calcareous stone	8	0	
6802930000	Granite	8	5	
6802990000	Other stone	8	5	
6803001000	Inkstone	8	5	
6803009000	Other	8	5	
6804100000	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	8	0	
6804210000	Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	8	0	
6804220000	Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	8	3	
6804230000	Of natural stone	8	0	
6804300000	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	8	0	
6805100000	On a base of woven textile fabric only	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6805200000	On a base of paper or paperboard only	8	0	
6805300000	On a base of other materials	8	0	
6806101000	Slag wool	8	0	
6806102000	Rock wool	8	3	
6806103000	Ceramic fibre	8	0	
6806109000	Other	8	0	
6806201000	Exfoliated vermiculite	8	5	
6806202000	Expanded clays	8	0	
6806204000	Expanded perlite	8	0	
6806209000	Other	8	0	
6806901000	Fire proofing material	8	0	
6806909000	Other	8	3	
6807100000	In rolls	8	0	
6807900000	Other	8	0	
6808000000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	8	0	
6809110000	Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	8	0	
6809190000	Other	8	0	
6809900000	Other articles	8	0	
6810111000	Blocks	8	0	
6810112000	Bricks	8	0	
6810191000	Tiles	8	0	
6810192000	Flagstones	8	0	
6810193000	Roofing tiles	8	0	
6810199000	Other	8	0	
6810910000	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	8	0	
6810991000	Beams and girders	8	0	
6810992000	Pile	8	0	
6810993000	Electric pole	8	0	
6810994000	Railway sleepers	8	0	
6810995000	Pipes	8	0	
6810999000	Other	8	0	
6811401010	For roofs, ceilings, walls or floors	8	0	
6811401090	Other	8	0	
6811402010	For roofs, ceilings, walls or floors	8	0	
6811402090	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6811403000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	8	0	
6811409010	For roofs, ceilings, walls or floors	8	0	
6811409090	Other	8	0	
6811810000	Corrugated sheets	8	0	
6811820000	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	8	0	
6811830000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	8	0	
6811890000	Other articles	8	0	
6812801000	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	8	0	
6812802000	Paper, millboard and felt	8	0	
6812803000	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	8	0	
6812809000	Other	8	0	
6812910000	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	8	0	
6812920000	Paper, millboard and felt	8	0	
6812930000	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	8	0	
6812990000	Other	8	0	
6813201010	For automobiles	8	0	
6813201090	Other	8	0	
6813202010	For automobiles	8	0	
6813202090	Other	8	0	
6813209010	For automobiles	8	3	
6813209090	Other	8	3	
6813810000	Brake linings and pads	8	0	
6813891000	Clutch facing	8	0	
6813899000	Other	8	3	
6814100000	Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	8	0	
6814900000	Other	8	0	
6815101000	Non-electrical articles of graphite	8	0	
6815102000	Carbon fibre	8	0	
6815109000	Other	8	0	
6815200000	Articles of peat	8	0	
6815910000	Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	8	0	
6815990000	Other	8	5	
6901001000	Bricks	8	0	
6901002000	Blocks	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6901003000	Tiles	8	0	
6901009010	Slabs and panels	8	0	
6901009090	Other	8	0	
6902100000	Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	8	5	
6902200000	Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica(SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	8	5	
6902901000	Based upon silicon carbide or zircon	8	0	
6902909000	Other	8	5	
6903101000	Retorts	8	0	
6903102010	For furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	3	0	
6903102090	Other	8	0	
6903103000	Reaction vessels	8	0	
6903104000	Muffles	8	0	
6903105000	Nozzles	8	0	
6903106000	Plugs	8	0	
6903107000	Tubes and pipes	8	0	
6903108000	Bars and rods	8	0	
6903109000	Others	8	3	
6903201000	Retorts	8	0	
6903202000	Crucibles	8	0	
6903203000	Reaction vessels	8	0	
6903204000	Muffles	8	0	
6903205000	Nozzles	8	0	
6903206000	Plugs	8	0	
6903207000	Tubes and pipes	8	0	
6903208000	Bars and rods	8	0	
6903209000	Other	8	0	
6903901000	Based upon silicon carbide or zircon	8	0	
6903909010	Retorts	8	0	
6903909020	Crucibles	8	0	
6903909030	Reaction vessels	8	0	
6903909040	Muffles	8	0	
6903909050	Nozzles	8	0	
6903909060	Plugs	8	0	
6903909070	Tubes and pipes	8	0	
6903909080	Bars and rods	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6903909090	Other	8	5	
6904100000	Building bricks	8	0	
6904900000	Other	8	0	
6905100000	Roofing tiles	8	0	
6905901000	Chimney pots, cowls and chimney liners	8	0	
6905902000	Architectural ornaments	8	0	
6905909000	Other	8	0	
6906001000	Pipes, conduits and guttering	8	0	
6906002000	Pipe fittings	8	0	
6907101000	Of porcelain or china	8	0	
6907109000	Other	8	0	
6907901000	Of porcelain or china	8	0	
6907909000	Other	8	0	
6908101000	Of porcelain or china	8	0	
6908109000	Other	8	3	
6908901000	Of porcelain or china	8	5	
6908909000	Other	8	5	
6909110000	Of porcelain or china	8	0	
6909120000	Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	8	0	
6909190000	Other	8	0	
6909900000	Other	8	0	
6910101000	Wash basins	8	0	
6910102000	Baths	8	0	
6910103000	Water closet pans	8	0	
6910104000	Urinals	8	0	
6910109000	Other	8	3	
6910900000	Other	8	3	
6911101000	Coffee sets or tea sets	8	5	
6911102000	Bowls and dishes	8	3	
6911109000	Other	8	0	
6911901000	Household articles	8	0	
6911902000	Toilet articles	8	0	
6911909000	Other	8	0	
6912001010	Coffee sets or tea sets	8	3	
6912001020	Bowls and dishes	8	3	
6912001090	Other	8	5	
6912002000	Household articles	8	0	
6912003000	Toilet articles	8	0	
6912009000	Other	8	0	
6913101000	Statues, statuettes and busts	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6913109020	Ornamental tablewares	8	0	
6913109090	Other	8	0	
6913901000	Statues, statuettes and busts	8	0	
6913909020	Ornamental tablewares	8	0	
6913909090	Other	8	3	
6914101000	Flower - pots	8	0	
6914109000	Other	8	0	
6914901000	Flower - pots	8	0	
6914909000	Other	8	0	
7001001000	Mass	5	0	
7001002000	Waste and scrap, cullet	3	0	
7002100000	Balls	8	0	
7002201000	For the manufacture of quartz wares for semiconductor	3	0	
7002209000	Other	8	0	
7002311000	For the manufacture of quartz wares for semiconductor	3	3	
7002319000	Other	8	3	
7002320000	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	8	0	
7002390000	Other	8	0	
7003121000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003122000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003123000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003124000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003125000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003126000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003127000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003191000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003192000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003193000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003194000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7003195000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003196000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003197000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003200000	Wired sheets	8	0	
7003300000	Profiles	8	0	
7004201000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004202000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004203000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004204000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004205000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004206000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004207000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004901000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004902000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004903000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004904000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004905000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004906000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004907000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005101000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	8	3	
7005102000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005103000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005104000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005105000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005106000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7005107000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005211000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005212000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005213000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005214000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005215000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005216000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005217000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005291010	For PDP (plasma display panel)	4	0	
7005291020	For blank mask used in the manufacture of semiconductor, or of FPD (flat panel display)	3	0	
7005291030	For OLED (organic light emitting display)	4	0	
7005291090	Other	8	0	
7005292010	For PDP (plasma display panel)	4	0	
7005292020	For blank mask used in the manufacture of semiconductor, or of FPD (flat panel display)	3	0	
7005292030	For OLED (organic light emitting display)	4	0	
7005292090	Other	8	0	
7005293000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	3	
7005294000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8	3	
7005295000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	3	
7005296000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005297000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005300000	Wired glass	8	0	
7006001000	For PDP (plasma display panel)	4	5	
7006002000	For blank mask used in the manufacture of semiconductor, or of FPD (flat panel display)	3	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7006003000	For OLED (organic light emitting display)	4	5	
7006009000	Other	8	5	
7007110000	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	8	0	
7007190000	Other	8	0	
7007210000	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	8	0	
7007290000	Other	8	0	
7008000000	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	8	0	
7009100000	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	8	0	
7009910000	Unframed	8	0	
7009920000	Framed	8	0	
7010100000	Ampoules	8	0	
7010200000	Stoppers, lids and other closures	8	0	
7010900000	Other	8	0	
7011100000	For electric lighting	8	0	
7011201000	Color	8	0	
7011209000	Other	8	0	
7011900000	Other	8	0	
7013100000	Of glass-ceramics	8	0	
7013220000	Of lead crystal	8	0	
7013280000	Other	8	5	
7013330000	Of lead crystal	8	0	
7013370000	Other	8	5	
7013410000	Of lead crystal	8	0	
7013420000	Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	8	0	
7013490000	Other	8	5	
7013910000	Of lead crystal	8	0	
7013990000	Other	8	0	
7014001000	Of sealed beam lamp	8	0	
7014009010	Signalling glassware	8	0	
7014009020	Optical elements of glass	8	5	
7015100000	Glasses for corrective spectacles	8	0	
7015901000	For sun glasses	8	0	
7015902000	Clock or watch glasses and the like	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7015909000	Other	8	0	
7016100000	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	8	0	
7016901000	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes	8	0	
7016909010	Leaded lights	8	0	
7016909020	Stained glass	8	0	
7016909090	Other	8	0	
7017100000	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	8	0	
7017200000	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	8	0	
7017900000	Other	8	0	
7018101000	Beads	8	0	
7018102000	Imitation pearls	8	0	
7018103000	Imitation precious and semi-precious stones	8	0	
7018104000	Imitation coral	8	0	
7018109000	Other	8	0	
7018200000	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	8	0	
7018901000	Glass eyes other than prosthetic articles	8	0	
7018909000	Other	8	0	
7019110000	Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	8	0	
7019120000	Rovings	8	0	
7019190000	Other	8	3	
7019310000	Mats	8	0	
7019320000	Thin sheets (voiles)	8	0	
7019390000	Other	8	0	
7019400000	Woven fabrics of rovings	8	0	
7019510000	Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	8	3	
7019520000	Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m ² , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	8	0	
7019590000	Other	8	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7019901000	Glass wool	8	3	
7019909000	Other	8	0	
7020001011	Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	0	0	
7020001012	Quartz crucibles for production of semiconductor wafers	3	0	
7020001013	For the manufacture of quartz wares for semiconductor	3	0	
7020001019	Other	8	0	
7020001090	Other	8	0	
7020009000	Other	8	0	
7101101000	Unworked	8	0	
7101102000	Worked	8	0	
7101210000	Unworked	8	0	
7101220000	Worked	8	0	
7102100000	unsorted	1	0	
7102210000	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	1	0	
7102290000	Other	5	0	
7102310000	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	1	0	
7102390000	Other	5	0	
7103100000	Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	1	0	
7103911000	Industrial	5	0	
7103919010	Rubies	5	0	
7103919020	Sapphires	5	0	
7103919030	Emeralds	5	0	
7103991000	Industrial	5	0	
7103999010	Opal	5	0	
7103999020	Jade	5	0	
7103999030	Chalcedony	5	0	
7103999040	Rocky crystal	5	0	
7103999090	Other	5	0	
7104100000	piezo-electric quartz	5	0	
7104201000	Diamonds	5	0	
7104209000	Other	5	0	
7104901010	Diamonds	5	0	
7104901020	Synthetic quartz	5	0	
7104901090	Other	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7104909010	Diamonds	5	0	
7104909090	Other	5	0	
7105101000	Natural	5	0	
7105102000	Synthetic	5	0	
7105901000	Of garnet	5	0	
7105909000	Other	5	0	
7106100000	Powder	3	0	
7106911000	Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of silver	3	0	
7106919000	Other	3	0	
7106921000	Bars, rods and shapes	3	0	
7106922000	Plates, sheets and strips	3	0	
7106923000	Wire	3	0	
7106929000	Other	3	0	
7107001000	Bars, rods and shapes	3	0	
7107002000	Plates, sheets and strips	3	0	
7107003000	Wire	3	0	
7107004000	Tubes, pipes and hollow bars	3	0	
7107009000	Other	3	0	
7108110000	Powder	3	0	
7108121000	Lumps, billets and grains	3	0	
7108129000	Other	3	0	
7108131010	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	3	0	
7108131090	Other	3	0	
7108139010	Bars, rods and shapes	3	0	
7108139020	Plates, sheets and strips	3	0	
7108139090	Other	3	0	
7108200000	Monetary	0	0	
7109000000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	3	0	
7110110000	Unwrought or in powder form	3	0	
7110190000	Other	3	0	
7110210000	Unwrought or in powder form	3	0	
7110290000	Other	3	0	
7110310000	Unwrought or in powder form	3	0	
7110390000	Other	3	0	
7110410000	Unwrought or in powder form	3	0	
7110490000	Other	3	0	
7111000000	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	3	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7112300000	Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	2	0	
7112911000	Of residues	2	0	
7112919000	Other	3	0	
7112921000	Of residues	2	0	
7112929000	Other	3	0	
7112991000	Of residues	2	0	
7112992000	Of waste, paring and scrap of plastics	6.5	0	
7112999000	Other	3	0	
7113110000	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	8	5	
7113191000	Of platinum	8	3	
7113192000	Of gold	8	5	
7113199000	Other	8	5	
7113201000	Platinum-clad	8	0	
7113202000	Gold-clad	8	3	
7113203000	Silver-clad	8	3	
7113209000	Other	8	0	
7114111000	For table	8	0	
7114112000	For toilet	8	0	
7114113000	For office and desk	8	0	
7114114000	For use by smokers	8	0	
7114119000	Other	8	0	
7114191000	For table	8	0	
7114192000	For toilet	8	0	
7114193000	For office and desk	8	0	
7114194000	For use by smokers	8	0	
7114199000	Other	8	0	
7114201000	For table	8	0	
7114202000	For toilet	8	0	
7114203000	For office and desk	8	0	
7114204000	For use by smokers	8	0	
7114209000	Other	8	0	
7115100000	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	8	0	
7115901010	Platinum crucible	8	0	
7115901090	Other	8	0	
7115909010	Of gold, including metals clad with gold	8	0	
7115909020	Of silver, including metals clad with silver	8	0	
7115909090	Other	8	0	
7116101000	Of natural pearls	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7116102000	Of cultured pearls	8	0	
7116201000	Industrial	8	0	
7116209010	For personal adornment	8	0	
7116209090	Other	8	0	
7117110000	Cuff-links and studs	8	0	
7117191000	Necklace	8	0	
7117192000	Bracelet	8	0	
7117193000	Earring	8	0	
7117194000	Brooch	8	0	
7117195000	Ring	8	0	
7117196000	Chains for personal adornment	8	0	
7117199000	Other	8	0	
7117900000	Other	8	0	
7118100000	Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	0	0	
7118901000	Gold coin	0	0	
7118902000	Silver coin	0	0	
7118909000	Other	0	0	
7201101000	For casting	0	0	
7201102000	For steel manufacture	0	0	
7201109000	Other	0	0	
7201200000	Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus	0	0	
7201501000	Alloy pig iron	2	0	
7201502000	Spiegeleisen	2	0	
7202110000	Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon	5	0	
7202190000	Other	5	0	
7202210000	Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	3	0	
7202291000	Containing by weight 2 % or more of magnesium	3	0	
7202299000	Other	3	0	
7202300000	Ferro-silico-manganese	5	0	
7202410000	Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon	3	0	
7202490000	Other	3	0	
7202500000	Ferro-silico-chromium	3	0	
7202600000	Ferro-nickel	3	0	
7202700000	Ferro-molybdenum	3	0	
7202800000	Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	3	0	
7202910000	Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	3	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7202920000	Ferro-vanadium	3	0	
7202930000	Ferro-niobium	3	0	
7202991000	Ferro-phosphorus (iron phosphide),containing by weight 15 % or more of phosphorus	3	0	
7202999000	Other	3	0	
7203100000	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	0	0	
7203900000	Other	1	0	
7204100000	Waste and scrap of cast iron	0	0	
7204210000	Of stainless steel	0	0	
7204290000	Other	0	0	
7204300000	Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	0	0	
7204410000	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings whether or not in bundles	0	0	
7204490000	Other	0	0	
7204500000	Remelting scrap ingots	0	0	
7205101000	Shot	5	0	
7205102000	Grit	5	0	
7205109000	Other	5	0	
7205210000	Of alloy steel	5	0	
7205290000	Other	5	0	
7206100000	Ingots	0	0	
7206900000	Other	0	0	
7207111000	Blooms	0	0	
7207112000	Billets	0	0	
7207121000	Slabs	0	0	
7207122000	Sheet bars	0	0	
7207190000	Other	0	0	
7207201000	Blooms	0	0	
7207202000	Billets	0	0	
7207203000	Slabs	0	0	
7207204000	Sheet bars	0	0	
7207209000	Other	0	0	
7208101000	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	0	0	
7208109000	Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	0	0	
7208251000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7208259000	Other	0	0	
7208261000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7208269000	Other	0	0	
7208271000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7208279000	Other	0	0	
7208361000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7208369000	Other	0	0	
7208371000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7208379000	Other	0	0	
7208381000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7208389000	Other	0	0	
7208391000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7208399000	Other	0	0	
7208400000	Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	0	0	
7208511000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7208519000	Other	0	0	
7208521000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7208529000	Other	0	0	
7208531000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7208539000	Other	0	0	
7208541000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7208549000	Other	0	0	
7208900000	Other	0	0	
7209151000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7209159000	Other	0	0	
7209161000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7209169000	Other	0	0	
7209171000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7209179000	Other	0	0	
7209181000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7209189000	Other	0	0	
7209251000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7209259000	Other	0	0	
7209261000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7209269000	Other	0	0	
7209271000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7209279000	Other	0	0	
7209281000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7209289000	Other	0	0	
7209900000	Other	0	0	
7210110000	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	0	0	
7210120000	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	0	0	
7210200000	Plated or coated with lead, including terneplate	0	0	
7210301000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7210309000	Other	0	0	
7210410000	Corrugated	0	0	
7210491010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7210491090	Other	0	0	
7210499010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7210499090	Other	0	0	
7210500000	Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	0	0	
7210610000	Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	0	0	
7210690000	Other	0	0	
7210700000	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	0	0	
7210901000	Plated or coated with nickel	0	0	
7210902000	Plated or coated with copper	0	0	
7210909000	Other	0	0	
7211130000	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	0	0	
7211141000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7211149000	Other	0	0	
7211191000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7211199000	Other	0	0	
7211231000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7211239000	Other	0	0	
7211291000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7211299000	Other	0	0	
7211901000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7211909000	Other	0	0	
7212101000	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	0	0	
7212102000	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	0	0	
7212201000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7212209000	Other	0	0	
7212301010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7212301090	Other	0	0	
7212309010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7212309090	Other	0	0	
7212400000	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	0	0	
7212501000	Plated or coated with nickel	0	0	
7212502000	Plated or coated with copper	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7212509000	Other	0	0	
7212600000	Clad	0	0	
7213100000	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	0	0	
7213200000	Other, of free-cutting steel	0	0	
7213911010	Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon	0	0	
7213911090	Other	0	0	
7213919000	Other	0	0	
7213991010	Containing by weight or more than 0.25 % of carbon	0	0	
7213991090	Other	0	0	
7213999000	Other	0	0	
7214100000	Forged	0	0	
7214201000	Concrete reinforcing bar	0	0	
7214209000	Other	0	0	
7214300000	Other, of free-cutting steel	0	0	
7214910000	Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	0	0	
7214991000	Containing by weight less than 0.6 % of carbon	0	0	
7214999000	Other	0	0	
7215100000	Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	0	
7215500000	Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	0	
7215900000	Other	0	0	
7216101000	U section	0	0	
7216102000	I sections	0	0	
7216103000	H section	0	0	
7216210000	L sections	0	0	
7216220000	T sections	0	0	
7216310000	U sections	0	0	
7216320000	I sections	0	0	
7216333000	Less than 300 mm in height	0	0	
7216334000	300 mm or more but not more than 600 mm in height	0	0	
7216335000	More than 600 mm in height	0	0	
7216401000	L sections	0	0	
7216402000	T sections	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7216500000	Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0	0	
7216610000	Obtained from flat-rolled products	0	0	
7216690000	Other	0	0	
7216910000	Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	0	0	
7216990000	Other	0	0	
7217100000	Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	0	0	
7217200000	Plated or coated with zinc	0	0	
7217301000	Plated or coated with copper	0	0	
7217309000	Other	0	0	
7217900000	Other	0	0	
7218101000	Ingots	0	0	
7218109000	Other	0	0	
7218911000	Slabs	0	0	
7218912000	Sheet bars	0	0	
7218919000	Other	0	0	
7218991000	Blooms	0	0	
7218992000	Billets	0	0	
7218999000	Other	0	0	
7219111000	Of nickel series, containing nickel, whether or not containing other elements	0	0	
7219119000	Other	0	0	
7219121000	Of nickel series, containing nickel, whether or not containing other elements	0	0	
7219129000	Other	0	0	
7219131000	Of nickel series, containing nickel, whether or not containing other elements	0	0	
7219139000	Other	0	0	
7219141000	Of nickel series, containing nickel, whether or not containing other elements	0	0	
7219149000	Other	0	0	
7219211000	Of nickel series, containing nickel, whether or not containing other elements	0	0	
7219219000	Other	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7219221000	Of nickel series, containing nickel, whether or not containing other elements	0	0	
7219229000	Other	0	0	
7219231000	Of nickel series, containing nickel, whether or not containing other elements	0	0	
7219239000	Other	0	0	
7219241000	Of nickel series, containing nickel, whether or not containing other elements	0	0	
7219249000	Other	0	0	
7219310000	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	0	0	
7219321000	Of nickel series, containing nickel, whether or not containing other elements	0	0	
7219329000	Other	0	0	
7219331000	Of nickel series, containing nickel, whether or not containing other elements	0	0	
7219339000	Other	0	0	
7219341000	Of nickel series, containing nickel, whether or not containing other elements	0	0	
7219349000	Other	0	0	
7219351000	Of nickel series, containing nickel, whether or not containing other elements	0	0	
7219359000	Other	0	0	
7219900000	Other	0	0	
7220111000	Of nickel series, containing nickel, whether or not containing other elements	0	0	
7220119000	Other	0	0	
7220121000	Of nickel series, containing nickel, whether or not containing other elements	0	0	
7220129000	Other	0	0	
7220201000	Of nickel series, containing nickel, whether or not containing other elements	0	0	
7220209000	Other	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7220901000	Of nickel series, containing nickel, whether or not containing other elements	0	0	
7220909000	Other	0	0	
7221000000	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	0	0	
7222110000	Of circular cross-section	0	0	
7222190000	Other	0	0	
7222200000	Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	0	
7222300000	Other bars and rods	0	0	
7222400000	Angles, shapes and sections	0	0	
7223000000	Wire of stainless steel.	0	0	
7224101000	Ingots	0	0	
7224109000	Other	0	0	
7224901000	Blooms	0	0	
7224902000	Billets	0	0	
7224903000	Slabs	0	0	
7224904000	Sheet bars	0	0	
7224909000	Other	0	0	
7225110000	Grain-oriented	0	0	
7225190000	Other	0	0	
7225301000	Of high speed steel	0	0	
7225309010	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7225309090	Other	0	0	
7225401000	Of high speed steel	0	0	
7225409010	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7225409090	Other	0	0	
7225501000	Of high speed steel	0	0	
7225509000	Other	0	0	
7225911000	Of high speed steel	0	0	
7225919010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7225919090	Other	0	0	
7225921000	Of high speed steel	0	0	
7225929011	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7225929019	Other	0	0	
7225929091	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7225929099	Other	0	0	
7225991000	Of high speed steel	0	0	
7225999000	Other	0	0	
7226110000	Grain-oriented	0	0	
7226190000	Other	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7226200000	Of high speed steel	0	0	
7226910000	Not further worked than hot-rolled	0	0	
7226920000	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold- reduced)	0	0	
7226991000	Amorphous alloy steel thin sheet of a thickness of not exceeding 100 µm	0	0	
7226992000	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0	0	
7226993000	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	0	0	
7226999000	Other	0	0	
7227100000	Of high speed steel	0	0	
7227200000	Of silico-manganese steel	0	0	
7227901000	Of heat-resisting steel	0	0	
7227909000	Other	0	0	
7228100000	Bars and rods, of high speed steel	0	0	
7228200000	Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	0	0	
7228300000	Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0	0	
7228400000	Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	0	0	
7228500000	Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	0	
7228600000	Other bars and rods	0	0	
7228700000	Angles, shapes and sections	0	0	
7228800000	Hollow drill bars and rods	0	0	
7229200000	Of silico-manganese steel	0	0	
7229901010	Of high speed steel	0	0	
7229901090	Other	0	0	
7229902010	Of high speed steel	0	0	
7229902090	Other	0	0	
7229909010	Of high speed steel	0	0	
7229909090	Other	0	0	
7301101000	U type	0	0	
7301109000	Other	0	0	
7301201000	U sections	0	0	
7301202000	H sections	0	0	
7301203000	I sections	0	0	
7301209000	Other	0	0	
7302101010	Heat treated	0	0	
7302101090	Other	0	0	
7302102010	Heat treated	0	0	
7302102090	Other	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7302103010	Heat treated	0	0	
7302103090	Other	0	0	
7302104010	Heat treated	0	0	
7302104090	Other	0	0	
7302300000	Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	8	0	
7302400000	Fish-plates and sole plates	0	0	
7302900000	Other	0	0	
7303001010	Of ductile cast iron	8	0	
7303001090	Other	8	0	
7303002000	Hollow profiles	8	0	
7304110000	Of stainless steel	0	0	
7304190000	Other	0	0	
7304220000	Drill pipe of stainless steel	0	0	
7304230000	Other drill pipe	0	0	
7304240000	Other, of stainless steel	0	0	
7304290000	Other	0	0	
7304310000	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	0	
7304390000	Other	0	0	
7304410000	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	0	
7304490000	Other	0	0	
7304510000	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	0	
7304590000	Other	0	0	
7304900000	Other	0	0	
7305111000	More than 406.4 mm but not more than 1,422.4 mm in external diameter	0	0	
7305112000	More than 1,422.4 mm in external diameter	0	0	
7305120000	Other, longitudinally welded	0	0	
7305190000	Other	0	0	
7305200000	Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	0	0	
7305311000	Submerged arc welded	0	0	
7305312000	Electric resistance welded	0	0	
7305319000	Other	0	0	
7305390000	Other	0	0	
7305900000	Other	0	0	
7306110000	Welded, of stainless steel	0	0	
7306190000	Other	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7306211000	Casing	0	0	
7306212000	Tubing	0	0	
7306291000	Casing	0	0	
7306292000	Tubing	0	0	
7306301010	Zinc galvanized	0	0	
7306301020	Plated or clad with metal other than zinc	0	0	
7306301030	Coated with non-metal	0	0	
7306301090	Other	0	0	
7306302010	Zinc galvanized	0	0	
7306302020	Plated or clad with metal other than zinc	0	0	
7306302030	Coated with non-metal	0	0	
7306302090	Other	0	0	
7306401000	More than 114.3 mm in external diameter	0	0	
7306402000	Not more than 114.3 mm in external diameter	0	0	
7306500000	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	0	0	
7306611010	Galvanized zinc	0	0	
7306611090	Other	0	0	
7306612000	Of stainless steel	0	0	
7306613000	Of other alloy steel	0	0	
7306691010	Galvanized zinc	0	0	
7306691090	Other	0	0	
7306692000	Of stainless steel	0	0	
7306693000	Of other alloy steel	0	0	
7306901000	Double wall steel tube	0	0	
7306909000	Other	0	0	
7307110000	Of non-malleable cast iron	8	0	
7307190000	Other	8	0	
7307210000	Flanges	8	0	
7307221000	Threaded sleeves, of stainless steel	0	0	
7307229000	Other	8	0	
7307230000	Butt welding fittings	8	0	
7307290000	Other	8	0	
7307910000	Flanges	8	0	
7307921000	Threaded sleeves, of iron or steel	0	0	
7307929000	Other	8	0	
7307930000	Butt welding fittings	8	0	
7307991000	Threaded, whether or not plated	8	3	
7307999000	Other	8	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7308100000	Bridges and bridge-sections	0	0	
7308200000	Towers and lattice masts	8	0	
7308300000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	8	0	
7308400000	Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping	8	0	
7308901000	Lock-gates	0	0	
7308909000	Other	0	0	
7309000000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	8	0	
7310100000	Of a capacity of 50 ℓ or more	8	0	
7310210000	Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	8	0	
7310290000	Other	8	0	
7311001000	Not more than 30 ℓ in capacity	8	0	
7311002000	More than 30 ℓ but not more than 100 ℓ in capacity	8	0	
7311003000	More than 100 ℓ in capacity	8	0	
7312101011	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	0	0	
7312101019	Other	0	0	
7312101091	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	0	0	
7312101092	Steel tire cords	0	0	
7312101099	Other	0	0	
7312102011	Fitted with fitting or made up into articles	0	0	
7312102019	Other	0	0	
7312102091	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	0	0	
7312102092	Steel tire cords	0	0	
7312102099	Other	0	0	
7312900000	Other	0	0	
7313001000	Barbed iron or steel wire	0	0	
7313009000	Other	0	0	
7314120000	Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7314140000	Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	0	0	
7314190000	Other	0	0	
7314200000	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more	0	0	
7314310000	Plated or coated with zinc	0	0	
7314390000	Other	0	0	
7314410000	Plated or coated with zinc	0	0	
7314420000	Coated with plastics	0	0	
7314490000	Other	0	0	
7314500000	Expanded metal	0	0	
7315110000	Roller chain	8	0	
7315120000	Other chain	8	0	
7315190000	Parts	8	0	
7315200000	Skid chain	8	0	
7315810000	Stud-link	8	0	
7315820000	Other, welded link	8	0	
7315890000	Other	8	0	
7315900000	Other parts	8	0	
7316001000	Anchors and grapnels	8	0	
7316002000	Parts	8	0	
7317001011	Plated, coated or painted	0	0	
7317001019	Other	0	0	
7317001021	Plated, coated or painted	0	0	
7317001029	Other	0	0	
7317002000	Tacks	0	0	
7317003000	Drawing or office working pins	0	0	
7317004000	Corrugated nails	0	0	
7317005000	Staples	0	0	
7317009000	Other	0	0	
7318110000	Coach screws	8	0	
7318120000	Other wood screws	8	0	
7318130000	Screw hooks and screw rings	8	0	
7318140000	Self-tapping screws	8	0	
7318151000	Machine screws	8	0	
7318152000	Bolts	8	0	
7318153000	Bolts and nuts (in set)	8	0	
7318159000	Other	8	0	
7318160000	Nuts	8	0	
7318190000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7318210000	Spring washers and other lock washers	8	0	
7318220000	Other washers	8	0	
7318230000	Rivets	8	0	
7318240000	Cotters and cotter-pins	8	0	
7318290000	Other	8	0	
7319200000	Safety pins	8	0	
7319300000	Other pins	8	0	
7319901010	Sewing needles	8	0	
7319901020	Darning needles	8	0	
7319901090	Other	8	0	
7319909000	Other	8	0	
7320101000	Leaf-springs for automobiles	8	0	
7320102000	Leaf-springs for railway locomotives and rollingstocks	8	0	
7320109000	Other	8	0	
7320201000	For automobiles	8	3	
7320202000	For shockabsorbers	8	0	
7320203000	For buffers on rolling stock couplings	8	0	
7320204000	For upholstery	8	0	
7320209000	Other	8	0	
7320901000	Flat spiral springs	8	0	
7320909000	Other springs	8	0	
7321110000	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	8	0	
7321120000	For liquid fuel	8	0	
7321190000	Other, including appliances for solid fuel	8	0	
7321810000	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	8	0	
7321820000	For liquid fuel	8	0	
7321890000	Other, including appliances for solid fuel	8	0	
7321900000	Parts	8	0	
7322111000	Radiators	8	0	
7322112000	Parts	8	0	
7322191000	Radiators	8	0	
7322192000	Parts	8	0	
7322901000	Solar collector and parts thereof	8	0	
7322909010	Air heater	8	0	
7322909020	Hot air distributor	8	0	
7322909030	Parts	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7323100000	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	8	0	
7323910000	Of cast iron, not enamelled	8	0	
7323920000	Of cast iron, enamelled	8	3	
7323930000	Of stainless steel	8	0	
7323940000	Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	8	3	
7323990000	Other	8	0	
7324101000	Sinks	8	0	
7324102000	Wash basins	8	0	
7324210000	Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	8	0	
7324291000	Of stainless steel	8	0	
7324299000	Other	8	0	
7324901000	Toilet sets	8	0	
7324908000	Other	8	0	
7324909000	Parts	8	0	
7325100000	Of non-malleable cast iron	8	0	
7325910000	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	8	0	
7325991000	Of cast iron	8	0	
7325992000	Of cast steel	8	0	
7325993000	Of alloy steel	8	0	
7325999000	Other	8	0	
7326110000	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	8	0	
7326190000	Other	8	0	
7326200000	Articles of iron or steel wire	8	0	
7326901000	Bobbins for textile machinery	8	0	
7326909000	Other	8	0	
7401001000	Copper mattes	0	0	
7401002000	Cement copper (precipitated copper)	0	0	
7402001000	Unrefined copper	0	0	
7402002000	Copper anodes for electrolytic refining	0	0	
7403110000	Cathodes and sections of cathodes	3	0	
7403120000	Wire-bars	5	0	
7403130000	Billets	5	0	
7403191000	Slabs	5	0	
7403192000	Ingots	5	0	
7403199000	Other	5	0	
7403210000	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	5	0	
7403220000	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7403291010	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	5	0	
7403291020	Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5	0	
7403299000	Other	5	0	
7404000000	Copper waste and scrap.	0	0	
7405000000	Master alloys of copper.	5	0	
7406100000	Powders of non-lamellar structure	8	5	
7406201000	Powders of lamellar structure	8	5	
7406202000	Flakes	8	0	
7407100000	Of refined copper	8	0	
7407210000	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	8	0	
7407291000	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	8	0	
7407292010	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	8	0	
7407292020	Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	8	0	
7407299000	Other	8	0	
7408110000	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	8	5	
7408190000	Other	8	3	
7408210000	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	8	0	
7408221000	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	8	5	
7408222000	Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	8	3	
7408291000	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	8	0	
7408299000	Other	8	0	
7409111000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	5	
7409119000	Other	8	5	
7409191000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	5	
7409199000	Other	8	3	
7409211000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	0	
7409219000	Other	8	0	
7409291000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	5	
7409299000	Other	8	7	
7409311000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	0	
7409319000	Other	8	5	
7409391000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	0	
7409399000	Other	8	0	
7409401010	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7409401090	Other	8	5	
7409402010	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	0	
7409402090	Other	8	0	
7409901000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	5	
7409909000	Other	8	0	
7410110000	Of refined copper	8	5	
7410120000	Of copper alloys	8	5	
7410211000	Suitable for manufacturing printed circuit board	8	0	
7410219000	Other	8	0	
7410221000	Suitable for manufacturing printed circuit board	8	0	
7410229000	Other	8	0	
7411100000	Of refined copper	8	3	
7411210000	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	8	0	
7411221000	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	8	5	
7411222000	Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	8	3	
7411291000	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	8	0	
7411299000	Other	8	0	
7412100000	Of refined copper	3	0	
7412200000	Of copper alloys	3	0	
7413000000	Stranded wire, cable, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated	3	0	
7415101000	Plated, rolled or coated with precious metal	8	0	
7415109000	Other	8	0	
7415210000	Washers (including spring washers)	8	0	
7415290000	Other	8	0	
7415330000	Screws; bolts and nuts	8	0	
7415390000	Other	8	0	
7418110000	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	8	0	
7418191000	Table, kitchen articles	8	0	
7418192010	Solar collectors of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric	5	0	
7418192090	Other	8	0	
7418199010	Of solar collectors of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric	5	0	
7418199090	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7418201000	Sanitary ware	8	0	
7418202000	Parts	8	0	
7419101000	Chain	8	0	
7419102000	Parts	8	0	
7419910000	Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	0	0	
7419991010	Cloth	8	0	
7419991090	Other	8	0	
7419992000	Copper springs	8	0	
7419999000	Other	8	0	
7501100000	Nickel mattes	0	0	
7501201010	Containing by weight 88 % or more of nickel	2	0	
7501201090	Other	0	0	
7501209010	Containing by weight 88 % or more of nickel	2	0	
7501209090	Other	0	0	
7502101000	Cathode	3	0	
7502109000	Other	3	0	
7502200000	Nickel alloys	3	0	
7503000000	Nickel waste and scrap	0	0	
7504001000	Powders	5	0	
7504002000	Flakes	5	0	
7505110000	Of nickel, not alloyed	5	0	
7505120000	Of nickel alloys	5	0	
7505210000	Of nickel, not alloyed	5	0	
7505220000	Of nickel alloys	5	0	
7506101000	Plates, sheets and strip	5	0	
7506102000	Foil	5	0	
7506201000	Plates, sheets and strip	5	0	
7506202000	Foil	5	0	
7507110000	Of nickel, not alloyed	8	0	
7507120000	Of nickel alloys	8	0	
7507200000	Tube or pipe fittings	8	0	
7508100000	Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	8	0	
7508901000	Electro-plating anodes	8	0	
7508909000	Other	8	0	
7601100000	Aluminium, not alloyed	1	0	
7601201000	Casting alloy	1	0	
7601202000	Billet	3	0	
7601209000	Other	1	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7602000000	Aluminium waste and scrap.	0	0	
7603100000	Powders of non-lamellar structure	8	5	
7603201000	Powders	8	3	
7603202000	Flakes	8	0	
7604101000	Bars and rods	8	3	
7604102010	Hollow profiles	8	0	
7604102090	Other	8	3	
7604210000	Hollow profiles	8	0	
7604291000	Bars and rods	8	3	
7604299000	Other profiles	8	0	
7605110000	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	8	0	
7605190000	Other	8	0	
7605210000	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	8	3	
7605290000	Other	8	0	
7606111000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	8	3	
7606119000	Other	8	3	
7606120000	Of aluminium alloys	8	3	
7606911000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	8	0	
7606919000	Other	8	0	
7606920000	Of aluminium alloys	8	3	
7607111000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	8	0	
7607119000	Other	8	0	
7607191000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	8	0	
7607199000	Other	8	0	
7607201000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	8	0	
7607209000	Other	8	0	
7608100000	Of aluminium, not alloyed	8	0	
7608200000	Of aluminium alloys	8	3	
7609000000	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	8	3	
7610100000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	8	0	
7610901000	Structures	8	0	
7610908000	Other	8	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7610909000	Parts	8	5	
7611000000	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	8	0	
7612100000	Collapsible tubular containers	8	0	
7612901000	Rigid tubular containers	8	0	
7612909010	Less than 1 ℓ capacity	8	0	
7612909020	Not less than 1 ℓ but less than 20 ℓ in capacity	8	3	
7612909030	Not less than 20 ℓ in capacity	8	0	
7613001000	For compressed gas	8	0	
7613002000	For liquefied gas	8	0	
7614100000	With steel core	8	0	
7614900000	Other	8	0	
7615110000	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	8	0	
7615191000	Solar collectors and parts thereof	5	3	
7615192000	Table, kitchen articles	8	0	
7615193000	Other household articles	8	0	
7615199000	Parts	8	0	
7615201000	Sanitary ware	8	0	
7615202000	Parts	8	0	
7616100000	Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	8	0	
7616910000	Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	8	0	
7616991000	Bobbins	8	0	
7616999010	Aluminium pouch	8	0	
7616999020	Aluminium knob	8	0	
7616999090	Other	8	0	
7801101000	Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of lead	3	0	
7801109000	Other	3	0	
7801910000	Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	3	0	
7801991000	Unrefined lead	1	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7801992010	Lead-tin alloys	3	0	
7801992090	Other	3	0	
7802000000	Lead waste and scrap.	0	0	
7804111000	Sheets and strip	8	0	
7804112000	Foil	8	0	
7804190000	Other	8	0	
7804201000	Powders	8	0	
7804202000	Flakes	8	0	
7806001000	Lead containers	8	0	
7806002000	Electro-plating anodes	8	0	
7806003010	Bars and rods	8	0	
7806003020	Profiles	8	0	
7806003030	Wire	8	0	
7806004010	Tubes and pipes	8	0	
7806004020	Tubes or pipe fittings	8	0	
7806009000	Other	8	0	
7901110000	Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc	3	0	
7901120000	Containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc	3	0	
7901201000	Zinc-aluminium alloy	3	0	
7901202000	Zinc-copper alloy	3	0	
7901209000	Other	3	0	
7902000000	Zinc waste and scrap.	0	0	
7903100000	Zinc dust	8	0	
7903901000	Powders	8	0	
7903902000	Flakes	8	0	
7904001000	Bars and rods	8	0	
7904002000	Profiles	8	0	
7904003000	Wire	8	0	
7905001000	Plates, sheets and strip	8	0	
7905002000	Foil	8	0	
7907001000	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components	8	0	
7907002010	Tubes and pipes	8	0	
7907002020	Tube or pipe fittings	8	0	
7907009010	Electro-plating anodes	8	0	
7907009090	Other	8	0	
8001100000	Tin, not alloyed	3	0	
8001200000	Tin alloys	3	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8002000000	Tin waste and scrap	0	0	
8003001010	Unalloyed	8	0	
8003001090	Other	8	0	
8003002010	Unalloyed	8	0	
8003002090	Other	8	0	
8007001000	Electro-plating anodes	8	0	
8007002000	Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	8	0	
8007003010	Foil	8	0	
8007003021	Powders	8	0	
8007003022	Flakes	8	0	
8007004000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	8	0	
8007009000	Other	8	0	
8101100000	Powders	3	0	
8101940000	Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	3	0	
8101961000	Spiral filament for electric bulbs or electronic bulbs	8	0	
8101969000	Other	8	0	
8101970000	Waste and scrap	0	0	
8101991010	Bars and rods	8	0	
8101991020	Profiles	8	0	
8101991030	Plates, sheets and strips	8	0	
8101991040	Foil	8	0	
8101999000	Other	8	0	
8102100000	Powders	3	0	
8102940000	Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	3	0	
8102951000	Bars and rods	8	0	
8102952000	Profiles	8	0	
8102953000	Plates, sheets and strip	8	0	
8102954000	Foil	8	0	
8102961000	Spiral filament for electric bulbs or electronic bulbs	8	0	
8102969000	Other	8	0	
8102970000	Waste and scrap	0	0	
8102990000	Other	8	0	
8103201000	Unwrought	3	0	
8103202000	Powders	3	0	
8103300000	Waste and scrap	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8103900000	Other	8	0	
8104110000	Containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium	3	0	
8104190000	Other	3	0	
8104200000	Waste and scrap	0	0	
8104301000	Raspings, turnings and granules	8	0	
8104302000	Powders	8	0	
8104901000	Bars and rods	8	0	
8104909000	Other	8	0	
8105201000	Unwrought cobalt	3	0	
8105202000	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy	3	0	
8105203000	Powders	3	0	
8105300000	Waste and scrap	3	0	
8105900000	Other	3	0	
8106001010	Unwrought bismuth	3	0	
8106001020	Waste and scrap	3	0	
8106001030	Powders	3	0	
8106009000	Other	3	0	
8107201000	Unwrought cadmium	3	0	
8107202000	Powders	3	0	
8107300000	Waste and scrap	3	0	
8107900000	Other	3	0	
8108201000	Unwrought	3	0	
8108202000	Powders	3	0	
8108300000	Waste and scrap	3	0	
8108901000	Plates and strips	8	0	
8108902000	Tubes and pipes	8	0	
8108909000	Other	8	0	
8109201000	Unwrought	3	0	
8109202000	Powders	3	0	
8109300000	Waste and scrap	3	0	
8109901010	Tubes and pipes	0	0	
8109901020	Plates, sheets and strips	0	0	
8109901030	Bars	0	0	
8109901090	Other	0	0	
8109909000	Other	3	0	
8110100000	Unwrought antimony; powders	3	0	
8110200000	Waste and scrap	3	0	
8110900000	Other	3	0	
8111000000	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	3	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8112120000	Unwrought; powders	3	0	
8112130000	Waste and scrap	3	0	
8112190000	Other	3	0	
8112210000	Unwrought; powders	3	0	
8112220000	Waste and scrap	3	0	
8112290000	Other	3	0	
8112510000	Unwrought; powders	3	0	
8112520000	Waste and scrap	3	0	
8112590000	Other	3	0	
8112921000	Germanium	3	0	
8112922000	Vanadium	3	0	
8112929000	Other	3	0	
8112991000	Germanium	3	0	
8112992000	Vanadium	3	0	
8112999000	Other	3	0	
8113000000	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	3	0	
8201100000	Spades and shovels	8	0	
8201200000	Forks	8	0	
8201300000	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	8	0	
8201400000	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	8	0	
8201500000	Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	8	0	
8201600000	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	8	0	
8201901000	Scythes and sickles	8	0	
8201902000	Hay knives	8	0	
8201903000	Timber wedges	8	0	
8201909000	Other	8	0	
8202101000	For wood	8	0	
8202102000	For metal	8	0	
8202109000	Other	8	0	
8202200000	Band saw blades	8	0	
8202310000	With working part of steel	8	3	
8202391000	With working part of tungsten carbide	8	0	
8202392000	With working part of diamond	8	0	
8202393000	With working part of other materials	8	0	
8202399000	Parts	8	0	
8202400000	Chain saw blades	8	0	
8202911000	Hack-saw blades	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8202919000	Other	8	0	
8202990000	Other	8	0	
8203101000	For saw blades	8	0	
8203109000	Other	8	0	
8203201000	Pliers (including cutting pliers)	8	0	
8203202000	Pincer	8	0	
8203203000	Tweezers	8	0	
8203204000	Nail pullers	8	0	
8203209000	Other	8	0	
8203300000	Metal cutting shears and similar tools	8	0	
8203401000	Pipe cutters	8	0	
8203402000	Bolt croppers and clippers	8	0	
8203403000	Perforating punches	8	0	
8203409000	Other	8	3	
8204110000	Non-adjustable	8	0	
8204120000	Adjustable	8	0	
8204200000	Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	8	0	
8205101000	For drilling	8	0	
8205102000	For threading	8	0	
8205103000	For tapping	8	0	
8205109000	Other	8	0	
8205200000	Hammers and sledge hammers	8	0	
8205300000	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	8	0	
8205400000	Screwdrivers	8	0	
8205510000	Household tools	8	0	
8205591000	Glaziers' diamond	8	0	
8205592000	Soldering irons	8	0	
8205593000	Grease guns	8	0	
8205595000	Tools for mining and public works	8	0	
8205596000	Tools for cement workers and painters	8	0	
8205597000	Watch makers' tools	8	0	
8205599000	Other	8	3	
8205600000	Blow lamps	8	0	
8205701000	Vices	8	0	
8205702000	Clamps	8	0	
8205709000	Other	8	0	
8205801000	Anvils	8	0	
8205802000	Portable forges	8	0	
8205803000	Hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8205809000	Other	8	0	
8205900000	Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	8	0	
8206000000	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	8	0	
8207130000	With working part of cermets	8	0	
8207191000	With working part of other materials	8	0	
8207199000	Parts	8	0	
8207201000	For drawing	8	0	
8207202000	For extruding	8	0	
8207301000	For pressing	8	0	
8207302000	For stamping	8	0	
8207303000	For punching	8	0	
8207309000	Other	8	0	
8207401000	For tapping	8	0	
8207402000	For threading	8	0	
8207409000	Other	8	0	
8207501010	Of high speed steel	8	0	
8207501090	Other	8	5	
8207502000	Brace bits	8	0	
8207509000	Other	8	5	
8207601000	Reamers	8	0	
8207602000	Laps	8	0	
8207603000	Broaches	8	0	
8207609000	Other	8	3	
8207701000	Gear cutters	8	0	
8207702000	Milling cutters	8	0	
8207703000	Gear cutting hobs	8	0	
8207704000	Rotary files	8	0	
8207709000	Other	8	0	
8207801000	Tools for lathes	8	0	
8207809000	Other	8	0	
8207901000	Diamond tools	8	0	
8207909000	Other	8	3	
8208100000	For metal working	8	0	
8208200000	For wood working	8	0	
8208300000	For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	8	0	
8208400000	For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	8	0	
8208900000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8209001010	Of tungsten carbide, treated with gamma coating	8	5	
8209001040	Of cermets	8	0	
8209001090	Others	8	0	
8209002010	Of tungsten carbide	8	3	
8209002040	Of cermets	8	0	
8209002090	Other	8	3	
8210001000	Mills and grinders	8	0	
8210002000	Extractors and pressers	8	0	
8210003000	Beaters and mixers	8	0	
8210004000	Slicers and cutters	8	0	
8210005000	Openers, corkers and sealers	8	0	
8210008000	Other domestic food-processing appliances	8	0	
8210009000	Parts	8	0	
8211100000	Sets of assorted articles	8	0	
8211910000	Table knives having fixed blades	8	0	
8211920000	Other knives having fixed blades	8	0	
8211930000	Knives having other than fixed blades	8	0	
8211940000	Blades	8	0	
8211950000	Handles of base metal	8	0	
8212100000	Razors	8	0	
8212200000	Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	8	3	
8212900000	Other parts	8	0	
8213001000	Ordinary scissors	8	0	
8213002010	For tailors and dressmakers	8	0	
8213002020	For hairdressers	8	0	
8213002090	Other	8	0	
8213003000	Manicure scissors	8	0	
8213004000	Scissor blades	8	0	
8213009000	Other	8	0	
8214101000	Pencil sharpeners	8	0	
8214109000	Other	8	0	
8214200000	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	8	0	
8214901000	Hair clippers	8	0	
8214902000	Butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives	8	0	
8214909000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8215100000	Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	8	0	
8215200000	Other sets of assorted articles	8	0	
8215911000	Spoons	8	0	
8215912000	Forks	8	0	
8215913000	Ladles and skimmers	8	0	
8215914000	Fish-knives and butter-knives	8	0	
8215915000	Tongs of all kinds	8	0	
8215919000	Other	8	0	
8215991000	Spoons	8	0	
8215992000	Forks	8	0	
8215993000	Ladles and skimmers	8	0	
8215994000	Fish-knives and butter-knives	8	0	
8215995000	Tong of all kinds	8	0	
8215999000	Other	8	0	
8301100000	Padlocks	8	0	
8301200000	Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	8	0	
8301300000	Locks of a kind used for furniture	8	0	
8301401000	Door locks	8	0	
8301409000	Other	8	0	
8301500000	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	8	0	
8301600000	Parts	8	0	
8301700000	Keys presented separately	8	0	
8302100000	Hinges	8	0	
8302200000	Castors	8	0	
8302300000	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	8	0	
8302411000	Suitable for doors or windows	8	0	
8302419000	Other	8	0	
8302420000	Other, suitable for furniture	8	0	
8302491000	Suitable for trunks, suitcases, or similar travel goods.	8	0	
8302499000	Other	8	0	
8302500000	Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	8	0	
8302600000	Automatic door closers	8	0	
8303001000	Safes	8	0	
8303009000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8304000000	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03	8	0	
8305100000	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	8	0	
8305200000	Staples in strips	8	0	
8305900000	Other, including parts	8	0	
8306100000	Bells, gongs and the like	8	0	
8306210000	Plated with precious metal	8	0	
8306290000	Other	8	0	
8306301000	Photograph, picture or similar frames	8	0	
8306302000	Mirrors of base metal	8	0	
8307100000	Of iron or steel	8	0	
8307900000	Of other base metal	8	0	
8308101000	Hooks	8	0	
8308102000	Eyes and eyelets	8	0	
8308200000	Tubular or bifurcated rivets	8	0	
8308901000	Clasps and frames with clasps	8	0	
8308902000	Buckles and buckle-clasps	8	0	
8308903000	Beads	8	0	
8308904000	Spangles	8	0	
8308909000	Other	8	0	
8309100000	Crown corks	8	0	
8309901000	Easy opener end	8	0	
8309909000	Other	8	0	
8310000000	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05	8	0	
8311101000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	8	0	
8311109000	Other	8	0	
8311201000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	8	0	
8311209000	Other	8	0	
8311301000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	8	0	
8311309010	Lead-tin alloy solders	8	0	
8311309090	Other	8	0	
8311901000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	8	0	
8311909000	Other	8	0	
8401100000	Nuclear reactors	0	0	
8401200000	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8401300000	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	0	0	
8401400000	Parts of nuclear reactors	0	0	
8402110000	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45t per hour	8	3	
8402120000	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45t per hour	8	0	
8402191000	Heating medium boiler	8	0	
8402199000	Other	8	0	
8402200000	Super-heated water boilers	8	0	
8402901000	Of steam and other vapour generating boilers	8	0	
8402902000	Of super-heated water boilers	8	0	
8403101000	Central heating boilers, using fuel oil	8	0	
8403102000	Central heating boilers, using coal or coke	8	0	
8403103000	Central heating boilers, using gas	8	0	
8403109000	Other	8	0	
8403900000	Parts	8	0	
8404101000	Economisers	8	0	
8404102000	Super-heaters	8	0	
8404103000	Soot removers	8	0	
8404104000	Gas recoverers	8	0	
8404109000	Other	8	0	
8404200000	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	8	0	
8404901000	Of condensers for vapour generating boilers	8	0	
8404902000	Of condensers for vapour engines and power units	8	0	
8404909000	Other	8	0	
8405101000	Producer gas generators	8	0	
8405102000	Water gas generators	8	0	
8405103000	Acetylene gas generators	8	0	
8405104000	Oxygen generators	8	0	
8405109000	Other	8	0	
8405901000	Of producer gas generators	8	0	
8405902000	Of water gas generators	8	0	
8405903000	Of acetylene gas generators	8	0	
8405904000	Of oxygen generators	8	0	
8405909000	Other	8	0	
8406103000	Of an output exceeding 2 MW	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8406109000	Other	5	0	
8406811000	Of an output exceeding 40 MW but not exceeding 100 MW	5	0	
8406812000	Of an output exceeding 100 MW but not exceeding 300 MW	5	5	
8406813000	Of an output exceeding 300 MW	5	5	
8406820000	Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	5	0	
8406901000	Of steam turbines for marine propulsion	8	3	
8406909000	Other	8	3	
8407100000	Aircraft engines	0	0	
8407210000	Outboard motors	8	0	
8407290000	Other	8	0	
8407311000	For motor-cycles	8	0	
8407319000	Other	8	0	
8407321000	For motor-cycles	8	0	
8407329000	Other	8	0	
8407331000	For motor-cycles	8	0	
8407339000	Other	8	0	
8407341000	For motor-cycles	8	0	
8407349000	Other	8	0	
8407901000	For railway locomotives	0	0	
8407909000	Other	8	0	
8408101000	With a rating not exceeding 300 kW	8	3	
8408102000	With a rating more than 300 kW, not exceeding 2,000 kW	8	3	
8408103000	With a rating more than 2,000 kW	8	0	
8408201000	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	8	0	
8408202000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	8	0	
8408203000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 4,000 cc	8	0	
8408204000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 4,000 cc but not exceeding 10,000 cc	8	5	
8408205000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 10,000 cc	8	5	
8408901010	Internal combustion engines for railway locomotives	0	0	
8408901090	Other	5	0	
8408909010	Internal combustion engines for ships	8	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8408909021	For generating of a power not less than 400 kW (Of a rpm 1,500 or 1,800)	4	0	
8408909029	Other	8	0	
8408909030	Internal combustion engines for subheading 84.29	8	0	
8408909090	Other	8	0	
8409100000	For aircraft engines	5	0	
8409911000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	0	
8409912000	For outboard motors	8	0	
8409919000	Other	8	0	
8409991000	For railway locomotives and rolling stock	5	0	
8409992000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	0	
8409993010	Of internal combustion engines with a rating not exceeding 300 kW	8	0	
8409993020	Of internal combustion engines with a rating exceeding 300 kW, but not exceeding 2,000 kW	8	3	
8409993030	Of internal combustion engines with a rating exceeding 2,000 kW	8	3	
8409999010	For generating	8	3	
8409999090	Other	8	3	
8410111000	Hydraulic turbines	0	0	
8410119000	Other	8	0	
8410120000	Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	0	0	
8410130000	Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	0	0	
8410901010	For water turbines	0	0	
8410901090	Other	8	0	
8410909010	For water turbines	0	0	
8410909090	Other	8	0	
8411111000	For aircraft	3	0	
8411119010	For marine	8	0	
8411119090	Other	8	0	
8411121000	For aircraft	3	0	
8411129010	For marine	8	0	
8411129090	Other	8	0	
8411211000	For aircraft	3	0	
8411219010	For marine	8	0	
8411219090	Other	8	0	
8411221000	For aircraft	3	0	
8411229010	For marine	8	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8411229090	Other	8	0	
8411811000	For aircraft	3	0	
8411819010	For marine	8	3	
8411819090	Other	8	0	
8411821000	For aircraft	3	0	
8411829010	For marine	8	3	
8411829090	Other	8	3	
8411911000	For aircraft	3	0	
8411919000	Other	8	0	
8411991000	For aircraft	3	0	
8411999000	Other	8	0	
8412101010	Ram-jet or pulsejet engines	5	0	
8412101090	Other	5	0	
8412109000	Other	8	0	
8412211000	Hydraulic cylinder	8	3	
8412219000	Other	8	0	
8412290000	Other	8	0	
8412310000	Linear acting (cylinders)	8	0	
8412390000	Other	8	0	
8412800000	Other	8	0	
8412901010	Ram-jet or pulse-jet engines	5	0	
8412901090	Other	5	0	
8412902000	Of water engines	0	0	
8412909000	Other	8	0	
8413110000	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	8	0	
8413190000	Other	8	5	
8413200000	Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	8	0	
8413301000	For aircraft	8	0	
8413302000	For railway locomotive	8	3	
8413303000	For marine	8	5	
8413304000	For vehicles falling within Chapter 87	8	3	
8413309000	Other	8	5	
8413400000	Concrete pumps	8	0	
8413504000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	8	0	
8413509010	Plunger pumps	8	0	
8413509020	Piston pumps	8	5	
8413509030	Diaphragm pumps	8	0	
8413509090	Other	8	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8413604000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	8	0	
8413609010	Gear pumps	8	0	
8413609020	Vane pumps	8	0	
8413609030	Screw pumps	8	0	
8413609090	Other	8	5	
8413703000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	8	0	
8413709010	Turbine pumps	8	0	
8413709020	Volute pumps	8	0	
8413709090	Other	8	5	
8413811000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	8	0	
8413819000	Other	8	3	
8413820000	Liquid elevators	8	0	
8413911000	Of pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants	8	0	
8413912000	Of internal combustion engine	8	0	
8413913000	Of reciprocating pumps	8	0	
8413914000	Of centrifugal pumps	8	3	
8413915000	Of rotary pumps	8	0	
8413919000	Other	8	3	
8413920000	Of liquid elevators	8	0	
8414101000	For aircrafts	8	0	
8414109010	For machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices (other than those of an ultimate vacuum not exceeding 9×10^{-3} Torr)	3	0	
8414109090	Other	8	3	
8414200000	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	8	0	
8414301000	Of a power requirement less than 11kW	8	0	
8414302000	Of a power requirement not less than 11kW	8	3	
8414400000	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	8	0	
8414511000	For aircrafts	8	0	
8414519000	Other	8	0	
8414591000	For aircrafts	8	0	
8414599000	Other	8	3	
8414601000	For aircrafts	8	0	
8414609000	Other	8	0	
8414801000	Hoods having a maximum horizontal side exceeding 120 cm	8	0	
8414809110	For aircrafts	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8414809190	Other	8	3	
8414809210	Of a power requirement less than 74.6kW	8	5	
8414809220	Of a power requirement not less than 74.6 kW, less than 373 kW	8	3	
8414809230	Of a power not less than 373 kW	8	3	
8414809900	Other	8	3	
8414901000	Of fans and hoods	8	0	
8414909010	Of compressors used in refrigerating equipment	8	0	
8414909020	Of air or gas compressors (excluding for refrigerating equipment)	8	0	
8414909090	Other	8	5	
8415101011	Of a power less than 11 kW	8	0	
8415101012	Of a power not less than 11 kW	8	0	
8415101021	Of a power less than 11 kW	8	0	
8415101022	Of a power not less than 11 kW	8	0	
8415102010	Of a power less than 11 kW	8	0	
8415102020	Of a power not less than 11 kW	8	0	
8415200000	Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	8	0	
8415810000	Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	8	0	
8415820000	Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	8	0	
8415830000	Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	8	0	
8415900000	Parts	8	0	
8416101000	Of the maximum consumption capacity of fuel not more than 200 l per hour	8	0	
8416102000	Of the maximum consumption capacity of fuel exceeding 200 l, but less than 1,500 l per hour	8	0	
8416103000	Of the maximum consumption capacity of fuel not less than 1,500 l per hour	8	0	
8416201000	Furnace burners for pulverised solid fuel	8	0	
8416202000	Furnace burners for gas	8	0	
8416209000	Other	8	0	
8416300000	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	8	0	
8416901000	Of furnace burners	8	0	
8416909000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8417101010	For iron-ores	8	0	
8417101090	Other	8	0	
8417102010	For iron or steel	8	0	
8417102090	Other	8	3	
8417200000	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	8	0	
8417801010	For cements	8	0	
8417801020	For glasses	8	0	
8417801030	For ceramics	8	0	
8417801090	Other	8	0	
8417802000	Laboratory type	8	3	
8417809000	Other	8	0	
8417900000	Parts	8	0	
8418101010	Of a capacity not exceeding 200 ℓ	8	0	
8418101020	Of a capacity exceeding 200 ℓ but not exceeding 400 ℓ	8	0	
8418101030	Of a capacity exceeding 400 ℓ	8	0	
8418109000	Other	8	0	
8418211000	Of a capacity less than 200 ℓ	8	0	
8418212000	Of a capacity not less than 200 ℓ, but less than 400 ℓ	8	0	
8418213000	Of a capacity not less than 400 ℓ	8	0	
8418291000	Absorption-type, electrical	8	0	
8418299000	Other	8	0	
8418300000	Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 ℓ capacity	8	0	
8418400000	Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 ℓ capacity	8	0	
8418501000	Show-cases	8	0	
8418509000	Other	8	0	
8418610000	Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	8	0	
8418691000	Blood storage refrigerators	8	0	
8418692010	Ice-cream making machines	8	0	
8418692020	Ice-cuber	8	0	
8418692030	Water cooler	8	0	
8418692090	Other	8	0	
8418693000	Heat pumps	8	0	
8418910000	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	8	0	
8418991000	Of house hold type refrigerators	8	0	
8418999000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8419110000	Instantaneous gas water heaters	8	0	
8419190000	Other	8	0	
8419200000	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	0	0	
8419310000	For agricultural products	8	0	
8419320000	For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	8	0	
8419391000	Spin dryers for machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	3	0	
8419399000	Other	8	0	
8419400000	Distilling or rectifying plant	8	0	
8419501000	For aircrafts	8	0	
8419509000	Other	8	3	
8419600000	Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	8	0	
8419810000	For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	8	0	
8419891000	Polymerization autoclaves for man-made fibre making	8	0	
8419899010	Heating plant and machinery	8	0	
8419899020	Cooling plant and machinery	8	0	
8419899030	Evaporating plant and machinery	8	0	
8419899040	Condensing plant and machinery	8	0	
8419899050	Solar-collectors and equipments	8	0	
8419899060	Constant high or low temperature chambers	8	0	
8419899070	Constant temperature and humidity chambers	8	0	
8419899080	Air-conditioner	8	0	
8419899090	Other	8	0	
8419901000	Of polymerization autoclaves for man-made fibre making	8	0	
8419909010	Of instantaneous or storage water heaters	8	0	
8419909020	Of making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food machinery and equipment	8	0	
8419909030	Of air-conditioning machinery, plant and equipment	8	0	
8419909040	Of medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	0	0	
8419909090	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8420101000	For paper making	8	0	
8420102000	For textile fabrics	8	0	
8420103000	For leather	8	0	
8420104000	For rubber or plastic	8	3	
8420109000	Other	8	0	
8420910000	Cylinders	8	0	
8420990000	Other	8	0	
8421110000	Cream separators	8	0	
8421120000	Clothes-dryers	8	0	
8421191000	For medical, surgical or laboratory use	8	0	
8421192000	For food industry use	8	0	
8421193000	For petro-chemical industry use	8	0	
8421199000	Other	8	0	
8421211000	Of the household type	8	0	
8421219010	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus to be used with swimming pools	8	0	
8421219020	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for making semiconductor devices	3	0	
8421219090	Other	8	0	
8421220000	For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	8	0	
8421231000	For internal combustion engines for vehicles of Chapter 87	8	3	
8421232000	For aircrafts	8	0	
8421239000	Other	8	0	
8421291000	For dairy industry	8	0	
8421292000	For the treatment of harmful waste water	8	3	
8421293000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
8421294000	For aircrafts	8	0	
8421299000	Other	8	0	
8421311000	For internal combustion engines for vehicles of Chapter 87	8	0	
8421312000	For aircrafts	8	0	
8421319000	Other	8	0	
8421391000	For the household type	8	0	
8421392000	For purifying exhaust gas for vehicles of Chapter 87	8	0	
8421399010	For the treatment of harmful exhaust gas	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8421399020	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
8421399030	For aircrafts	8	0	
8421399090	Other	8	3	
8421910000	Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	8	3	
8421991000	For purifying exhaust gas for vehicles of Chapter 87	8	0	
8421999010	Of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for internal combustion engines	8	0	
8421999020	Filter for purifying machinery	8	0	
8421999030	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
8421999090	Other	8	3	
8422110000	Of the household type	8	0	
8422190000	Other	8	0	
8422200000	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	8	0	
8422301000	Machinery for filling bottles or other containers	8	0	
8422302000	Machinery for closing or sealing bottles or other containers	8	0	
8422303000	Machinery for capsuling or labelling bottles or other containers	8	0	
8422304000	Machinery for aerating beverages	8	0	
8422309000	Other	8	0	
8422404000	Heat shrink wrapping machinery	8	0	
8422409010	Automatic wrapping machinery, including binding and tying machines	8	0	
8422409020	Automatic pack tiers	8	0	
8422409030	Vacuum packers	8	0	
8422409090	Other	8	0	
8422901000	Of dish washing machines	8	0	
8422902000	Of other packing or wrapping machinery	8	3	
8422909000	Other	8	0	
8423100000	Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	8	0	
8423201000	Conveyer scale	8	0	
8423202000	Feed meter or feed weighers	8	0	
8423209000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8423300000	Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	8	0	
8423810000	Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	8	0	
8423820000	Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	8	0	
8423891000	Truck scale	8	0	
8423899000	Other	8	0	
8423901010	Weights in the accuracy class	8	0	
8423901090	Other	8	0	
8423909000	Parts of weighing machinery	8	0	
8424100000	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	8	3	
8424201000	Spray guns	8	0	
8424202010	Of robot type	8	0	
8424202090	Other	8	3	
8424209000	Other	8	3	
8424301000	Steam or sand blasting machines	8	0	
8424302000	High-pressure steam cleaners	8	0	
8424309000	Other	8	0	
8424811000	Self-propelled sprayers	8	0	
8424812000	Other sprayers	8	0	
8424819000	Other	8	0	
8424891000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
8424899000	Other	8	5	
8424901000	Of fire extinguishers	8	3	
8424902000	Of spray guns	8	0	
8424903000	Of sprayers	8	0	
8424909010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
8424909090	Other	8	5	
8425111010	Chain blocks	0	0	
8425111090	Other	0	0	
8425112010	Chain blocks	0	0	
8425112090	Other	0	0	
8425190000	Other	0	0	
8425311000	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8425319000	Other	0	0	
8425391000	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	0	0	
8425399000	Other	0	0	
8425410000	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	0	0	
8425421000	Of a freight-lifting capacity not exceeding 10 metric tons	0	0	
8425422000	Of a freight-lifting capacity exceeding 10 metric tons	0	0	
8425491000	Of a freight-lifting capacity not exceeding 10 metric tons	0	0	
8425492000	Of a freight-lifting capacity exceeding 10 metric tons	0	0	
8426110000	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	0	0	
8426121000	Mobile lifting frames on tyres	0	0	
8426122000	Straddle carriers	0	0	
8426190000	Other	0	0	
8426200000	Tower cranes	0	0	
8426301000	Portal cranes	0	0	
8426302000	Pedestal jib cranes	0	0	
8426410000	On tyres	0	0	
8426491000	Of telescopic boom type	0	0	
8426492000	Of latticed boom type	0	0	
8426499000	Other	0	0	
8426910000	Designed for mounting on road vehicles	0	0	
8426991000	Ships' derricks	0	0	
8426999000	Other	0	0	
8427101000	Of counter balance type	8	7	
8427102000	Of non counter balance type	8	3	
8427109000	Other	8	3	
8427201010	With a loading capacity not more than 3 metric tons	8	5	
8427201020	With a loading capacity more than 3 metric tons	8	5	
8427209000	Other	8	3	
8427901000	Hand pallet trucks	8	3	
8427909000	Other	8	3	
8428101000	Lifts	0	0	
8428102000	Skip hoists	0	0	
8428201000	Pneumatic elevators	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8428202000	Pneumatic conveyors	0	0	
8428310000	Specially designed for underground use	0	0	
8428320000	Other, bucket type	0	0	
8428331010	Of a lifting speed less than 240 m per minute	0	0	
8428331020	Of a lifting speed not less than 240 m per minute	0	0	
8428332000	Conveyors	0	0	
8428390000	Other	0	0	
8428401000	Escalators	0	0	
8428402000	Moving walkways	0	0	
8428600000	Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	0	0	
8428901000	Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	0	0	
8428909000	Other	0	0	
8429111000	Bulldozers	0	0	
8429112000	Angledozers	0	0	
8429190000	Other	0	0	
8429200000	Graders and levellers	0	0	
8429300000	Scrapers	0	0	
8429401000	Tamping machines	0	0	
8429402000	Road rollers	0	0	
8429511010	Loaders	0	0	
8429511020	Backhoe loaders	0	0	
8429511030	Skid-steer loaders	0	0	
8429511090	Other	0	0	
8429519000	Other	0	0	
8429521010	Wheel type	0	0	
8429521020	Track type	0	0	
8429521090	Other	0	0	
8429529000	Other	0	0	
8429591000	Mechanical shovel	0	0	
8429599000	Other	0	0	
8430100000	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	0	0	
8430200000	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	0	0	
8430310000	Self-propelled	0	0	
8430390000	Other	0	0	
8430411000	Boring machines	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8430412000	Sinking machines	0	0	
8430491000	Test boring machines	0	0	
8430499000	Other	0	0	
8430500000	Other machinery, self-propelled	0	0	
8430610000	Tamping or compacting machinery	0	0	
8430690000	Other	0	0	
8431100000	Of machinery of heading 84.25	0	0	
8431200000	Of machinery of heading 84.27	8	3	
8431310000	Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	0	0	
8431390000	Other	0	0	
8431411000	Of excavators	0	0	
8431419000	Other	0	0	
8431420000	Bulldozer or angledozer blades	0	0	
8431430000	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	0	0	
8431491000	Hydraulic breaker	0	0	
8431492000	Crushers	0	0	
8431499000	Other	0	0	
8432100000	Ploughs	0	0	
8432210000	Disc harrows	0	0	
8432291000	Scarifiers	0	0	
8432292000	Weeders	0	0	
8432299000	Other	0	0	
8432301000	Seeders	0	0	
8432302000	Planters	0	0	
8432303000	Transplanters	0	0	
8432309000	Other	0	0	
8432401000	Manure spreaders	0	0	
8432402000	Fertiliser distributors	0	0	
8432800000	Other machinery	0	0	
8432901000	Of ploughs	0	0	
8432902000	Of automatic cultivators	0	0	
8432909000	Other	0	0	
8433110000	Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	0	0	
8433190000	Other	0	0	
8433200000	Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	0	0	
8433300000	Other haymaking machinery	0	0	
8433400000	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	0	0	
8433510000	Combine harvester-threshers	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8433520000	Other threshing machinery	0	0	
8433530000	Root or tuber harvesting machines	0	0	
8433590000	Other	0	0	
8433601000	Eggs grading machines	0	0	
8433609010	Grading machines for agricultural produce	0	0	
8433609090	Other	0	0	
8433901000	Of combine harvester-threshers	0	0	
8433902000	Of hay or grass mowers	0	0	
8433909000	Other	0	0	
8434100000	Milking machines	0	0	
8434201000	Homogenisers	0	0	
8434209000	Other	0	0	
8434901000	Of milking machines	0	0	
8434902000	Of homogenisers	0	0	
8434909000	Other	0	0	
8435101000	Presses for the extraction of fruit juice	8	0	
8435102000	Crushers for the extraction of fruit juice	8	0	
8435103000	Homogenisers for the preparation of fruit juice	8	0	
8435109000	Other	8	0	
8435900000	Parts	8	0	
8436101000	Feed cutter	8	0	
8436102000	Feed grinder, mill or crusher	8	0	
8436103000	Feed mixer	8	3	
8436109000	Other	8	0	
8436211000	Incubators	8	0	
8436219000	Other	8	0	
8436290000	Other	8	0	
8436800000	Other machinery	8	3	
8436910000	Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	8	0	
8436990000	Other	8	0	
8437101000	Forage-grass seed selectors	8	0	
8437109000	Other	8	0	
8437801000	Machinery used in the milling industry	8	0	
8437802000	Machinery for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	8	0	
8437901000	Of machines for cleaning sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8	0	
8437909000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8438101000	Bakery machinery	8	0	
8438109000	Other	8	0	
8438200000	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	8	0	
8438300000	Machinery for sugar manufacture	8	0	
8438400000	Brewery machinery	8	0	
8438501000	Machinery used in meat preparation	8	0	
8438509000	Other	8	0	
8438600000	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	8	0	
8438801000	Machines for preparing fish, shell fish, etc	8	0	
8438809000	Other	8	0	
8438900000	Parts	8	3	
8439101000	Grinders	8	0	
8439102000	Cutters	8	0	
8439103000	Strainers	8	0	
8439104000	Press-pate machines	8	0	
8439105000	Beaters	8	0	
8439109000	Other	8	0	
8439201000	Machines for forming paper	8	0	
8439202000	Paper making machine	8	0	
8439209000	Other	8	0	
8439301000	Reeling machines	8	0	
8439302000	Machines for working surface	8	0	
8439303000	Machines for impregnating paper or paperboard	8	0	
8439309000	Other	8	0	
8439910000	Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	8	0	
8439990000	Other	8	0	
8440101000	Book-sewing machines	8	0	
8440102000	Leaf-folding machines for book-binding	8	0	
8440109000	Other	8	0	
8440901000	Of book-sewing machines	8	0	
8440909000	Other	8	0	
8441100000	Cutting machines	8	0	
8441201000	Machines for making bags or sacks	8	0	
8441202000	Machines for making envelopes	8	0	
8441300000	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8441400000	Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	8	0	
8441801000	Paper or paperboard trimming machines	8	0	
8441809000	Other	8	0	
8441900000	Parts	8	3	
8442301000	Machinery and apparatus for type-founding	8	0	
8442302000	Special moulding presses	8	0	
8442303000	Acid etching machines	8	0	
8442304000	Phototype-setting and composing machines	8	0	
8442305000	Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	8	0	
8442309000	Other	8	0	
8442401000	Of machinery and apparatus for type-setting	8	0	
8442402000	Of machinery and apparatus for type-founding	8	0	
8442409000	Other	8	0	
8442500000	Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	8	0	
8443110000	Offset printing machinery, reel fed	8	0	
8443120000	Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	8	0	
8443130000	Other offset printing machinery	8	0	
8443140000	Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	8	0	
8443150000	Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	8	0	
8443160000	Flexographic printing machinery	8	3	
8443170000	Gravure printing machinery	8	0	
8443191000	Textile printing machines	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8443192000	Other printing machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials	8	0	
8443199000	Other	8	7	
8443311010	Laser beam printer	0	0	
8443311020	Dot-matrix printer	0	0	
8443311030	ink-jet printer	0	0	
8443311090	Other	0	0	
8443312000	Facsimile machine which perform one or more of the functions of printing or copying	0	0	
8443313010	Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	0	0	
8443313020	Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	8	0	
8443314000	Ink-jet printing machines, other than subheading 8443.31.10	8	0	
8443321010	Laser beam printer	0	0	
8443321020	Dot-matrix printer	0	0	
8443321030	Ink-jet printer	0	0	
8443321090	Other	0	0	
8443322000	Facsimile machine	0	0	
8443323000	Teleprinters	0	0	
8443324010	Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	0	0	
8443324020	Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	8	0	
8443325010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
8443325090	Other	8	0	
8443391010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
8443391090	Other	8	0	
8443392010	Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8443392020	Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	8	0	
8443393010	Incorporating an optical system	0	0	
8443393020	Of the contact type	8	0	
8443394000	Thermo-copying apparatus	8	0	
8443399000	Other	8	0	
8443911010	Automatic feeders	8	0	
8443911020	Folders, gummers, preforators and staplers	8	0	
8443911030	Serial numbering machines	8	0	
8443911090	Other	8	0	
8443919000	Other	8	0	
8443991000	Of subheading 8443.31.10 or 8443.32.10	0	0	
8443992000	Of facsimile machines	0	0	
8443993000	Of teleprinters	0	0	
8443994010	Automatic document feeders	0	0	
8443994020	Paper feeders	0	0	
8443994030	Sorters	0	0	
8443994090	Others	0	0	
8443995000	Of subheading 8443.31.4000, 8443.32.5010, 8443.32.5090, 8443.39.1010 or 8443.39.1090	8	0	
8443999000	Other	8	0	
8444001000	Machines for extruding man-made textiles	5	0	
8444002000	Machines for drawing man-made textiles	5	0	
8444003000	Machines for texturing man-made textiles	5	0	
8444004000	Machines for cutting man-made textiles	5	0	
8444009000	Other	5	0	
8445110000	Carding machines	5	0	
8445120000	Combing machines	5	0	
8445130000	Drawing or roving machines	5	0	
8445191000	Blowing and mixing machines	5	0	
8445192000	Lap machines	5	0	
8445193000	Cotton gin	8	0	
8445199000	Other	5	0	
8445201010	Fine spinning frames	5	3	
8445201090	Other	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8445202010	Fine spinning frames	5	0	
8445202090	Other	5	0	
8445203000	For silk	5	0	
8445209000	Other	5	0	
8445301000	For filament yarns	5	0	
8445302000	For spun yarns	5	0	
8445309000	Other	5	0	
8445401000	Cones winders	5	0	
8445402000	Cheeses winders	5	0	
8445409000	Other	5	0	
8445901000	Warping machines	8	0	
8445902000	Warp sizing machines	8	0	
8445903000	Drawing-in machines	8	0	
8445904000	Warp tying-in machines	8	0	
8445909000	Other	8	0	
8446100000	For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	8	0	
8446211000	For cotton	8	0	
8446212000	For wool	8	0	
8446213000	For silk	8	0	
8446219000	Other	8	0	
8446290000	Other	8	0	
8446301010	For cotton	8	0	
8446301020	For silk	8	0	
8446301030	For towel	8	0	
8446301090	Other	8	3	
8446302010	For cotton	8	0	
8446302020	For silk	8	0	
8446302030	For towel	8	0	
8446302090	Other	8	0	
8446303010	For cotton	8	0	
8446303020	For silk	8	0	
8446303030	For towel	8	0	
8446303090	Other	8	0	
8446309010	For cotton	8	0	
8446309020	For silk	8	0	
8446309030	For towel	8	0	
8446309090	Other	8	0	
8447111000	Stocking knitting machines	8	0	
8447119000	Other	8	0	
8447120000	With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8447201010	Hand-knitting machines (including semi-automatic flat knitting machines)	8	0	
8447201020	Automatic flat knitting machines	8	3	
8447201090	Other	8	0	
8447202010	Raschel knitting machines	8	3	
8447202020	Tricot knitting machines	8	0	
8447202090	Other	8	0	
8447209000	Other	8	0	
8447901000	Lace machines	8	0	
8447902010	Automatic embroidery machines	8	0	
8447902090	Other	8	0	
8447903000	Machines for making knotted net	8	0	
8447909000	Other	8	0	
8448111000	Dobbies	8	0	
8448112000	Jacquards	8	0	
8448113000	Card punching machines	8	0	
8448119000	Other	8	0	
8448191000	Warp beam stands or creels	8	0	
8448192000	Automatic stop motions	8	0	
8448193000	Warp tyers	8	0	
8448199010	Auxiliary machines for making yarn (excluding cotton gin)	5	0	
8448199090	Other	8	0	
8448201000	Extruding nipples	5	0	
8448209000	Other	5	0	
8448310000	Card clothing	8	0	
8448321000	For carding machine(excluding garnet wires)	5	0	
8448329000	Other	8	0	
8448331000	Spindle flyers	5	0	
8448339010	Spindle	8	0	
8448339020	Spinning ring	8	0	
8448339030	Ring travellers	8	0	
8448391000	Warp beams	8	0	
8448399000	Other	8	0	
8448420000	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	8	3	
8448491000	Shuttles	8	0	
8448499000	Other	8	0	
8448511000	Hoisery needles	8	0	
8448512000	Needles for embroidery machines	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8448513000	Needles for lace machines	8	0	
8448519000	Other	8	3	
8448590000	Other	8	3	
8449001010	Machinery for making felt hats	8	0	
8449001090	Other	8	0	
8449002000	Bolcks for making hats	8	0	
8449009000	Parts	8	0	
8450110000	Fully-automatic machines	8	0	
8450120000	Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	8	0	
8450190000	Other	8	0	
8450200000	Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	8	0	
8450900000	Parts	8	0	
8451100000	Dry-cleaning machines	8	0	
8451210000	Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	8	0	
8451290000	Other	8	0	
8451301000	Steam presses	8	0	
8451309000	Other	8	0	
8451401000	Washing machines	8	0	
8451402000	Bleaching machines	8	0	
8451403000	Dyeing machines	8	0	
8451501000	Reeling unreeling machines	8	0	
8451502000	Cutting machines	8	3	
8451509000	Other	8	0	
8451801000	Heat treating machines	8	0	
8451802000	Stentering machines	8	0	
8451803000	Mercerising machines	8	0	
8451809010	Shrinking machines	8	0	
8451809020	Coating or impregnating machines	8	0	
8451809030	Raising machines	8	0	
8451809040	Padding machines	8	0	
8451809090	Other	8	0	
8451901000	Of dry cleaning machines	8	0	
8451902000	Of drying machines	8	0	
8451909000	Other	8	0	
8452101010	For straight stitch	8	0	
8452101020	For zigzag stitch	8	0	
8452101030	Of free arm type	8	0	
8452101090	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8452102000	Of manual type	8	0	
8452211000	For manufacturing shoes	8	0	
8452212000	For sewing sacks	8	0	
8452213000	For sewing leather or other thick stuffs	8	0	
8452214000	For sewing furs	8	0	
8452219000	Other	8	0	
8452291000	For manufacturing shoes	8	0	
8452292000	For sewing sacks	8	0	
8452293000	For sewing leather or other thick stuffs	8	0	
8452294000	For sewing furs	8	0	
8452299000	Other	8	0	
8452300000	Sewing machine needles	8	0	
8452400000	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	8	0	
8452900000	Other parts of sewing machines	8	0	
8453101000	Machinery for preparing hides, skins or leather	8	0	
8453102000	Machinery for tanning hides, skins or leather	8	0	
8453103000	Machinery for working hides, skins or leather	8	0	
8453201000	Machinery for making footwear	8	0	
8453202000	Machinery for repairing footwear	8	0	
8453800000	Other machinery	8	0	
8453900000	Parts	8	0	
8454100000	Converters	8	0	
8454200000	Ingot moulds and ladles	8	0	
8454301010	Die-casting machines	8	3	
8454301090	Other	8	0	
8454309000	Other	8	0	
8454901000	Of converters	8	0	
8454909000	Other	8	0	
8455100000	Tube mills	8	0	
8455210000	Hot or combination hot and cold	8	0	
8455220000	Cold	8	0	
8455301000	Of casting	8	0	
8455302000	Of forging	8	0	
8455309000	Other	8	0	
8455900000	Other parts	8	0	
8456103000	Operated by laser processes	8	7	
8456109000	Other	8	7	
8456200000	Operated by ultrasonic processes	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8456301010	Wire cut electric discharge machine	8	0	
8456301090	Other	8	0	
8456309000	Other	8	0	
8456900000	Other	8	0	
8457101000	Of vertical type	8	5	
8457102000	Of horizontal type	8	7	
8457103000	Of double column type	8	5	
8457109000	Other	8	5	
8457200000	Unit construction machines (single station)	8	0	
8457300000	Multi-station transfer machines	8	0	
8458110000	Numerically controlled	8	0	
8458190000	Other	8	0	
8458910000	Numerically controlled	8	0	
8458990000	Other	8	0	
8459100000	Way-type unit head machines	8	0	
8459210000	Numerically controlled	8	0	
8459291000	Radial drilling machines	8	0	
8459292000	Upright drilling machines	8	0	
8459293000	Multi-spindle drilling machines	8	0	
8459299000	Other	8	0	
8459310000	Numerically controlled	8	0	
8459390000	Other	8	0	
8459401000	Jig boring machines	8	0	
8459402000	Horizontal boring machines	8	0	
8459409000	Other	8	0	
8459510000	Numerically controlled	8	0	
8459590000	Other	8	0	
8459611000	Bed type milling machines	8	0	
8459612000	Planing milling machines	8	0	
8459619000	Other	8	0	
8459691000	Bed type milling machines	8	0	
8459692000	Planing milling machines	8	0	
8459693000	Universal tool milling machines	8	0	
8459694000	Profile milling machines	8	3	
8459699000	Other	8	0	
8459701000	Tapping machines	8	0	
8459709000	Other threading machines	8	0	
8460110000	Numerically controlled	8	0	
8460190000	Other	8	0	
8460211000	Cylindrical grinders	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8460212000	Internal grinders	8	0	
8460213000	Centerless grinders	8	3	
8460214000	Profile grinders	8	3	
8460219000	Other	8	0	
8460291000	Cylindrical grinders	8	0	
8460292000	Internal grinders	8	0	
8460293000	Centerless grinders	8	0	
8460294000	Profile grinders	8	0	
8460299000	Other	8	3	
8460310000	Numerically controlled	8	0	
8460390000	Other	8	0	
8460401000	Honing machines	8	0	
8460402000	Lapping machines	8	0	
8460900000	Other	8	3	
8461200000	Shaping or slotting machines	8	0	
8461300000	Broaching machines	8	0	
8461401010	Numerically controlled	8	3	
8461401090	Other	8	0	
8461402000	Gear grinding or gear finishing machines	8	3	
8461500000	Sawing or cutting-off machines	8	0	
8461900000	Other	8	3	
8462101000	Air hammer	8	0	
8462109000	Other	8	3	
8462210000	Numerically controlled	8	0	
8462290000	Other	8	0	
8462310000	Numerically controlled	8	0	
8462390000	Other	8	0	
8462411000	Punching machines (including combined shearing machines)	8	0	
8462412000	Notching machines	8	0	
8462491000	Punching machines (including combined shearing machines)	8	0	
8462492000	Notching machines	8	0	
8462911000	Of the maximum pressure not more than 100 metric tons	8	0	
8462912000	Of the maximum pressure more than 100 metric tons, but not more than 300 metric tons	8	0	
8462913000	Of the maximum pressure more than 300 metric tons, but not more than 1 000 metric tons	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8462914000	Of the maximum pressure more than 1 000 metric tons	8	0	
8462991010	Of the maximum pressure not more than 30 metric tons	8	0	
8462991020	Of the maximum pressure more than 30 metric tons, but not more than 100 metric tons	8	0	
8462991030	Of the maximum pressure more than 100 metric tons, but not more than 300 metric tons	8	0	
8462991040	Of the maximum pressure more than 300 metric tons, but not more than 600 metric tons	8	0	
8462991050	Of the maximum pressure more than 600 metric tons, but not more than 1,500 metric tons	8	0	
8462991090	Other	8	0	
8462999000	Other	8	0	
8463100000	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	8	0	
8463200000	Thread rolling machines	8	0	
8463300000	Machines for working wire	8	0	
8463900000	Other	8	3	
8464100000	Sawing machines	8	0	
8464201000	For working optical or spectacle glass	8	0	
8464202000	For working other glass	8	0	
8464209000	Other	8	0	
8464901000	Machine-tools for cold working glass	8	0	
8464902000	Machine-tools for working concrete	8	0	
8464903000	Machine-tools for working ceramics	8	0	
8464909000	Other	8	0	
8465101000	For working wood	8	0	
8465109000	Other	8	0	
8465911000	For working wood	8	0	
8465919000	Other	8	0	
8465921000	For working wood	8	0	
8465929000	Other	8	0	
8465931000	For working wood	8	0	
8465939000	Other	8	0	
8465941000	For working wood	8	0	
8465949000	Other	8	0	
8465951000	For working wood	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8465959000	Other	8	0	
8465961000	For working wood	8	0	
8465969000	Other	8	0	
8465991000	For working wood	8	0	
8465999000	Other	8	0	
8466100000	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	8	5	
8466201000	For aircrafts	8	0	
8466209000	Other	8	0	
8466300000	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	8	0	
8466910000	For machines of heading 84.64	8	0	
8466920000	For machines of heading 84.65	8	0	
8466930000	For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61	8	3	
8466940000	For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	8	0	
8467111000	Rock drillers	8	0	
8467112000	Screw drivers	8	0	
8467113000	Grinders	8	0	
8467114000	Impact wrench	8	0	
8467115000	Drill	8	0	
8467119000	Other	8	3	
8467191000	Rock drillers	8	0	
8467199000	Other	8	0	
8467210000	Drills of all kinds	8	0	
8467220000	Saws	8	0	
8467290000	Other	8	0	
8467810000	Chain saws	8	0	
8467891010	Of subheading 8430.49 or 8479.10	0	0	
8467891020	Of subheading 8479.89.9010, 8479.89.9030 or 8479.89.9091	8	0	
8467891090	Other	8	3	
8467899000	Other	8	0	
8467910000	Of chain saws	8	0	
8467920000	Of pneumatic tools	8	0	
8467990000	Other	8	0	
8468100000	Hand-held blow pipes	8	0	
8468201000	Gas welding machines	8	0	
8468202000	Gas automatic cutting machines	8	0	
8468209000	Other	8	0	
8468800000	Other machinery and apparatus	8	0	
8468900000	Parts	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8469001010	Word-processing machines	0	0	
8469001020	Automatic typewriters	8	0	
8469002000	Other typewriters, electric	8	0	
8469003000	Other typewriters, non-electric	8	0	
8470103010	Less than 17 digits	0	0	
8470103020	Not less than 17 digits	0	0	
8470104010	Of subheading 8472.90.9000	0	0	
8470104090	Other	0	0	
8470211000	Less than 17 digits	0	0	
8470212000	Not less than 17 digits	0	0	
8470290000	Other	0	0	
8470300000	Other calculating machines	0	0	
8470500000	Cash registers	0	0	
8470901000	Postage-franking machines	0	0	
8470902000	Ticket-issuing machines	0	0	
8470903000	Accounting machines	0	0	
8470909000	Other	0	0	
8471300000	Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	0	0	
8471411000	Those of not less than 64 bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 64 mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0	0	
8471412000	Those of not less than 32 bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 16 mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0	0	
8471419000	Other	0	0	
8471491010	Those of not less than 64 bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 64 mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0	0	
8471491020	Those of not less than 32 bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 16 mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0	0	
8471491090	Other	0	0	
8471499000	Other	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8471501000	Those of not less than 64 bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 64 mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0	0	
8471502000	Those of not less than 32 bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 16 mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0	0	
8471509000	Other	0	0	
8471601010	Character (mark) readers	0	0	
8471601020	Key entry system	0	0	
8471601030	Mouse	0	0	
8471601040	Scanners	0	0	
8471601090	Other	0	0	
8471602000	Output units	0	0	
8471603020	Videotex or teletex	0	0	
8471603030	Voice input output devices	0	0	
8471603090	Other	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8471701000	Main storage units (RAM & ROM)	0	0	
8471702010	Floppy disk drive	0	0	
8471702020	Hard disk drive	0	0	
8471702031	Compact disc drive	0	0	
8471702032	Digital video disc drive	0	0	
8471702039	Others	0	0	
8471702090	Other	0	0	
8471709000	Other	0	0	
8471800000	Other units of automatic data processing machines	0	0	
8471900000	Other	0	0	
8472100000	Duplicating machines	8	0	
8472301000	Letters sorting machines	8	0	
8472302000	Machines for cancelling postage stamps	8	0	
8472309000	Other	8	3	
8472901010	Automatic banknote or coin dispensers	0	0	
8472901020	Automatic banknote or coin receiving machines	0	0	
8472901040	Automatic banknote or coin dispensing and receiving machines	0	0	
8472901050	Coin-counting or wrapping machines	8	0	
8472901090	Other	8	0	
8472902000	Automatic sheet making machines for duplicating and printing	8	0	
8472903000	Ticket-issuing machines	8	0	
8472904000	Pencil-sharpening machines	8	0	
8472905000	Paper shredders	8	0	
8472906000	Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	8	0	
8472909000	Other	8	0	
8473101000	Flat panel displays for word-processing machines(including LCD, EL(electro luminescence), plasma and other technologies)	0	0	
8473102000	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) for word-processing machines, which consist of one or more printed circuited of heading 85.34	0	0	
8473109000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8473210000	Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	0	0	
8473291000	Of machines of subheading 8470.30	0	0	
8473293000	Of machines of subheading 8470.50	0	0	
8473294000	Of machines of subheading 8470.90	0	0	
8473301000	Magnetic head	0	0	
8473302000	Main board, designed to be equipped with microprocessor unit	0	0	
8473303000	Case for computer	0	0	
8473304010	Sound Cards	0	0	
8473304020	Video Cards	0	0	
8473304030	Multimedia Cards	0	0	
8473304050	Communication Interface Cards	0	0	
8473304060	DRAM Modules	0	0	
8473304090	Others	0	0	
8473309000	Other	0	0	
8473401000	Flat panel displays for automatic teller machines other than subheadings 8472.90.1050 and 8472.90.1090(including LCD, EL(electro luminescence), plasma and other technologies)	0	0	
8473402000	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) for automatic teller machines other than subheadings 8472.90.1050 and 8472.90.1090, which consist of one or more printed circuited of heading 85.34	0	0	
8473409000	Other	8	0	
8473501000	Suitable for use principally with the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	0	0	
8473509000	Other	0	0	
8474100000	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	0	0	
8474201000	Of crushing or grinding capacity not exceeding 20 tons per hour	0	0	
8474209000	Other	0	0	
8474311000	Batcher plants	0	0	
8474319000	Other	0	0	
8474321000	Asphalt plants	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8474329000	Other	0	0	
8474390000	Other	0	0	
8474801000	Machines for forming foundry moulds of sands	0	0	
8474802000	Machinery for agglomerating moulding or shaping	0	0	
8474809000	Other	0	0	
8474900000	Parts	0	0	
8475100000	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	8	0	
8475210000	Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	8	0	
8475291000	For the manufacture of plate glass	8	0	
8475292000	For the manufacture of glass-bottle	8	0	
8475299000	Other	8	0	
8475901000	Of machines for the manufacture of plate glass	8	0	
8475909000	Other	8	0	
8476210000	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	8	0	
8476290000	Other	8	0	
8476811000	For selling foods	8	0	
8476819000	Other	8	0	
8476891000	For selling foods	8	0	
8476893000	For selling cigarettes	8	0	
8476894000	For money-changing	8	0	
8476899000	Other	8	0	
8476900000	Parts	8	0	
8477101000	For rubber-industry	8	0	
8477102000	For plastic-industry	8	0	
8477201000	For rubber-industry	8	0	
8477202000	For plastic-industry	8	0	
8477300000	Blow moulding machines	8	0	
8477400000	Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	8	0	
8477510000	For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	8	0	
8477590000	Other	8	3	
8477800000	Other machinery	8	0	
8477900000	Parts	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8478100000	Machinery	8	0	
8478900000	Parts	8	0	
8479101000	Mortar or concrete spreading machines	0	0	
8479102000	Others road making machines	0	0	
8479109000	Others	0	0	
8479200000	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	8	0	
8479300000	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	8	0	
8479400000	Rope or cable-making machines	8	0	
8479501000	Of subheading 8479.81, 8479.82, 8479.89.9010, 8479.89.9030, 8479.89.9040, 8479.89.9060 or 8479.89.9091	8	0	
8479502000	Of Subheading 8479.89.9080	8	0	
8479509000	Other	8	3	
8479600000	Evaporative air coolers	8	0	
8479811000	Metal scouring machines	8	0	
8479812010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	3	0	
8479812090	Other	8	0	
8479813000	Winding machines	8	0	
8479814000	Insulating or protective material covering machines	8	0	
8479819000	Other	8	0	
8479821000	Mixers	8	3	
8479822000	Crushers and grinders	8	0	
8479823000	Homogenisers	8	0	
8479824000	Agitators	8	0	
8479829000	Other	8	3	
8479891010	Air purifiers (having functions of humidifying and dehumidifying)	8	0	
8479891090	Other	8	0	
8479899010	Presses or extruding machines	8	0	
8479899020	Machines and appliances for ships or fishing industry	8	3	
8479899030	Eyeletting or tubular rivetting machines	8	0	
8479899040	Automatic magnetic tape assembling machines	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8479899050	Coating machines	8	0	
8479899060	Auto-door operators	8	0	
8479899080	Automatic winding machines for fishing	8	0	
8479899091	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	0	
8479899092	Surface mount machines for electronic parts	16	7	
8479899099	Other	8	3	
8479901010	Of air coolers (including parts of carcoolers)	8	0	
8479901020	Of machines and mechanical appliances of the household type	8	0	
8479901030	Of vehicles of Chapter 87	8	0	
8479902000	Of those specified in subheading 8479.89.9080	8	0	
8479903000	Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semi-conductor devices	8	0	
8479909010	Of machinery for public works, building or the like	8	0	
8479909020	Of machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	8	0	
8479909030	Of rope or cable-making machines	8	0	
8479909040	Of machines and appliances for treating metal	8	3	
8479909050	Of mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	8	3	
8479909060	Of presses or extruding machines	8	0	
8479909070	Of machines and appliances of ships or fishing industry	8	3	
8479909080	Of automatic magnetic tape assembling machines	8	0	
8479909090	Other	8	3	
8480100000	Moulding boxes for metal foundry	8	0	
8480200000	Mould bases	8	0	
8480300000	Moulding patterns	8	0	
8480410000	Injection or compression types	8	0	
8480490000	Other	8	0	
8480500000	Moulds for glass	8	0	
8480600000	Moulds for mineral materials	8	0	
8480710000	Injection or compression types	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8480790000	Other	8	0	
8481100000	Pressure-reducing valves	8	3	
8481201000	Valves for oleohydraulic transmissions	8	5	
8481202000	Valves for pneumatic transmissions	8	5	
8481300000	Check (nonreturn) valves	8	7	
8481400000	Safety or relief valves	8	3	
8481801010	Electric operated	8	5	
8481801020	Hydraulic pressure operated	8	5	
8481801030	Other automatic controlled	8	7	
8481801090	Other	8	5	
8481802000	Taps, cocks and traps	8	3	
8481809000	Other	8	3	
8481901000	Actuators	8	3	
8481909000	Other	8	3	
8482101000	Of the inside diameter exceeding 100 mm	8	5	
8482102000	Of the inside diameter not exceeding 100 mm	13	5	
8482200000	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	8	7	
8482300000	Spherical roller bearings	8	3	
8482400000	Needle roller bearings	8	3	
8482500000	Other cylindrical roller bearings	8	3	
8482800000	Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	8	5	
8482910000	Balls, needles and rollers	8	3	
8482990000	Other	8	3	
8483101000	For aircrafts	3	0	
8483109010	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	3	
8483109090	Other	8	5	
8483201000	For aircrafts	3	0	
8483209000	Other	8	0	
8483301000	For aircrafts	3	0	
8483309000	Other	8	3	
8483401010	Roller screws	3	0	
8483401090	Other	3	0	
8483409010	Gear	8	3	
8483409020	Gear boxes	8	0	
8483409030	Automatic transmissions	8	0	
8483409041	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	0	
8483409049	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8483409090	Other	8	3	
8483501000	For aircrafts	8	0	
8483509000	Other	8	0	
8483601000	For aircrafts	3	0	
8483609000	Other	8	0	
8483901000	For aircrafts	3	0	
8483909000	Other	8	0	
8484101000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	3	
8484109000	Other	8	3	
8484200000	Mechanical seals	8	5	
8484900000	Other	8	0	
8486101000	Spin dryers by centrifugal process	0	0	
8486102000	Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules	0	0	
8486103010	Machines for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices	0	0	
8486103020	Grinding or polishing machines for processing of semiconductor wafer, including lapping machines	0	0	
8486103090	Other	8	0	
8486104011	Machines for working any material by removal of material in the production of semiconductor wafers	0	0	
8486104019	Other	8	7	
8486104020	Apparatus for stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers, by electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes	0	0	
8486105010	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	0	0	
8486105020	Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	0	0	
8486105030	Other furnaces and ovens	0	0	
8486109000	Other	8	0	
8486201000	Spin dryers by centrifugal process	0	0	
8486202100	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	0	0	
8486202210	For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	0	0	
8486202290	Other	8	0	
8486202310	Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	0	0	
8486202390	Other	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8486203000	Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	0	0	
8486204000	Machines for depositing membrane or sputtering metal on wafers	0	0	
8486205110	For semiconductor leads	0	0	
8486205190	Other	8	0	
8486205910	For semiconductor leads	0	0	
8486205990	Other	8	0	
8486206010	Direct write-on-wafer apparatus	0	0	
8486206020	Step and repeat aligners	0	0	
8486206090	Other	0	0	
8486207000	Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	0	0	
8486208110	Laser cutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor materials	0	0	
8486208190	Other	8	7	
8486208200	For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials, by electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes	0	0	
8486208300	Apparatus for stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers, by electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes	0	0	
8486209110	Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	0	0	
8486209120	Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process	0	0	
8486209190	Other	0	0	
8486209200	Machines of coating and developing or stabilizing photoresist	0	0	
8486209310	Grinding or polishing machines for processing of semiconductor wafer, including lapping machines	0	0	
8486209320	Dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers	0	0	
8486209390	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8486209400	Machine for washing wafers, carrier or tube	0	0	
8486209500	Machines for mounting tape on wafers	0	0	
8486209600	Machines for sawing wafer into chips	0	0	
8486209900	Other	8	0	
8486301000	Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning	0	0	
8486302000	Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised flat panel display substrates	0	0	
8486303010	Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	8	7	
8486303020	Operated by ultrasonic processes	8	0	
8486303030	Operated by electro-discharge processes	8	0	
8486303041	Dry etcher	8	0	
8486303049	Other	8	0	
8486304010	Grinding or polishing machines	8	0	
8486304020	Scribing machines	8	0	
8486304090	Other	8	0	
8486305010	Coating machines	8	0	
8486305020	Coating and developing machines	8	0	
8486305031	Operated by physical method	8	0	
8486305032	Operated by chemical method	8	0	
8486305039	Other	8	0	
8486306010	Seal, Short, Spacer or Liquid crystal dispenser	8	0	
8486306090	Other	8	0	
8486307000	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	8	0	
8486308000	Mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders	8	5	
8486309010	Panel Assembler	8	0	
8486309020	Robots for making flat panel displays	8	3	
8486309090	Other	8	0	
8486401010	Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates	0	0	
8486401020	Focused ionic-beam milling machines for removing or repairing mask and reticle	0	0	
8486401030	Machines of coating and developing or stabilizing photoresist	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8486401090	Other	8	0	
8486402010	Die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, and wire bonders for assembly of semiconductors	0	0	
8486402020	Machines for inserting or removing semiconductor devices	8	0	
8486402031	Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors	0	0	
8486402039	Other	8	0	
8486402040	Machines to attach solder ball on semiconductor circuit board or ceramic board	3	0	
8486402050	Apparatus designed to bond or detach wafer on ceramic block in polish wafers	8	0	
8486402061	Injection-moulding machines	8	0	
8486402062	Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	8	0	
8486402063	Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming, other than extruders, blow moulding machines and for moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	8	3	
8486402070	Moulds for rubber or plastics of injection or compression types	0	0	
8486402080	Machine for bonding semiconductor die, washing wafers, carrier or tube	0	0	
8486402091	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, for semiconductor leads, whether or not numerically controlled	0	0	
8486402092	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, other than semiconductor leads, whether or not numerically controlled	8	0	
8486402099	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8486403010	Automated machines and apparatus for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, boxes and other material for semiconductor devices	0	0	
8486403090	Other	0	0	
8486404011	Stereoscopic microscopes, fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0	0	
8486404012	Other microscopes for photomicrography, fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0	0	
8486404020	Electron beam microscopes, fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0	0	
8486409000	Other	8	0	
8486901010	Of subheading 8486.10.1000, 8486.10.2000, 8486.10.3010, 8486.10.3020, 8486.10.4011, 8486.10.4020, 8486.10.5010, 8486.10.5020 or 8486.10.5030	0	0	
8486901020	Of subheading 8486.10.3090, 8486.10.4019 or 8486.10.9000	8		
	- Of subheading 8486.10.3090		0	
	- Of subheading 8486.10.4019		3	
	- Of subheading 8486.10.9000		0	
8486902010	Of subheading 8486.20.1000, 8486.20.2100, 8486.20.2210, 8486.20.2310, 8486.20.2390, 8486.20.3000, 8486.20.4000, 8486.20.5110, 8486.20.5910, 8486.20.6010, 8486.20.6020, 8486.20.6090, 8486.20.7000, 8486.20.8110, 8486.20.8200, 8486.20.8300, 8486.20.9110, 8486.20.9120, 8486.20.9190, 8486.20.9200, 8486.20.9310, 8486.20.9320, 8486.20.9400, 8486.20.9500 or 8486.20.9600	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8486902020	Of subheading 8486.20.2290, 8486.20.5190, 8486.20.5990, 8486.20.8190, 8486.20.9390 or 8486.20.9900	8		
	- Of subheading 8486.20.9390		0	
	- Of subheading 8486.20.8190		3	
	- Of subheading 8486.20.5190, 8486.20.5990		0	
	- Of subheading 8486.20.2290		0	
	- Of subheading 8486.20.9900		0	
8486903010	Of subheading 8486.30.1000 or 8486.30.2000	0	0	
8486903020	Of subheading 8486.30.3010, 8486.30.3020, 8486.30.3030, 8486.30.3041, 8486.30.3049, 8486.30.4010, 8486.30.4020, 8486.30.4090, 8486.30.7000, 8486.30.8000, 8486.30.9020 or 8486.30.9090	8		
	- Of subheading 8486.30.7000		3	
	- Of subheading 8486.30.8000		5	
	- Of subheading 8486.30.4010, 8486.30.4020, 8486.30.4090		0	
	- Of subheading 8486.30.3010, 8486.30.3020, 8486.30.3030, 8486.30.3041, 8486.30.3049		3	
	- Of subheading 8486.30.9020		3	
	- Of subheading 8486.30.9090		0	
8486903030	Of subheading 8486.30.5010, 8486.30.5020, 8486.30.5031, 8486.30.5032, 8486.30.5039, 8486.30.6010, 8486.30.6090 or 8486.30.9010	8	0	
8486904010	Of subheading 8486.40.1010, 8486.40.1020, 8486.40.1030, 8486.40.2010, 8486.40.2031, 8486.40.2070, 8486.40.2080, 8486.40.2091, 8486.40.3010, 8486.40.3090, 8486.40.4011, 8486.40.4012 or 8486.40.4020	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8486904020	Of subheading 8486.40.1090, 8486.40.2020, 8486.40.2039, 8486.40.2040, 8486.40.2050, 8486.40.2061, 8486.40.2062, 8486.40.2063, 8486.40.2092, 8486.40.2099 or 8486.40.9000	8	0	
8487100000	Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	8	3	
8487901000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	3	
8487909010	Oil seal rings	8	3	
8487909090	Other	8	3	
8501101000	DC motors	8	0	
8501102000	AC motors	8	0	
8501103000	Universal AC/DC motors	8	0	
8501201000	Of an output exceeding 37.5 W, but not exceeding 100 W	8	0	
8501202000	Of an output exceeding 100 W, but not exceeding 750 W	8	0	
8501203000	Of an output exceeding 750 W	8	0	
8501311010	Of an output not exceeding 100 W	8	0	
8501311090	Other	8	0	
8501312000	DC generators	8	0	
8501321000	DC motors	8	0	
8501322000	DC generators	8	0	
8501331000	DC motors	8	0	
8501332000	DC generators	8	0	
8501341000	DC motors	8	0	
8501342000	DC generators	8	0	
8501401000	Of an output not exceeding 100 W	8	0	
8501402000	Of an output exceeding 100 W but not exceeding 750 W	8	0	
8501403000	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	8	0	
8501404000	Of an output exceeding 75 kW	8	0	
8501510000	Of an output not exceeding 750 W	8	0	
8501520000	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	8	3	
8501531000	Of an output not exceeding 375 kW	8	3	
8501532000	Of an output exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 1500 kW	8	0	
8501534000	Of an output exceeding 1500 kW	8	3	
8501611000	Of an output not exceeding 750 VA	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8501612000	Of an output exceeding 750 VA but not exceeding 75 kVA	8	0	
8501620000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	8	0	
8501631000	Not less than an output equivalent to 400 kW	0	0	
8501639000	Other	8	0	
8501640000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	0	0	
8502111000	Of an output not exceeding 750 VA	8	0	
8502112000	Of an output exceeding 750 VA but not exceeding 75 kVA	8	0	
8502120000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	8	3	
8502131010	Not less than an output equivalent to 400 kW	0	0	
8502131090	Other	8	0	
8502132000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 3 500 kVA	0	0	
8502134000	Of an output exceeding 3 500 kVA	0	0	
8502201000	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	8	0	
8502202000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	8	0	
8502203010	Not less than an output equivalent to 400 kW	0	0	
8502203090	Other	8	0	
8502204000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	0	0	
8502311000	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	8	0	
8502312000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	8	0	
8502313000	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	8	0	
8502314000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	8	0	
8502391000	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	8	0	
8502392000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	8	0	
8502393000	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	8	0	
8502394000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	8	0	
8502400000	Electric rotary converters	8	0	
8503001000	Of motors	8	3	
8503002000	Of generators and of generating sets	8	0	
8503003000	Of rotary converters	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8504101010	Rated at not more than 1 A	8	0	
8504101020	Rated at more than 1 A but not more than 20 A	8	3	
8504102000	Rated at more than 20 A but not more than 60 A	8	0	
8504103000	Rated at more than 60 A	8	0	
8504211000	Instrument transformers	8	0	
8504219010	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 100 kVA	8	0	
8504219020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100 kVA but not exceeding 650 kVA	8	0	
8504221000	Instrument transformers	8	0	
8504229010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1,000 kVA	8	0	
8504229020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1,000 kVA but not exceeding 5,000 kVA	8	0	
8504229030	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 5,000 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	8	0	
8504230000	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	8	0	
8504311000	Instrument transformers	8	0	
8504312000	Voltage regulators	8	0	
8504319010	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 100 VA	8	0	
8504319020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100 VA but not exceeding 500 VA	8	0	
8504319040	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 VA but not exceeding 1kVA	8	0	
8504321000	Instrument transformers	8	0	
8504322000	Voltage regulators	8	0	
8504329010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 5kVA	8	0	
8504329020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 5 kVA but not exceeding 16kVA	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8504331000	Instrument transformers	8	0	
8504332000	Voltage regulators	8	0	
8504339010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 30kVA	8	0	
8504339020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 30 kVA but not exceeding 100 kVA	8	0	
8504339040	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	8	0	
8504341000	Instrument transformers	8	0	
8504342000	Voltage regulators	8	0	
8504349010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA but not exceeding 2,000 kVA	8	0	
8504349030	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 2,000 kVA	8	0	
8504401010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	0	
8504401090	Other	8	0	
8504402011	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	0	
8504402019	Other	8	3	
8504402091	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	0	
8504402099	Other	8	0	
8504403010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	0	
8504403090	Other	8	0	
8504404010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	0	
8504404090	Other	8	3	
8504405010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	0	
8504405090	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8504409011	For automatic data processing machines	0	0	
8504409019	Other	0	0	
8504409091	For telecommunication apparatus	0	0	
8504409099	Other	8	0	
8504501010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	0	
8504501090	Other	8	0	
8504502010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	0	
8504502090	Other	8	0	
8504509010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	0	
8504509090	Other	8	0	
8504901000	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) of subheadings 8504.40, 8504.50 which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34, for automatic data machines and units thereof and telecommunication apparatus	0	0	
8504909000	Other	8	0	
8505111000	Of alnico	8	0	
8505119000	Other	8	0	
8505191000	Of iron oxide	8	0	
8505199000	Other	8	0	
8505200000	Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	8	0	
8505901000	Electro-magnets	8	0	
8505902000	Electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders	8	0	
8505903000	Electro-magnetic lifting heads	8	0	
8505909000	Parts	8	0	
8506101000	Manganese batteries	13	0	
8506102000	Alkali manganese batteries	13	0	
8506109000	Other	8	0	
8506300000	Mercuric oxide	8	0	
8506400000	Silver oxide	8	0	
8506500000	Lithium	8	0	
8506600000	Air-Zinc	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8506801000	Zinc oxide	8	0	
8506809000	Other	8	0	
8506900000	Parts	8	0	
8507100000	Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	8	0	
8507200000	Other lead-acid accumulators	8	0	
8507300000	Nickel-cadmium	8	3	
8507400000	Nickel-iron	8	0	
8507801000	Nickel metal hydride	8	0	
8507802000	Lithium Ion	8	0	
8507803000	Lithium polymer	8	0	
8507809000	Other	8	0	
8507901000	Separators	8	0	
8507909000	Other	8	0	
8508110000	Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	8	0	
8508191000	Of a kind used for domestic purposes	8	0	
8508199000	Other	8	3	
8508600000	Other vacuum cleaners	8	3	
8508701000	Of subheading 8508.11.0000 or 8508.19.1000	8	0	
8508702000	Of subheading 8508.19.9000 or 8508.60.0000	8	3	
8509400000	Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	8	0	
8509801000	Coffee grinders	8	0	
8509802000	Ice grinders	8	0	
8509803000	Floor polishers	8	0	
8509804000	Kitchen waste disposers	8	0	
8509809000	Other	8	0	
8509900000	Parts	8	0	
8510100000	Shavers	8	0	
8510200000	Hair clippers	8	0	
8510300000	Hair-removing appliances	8	0	
8510901000	Of shavers	8	0	
8510902000	Of hair clippers	8	0	
8510903000	Of hair-removing appliances	8	0	
8511101000	For aircrafts	3	0	
8511109000	Other	8	0	
8511201000	For aircrafts	3	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8511209000	Other	8	0	
8511301000	For aircrafts	3	0	
8511309000	Other	8	0	
8511401000	For aircrafts	3	0	
8511409000	Other	8	0	
8511501000	For aircrafts	3	0	
8511509000	Other	8	0	
8511801000	For aircraft	3	0	
8511809000	Other	8	0	
8511901000	For aircraft	3	0	
8511909000	Other	8	0	
8512100000	Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	8	0	
8512201000	Lighting equipment	8	0	
8512202000	Signalling equipment	8	0	
8512300000	Sound signalling equipment	8	0	
8512400000	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	8	0	
8512900000	Parts	8	0	
8513101000	Safety lamps of a kind used in mining	8	0	
8513102000	Flashlights	8	0	
8513109000	Other	8	0	
8513900000	Parts	8	0	
8514101000	For laboratory	8	0	
8514102000	For metal industries	8	0	
8514103000	For food industries	8	0	
8514109000	Other	8	0	
8514201000	For laboratory	8	0	
8514202000	For metal industries	8	0	
8514203000	For food industries	8	0	
8514209000	Other	8	0	
8514300000	Other furnaces and ovens	8	3	
8514401000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
8514409000	Other	8	0	
8514901000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
8514909000	Other	8	0	
8515110000	Soldering irons and guns	8	0	
8515190000	Other	8	3	
8515211010	Of robot type	8	0	
8515211090	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8515212010	Of robot type	8	0	
8515212090	Other	8	0	
8515213010	Of robot type	8	0	
8515213090	Other	8	0	
8515219010	Of robots type	8	0	
8515219090	Other	8	0	
8515291000	Spot welders	8	0	
8515292000	Seam welders	8	0	
8515293000	Butt welders	8	0	
8515299000	Other	8	0	
8515311010	Of robot type	8	0	
8515311090	Other	8	0	
8515319010	Of robot type	8	0	
8515319090	Other	8	3	
8515391000	AC arc welding machines and apparatus	8	0	
8515399000	Other	8	0	
8515801000	Ultrasonic machines	8	3	
8515802000	Electron beam machines	8	0	
8515803000	Laser operated machines	8	0	
8515809000	Other	8	0	
8515901000	Of welding machines	8	0	
8515909000	Other	8	0	
8516100000	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	8	0	
8516210000	Storage heating radiators	8	0	
8516290000	Other	8	0	
8516310000	Hair dryers	8	0	
8516320000	Other hair-dressing apparatus	8	0	
8516330000	Hand-drying apparatus	8	0	
8516400000	Electric smoothing irons	8	0	
8516500000	Microwave ovens	8	0	
8516601000	Electrical ovens	8	0	
8516602000	Electric rice cookers (including with constant warming function)	8	0	
8516609000	Other	8	0	
8516710000	Coffee or tea makers	8	0	
8516720000	Toasters	8	0	
8516791000	Electric jar	8	0	
8516799000	Other	8	0	
8516800000	Electric heating resistors	8	0	
8516900000	Parts	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8517110000	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	0	0	
8517121010	With digital broadcasting receiver	0	0	
8517121090	Other	0	0	
8517122010	With digital broadcasting receiver	0	0	
8517122090	Other	0	0	
8517123010	With digital broadcasting receiver	0	0	
8517123090	Other	0	0	
8517124010	With digital broadcasting receiver	0	0	
8517124090	Other	0	0	
8517129010	With digital broadcasting receiver	0	0	
8517129090	Other	0	0	
8517181000	Of push button type	0	0	
8517189000	Other	0	0	
8517611000	Base stations transceiver	0	0	
8517619000	Other	0	0	
8517621000	Teleprinters	0	0	
8517622010	For public exchange	0	0	
8517622020	For private exchange	0	0	
8517622090	Other	0	0	
8517623110	Terminal equipment	0	0	
8517623120	Repeater	0	0	
8517623190	Other	0	0	
8517623210	Terminal equipment	0	0	
8517623220	Repeater	0	0	
8517623290	Other	0	0	
8517623310	Optical repeater	0	0	
8517623320	Optical terminal equipment	0	0	
8517623390	Other	0	0	
8517623410	Analog to digital, digital to analog converter	0	0	
8517623420	Codec (coder and decoder)	0	0	
8517623430	Modem (including modem card)	0	0	
8517623490	Other	0	0	
8517623510	FDM (frequency division modulation) type	0	0	
8517623520	TDM (time division modulation) type	0	0	
8517623590	Other	0	0	
8517623900	Other	0	0	
8517624010	Key-phone	0	0	
8517624020	Image telegraphic apparatus	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8517624090	Other	0	0	
8517625000	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy	0	0	
8517626010	Printing telegraphic apparatus	0	0	
8517626020	Picture telegraphic apparatus	0	0	
8517626031	Walkie-talkie sets	0	0	
8517626039	Other	0	0	
8517626040	Facsimile transmission equipments	0	0	
8517626050	Switching apparatus for radio telecommunication	0	0	
8517626060	Repeater for radio telecommunication	0	0	
8517626090	Other	0	0	
8517627000	Other units of automatic data processing machines	0	0	
8517629000	Other	0	0	
8517691100	HF (high frequency), MF (medium frequency) or LF(low frequency) receiving apparatus	8	0	
8517691211	Portable receivers for calling alerting or paging	0	0	
8517691219	Other	8	0	
8517691290	Other	8	0	
8517691900	Other	8	0	
8517692000	Videophones	0	0	
8517699000	Other	0	0	
8517701010	Of line telephone sets	0	0	
8517701020	Of telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	0	0	
8517701090	Other	0	0	
8517702000	Of subheading 8517.61	0	0	
8517703010	Of teleprinters	0	0	
8517703021	Of public exchange	0	0	
8517703022	Of private exchange	0	0	
8517703029	Other	0	0	
8517703031	Of co-axial cable carrier equipment	0	0	
8517703032	Of optical fibre transmission system	0	0	
8517703039	Other	0	0	
8517703041	Of image telegraphic apparatus	0	0	
8517703049	Other	0	0	
8517703050	Of transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8517703060	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy other than subheading 8517.70.10	0	0	
8517703070	Other units of automatic data processing machines	0	0	
8517703090	Other	0	0	
8517704011	Of portable receiver for calling, altering or paging	0	0	
8517704019	Other	8	0	
8517704020	Of videophones	0	0	
8517704090	Other	8	0	
8518101000	Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4KHz with a diameter of not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, for telecommunication use	0	0	
8518109000	Other	8	0	
8518210000	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	8	0	
8518220000	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	8	3	
8518291000	For telecommunication use, (without housing, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 KHz with a diameter of not exceeding 50 mm)	0	0	
8518299000	Other	8	0	
8518304000	Line telephone handsets	0	0	
8518309000	Other	8	0	
8518400000	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	8	0	
8518500000	Electric sound amplifier sets	8	0	
8518901000	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) of subheadings 8518.10.1000, 8518.29.1000	0	0	
8518909000	Other	8	0	
8519201000	Coin- or disc-operated record-players, not incorporating a sound recording device	8	0	
8519209000	Other, not incorporating a sound recording device	8	0	
8519301000	With automatic record changing mechanism	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8519309000	Other	8	0	
8519500000	Telephone answering machines	0	0	
8519811000	Transcribing machines, not incorporating a sound recording device	8	0	
8519812100	Cassette-players, as defined in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 85	8	0	
8519812210	For vehicles	8	0	
8519812220	Of portable type, other than as defined in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 85	8	0	
8519812290	Other	8	0	
8519812310	For vehicles	8	0	
8519812320	Of portable type	8	0	
8519812390	Other	8	0	
8519812900	Other	8	0	
8519813000	Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	8	0	
8519814111	For vehicles	8	0	
8519814112	Of portable type	8	0	
8519814119	Other	8	0	
8519814190	Other	8	0	
8519814210	For vehicles	8	0	
8519814220	Of portable type	8	0	
8519814290	Other	8	0	
8519814310	Of reel type	8	0	
8519814390	Other	8	0	
8519815010	Of reel type	8	0	
8519815020	Of disc type	8	0	
8519815030	Cassette-type	8	0	
8519815090	Other	8	0	
8519819000	Other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	8	0	
8519891010	Without loudspeaker	8	0	
8519891090	Other	8	0	
8519892000	Transcribing machines, not incorporating a sound recording device	8	0	
8519893000	Decks, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	8	0	
8519899010	Other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8519899020	Other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	8	0	
8521101000	Of a width exceeding 12.7 mm	8	0	
8521102000	Of a width not exceeding 12.7 mm	8	0	
8521901000	Of disc type	8	0	
8521909000	Other	8	0	
8522100000	Pick-up cartridges	8	0	
8522901010	For audio recording	8	0	
8522901020	For video recording	8	0	
8522901090	Other	8	0	
8522902000	Laser pick-up	8	0	
8522909010	Flat panel displays(including LCD, EL(electro luminescence), plasma and other technologies)for telephone answering machines	0	0	
8522909020	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) of telephone answering machines, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34	0	0	
8522909090	Other	8	0	
8523210000	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe, whether or not recording	8	0	
8523291110	Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	0	0	
8523291120	Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	0	0	
8523291130	Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	0	0	
8523291210	Floppy discs	0	0	
8523291290	Other	0	0	
8523291900	Other	0	0	
8523292111	Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	0	0	
8523292119	Other	0	0	
8523292121	Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	0	0	
8523292129	Other	0	0	
8523292131	Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	0	0	
8523292139	Other	0	0	
8523292211	Those recorded video	8	0	
8523292219	Other	8	0	
8523292221	Those recorded video	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8523292229	Other	8	0	
8523292231	Those recorded video	13% or 20won/min(at standard speed)	0	
8523292239	Other	8	0	
8523292911	Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	0	0	
8523292919	Other	0	0	
8523292991	Those recorded video	8	0	
8523292992	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0	0	
8523292999	Other	8	0	
8523401000	Unrecorded media	0	0	
8523402111	Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	0	0	
8523402119	Other	0	0	
8523402120	For reproducing sound only	8	0	
8523402131	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0	0	
8523402139	Other	8	0	
8523402911	Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	0	0	
8523402919	Other	0	0	
8523402991	Those recorded video	8	0	
8523402992	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary from, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0	0	
8523402999	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8523511000	Unrecorded media	0	0	
8523512110	Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	0	0	
8523512190	Other	0	0	
8523512910	Those recorded video	8	0	
8523512920	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0	0	
8523512990	Other	8	0	
8523521000	Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit and parts thereof	0	0	
8523529000	Other and parts thereof	8	0	
8523591000	Unrecorded media	0	0	
8523592110	Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	0	0	
8523592190	Other	0	0	
8523592910	Those recorded video	8	0	
8523592920	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0	0	
8523592990	Other	8	0	
8523593000	Proximity cards and tags	0	0	
8523801000	Unrecorded media	0	0	
8523802100	Gramophone records	8	0	
8523802210	Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	0	0	
8523802290	Other	0	0	
8523802910	Those recorded video	8	0	
8523802920	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8523802990	Other	8	0	
8525501000	Radio-broadcasting apparatus	8	0	
8525502000	Television transmission apparatus	8	0	
8525509000	Other	8	3	
8525601000	Radio-broadcasting apparatus	0	0	
8525602000	Television transmission apparatus	0	0	
8525609000	Other	0	0	
8525801010	For video tape recorder	8	0	
8525801020	For monitor television	8	0	
8525801090	Other	8	0	
8525802010	Still image video cameras	0	0	
8525802090	Other	0	0	
8525803000	Video camera recorders	0	0	
8526101000	For aircrafts	8	3	
8526109000	Other	8	0	
8526911010	For aircrafts	8	0	
8526911090	Other	8	0	
8526912010	For aircrafts	8	0	
8526912090	Other	8	0	
8526913010	For aircrafts	8	0	
8526913020	For vehicles	8	0	
8526913090	Other	8	0	
8526914000	Loran receivers	8	0	
8526919010	For aircrafts	8	0	
8526919020	For vehicles	8	0	
8526919090	Other	8	0	
8526920000	Radio remote control apparatus	8	0	
8527120000	Pocket-size radio cassette-players	8	0	
8527131000	Of Cassette-type	8	0	
8527132000	Of disc type	8	0	
8527133000	Combined with Cassette-type and disc type	8	0	
8527139000	Other	8	0	
8527190000	Other	8	0	
8527211000	Of Cassette-type	8	0	
8527212000	Of disc type	8	0	
8527213000	Combined with Cassette-type and disc type	8	0	
8527219000	Other	8	0	
8527290000	Other	8	0	
8527911010	Of Cassette-type	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8527911020	Of disc type	8	0	
8527911030	Combined with Cassette-type and disc type	8	0	
8527911090	Other	8	0	
8527919000	Other	8	0	
8527920000	Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	8	0	
8527990000	Other	8	0	
8528410000	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	0	0	
8528491010	Television monitors specially manufactured for medical purpose	8	0	
8528491090	Other	8	0	
8528492010	Television monitors specially manufactured for medical purpose	8	0	
8528492090	Other	8	0	
8528511000	LCD(liquid crystal display) monitor	0	0	
8528519000	Other	0	0	
8528591010	Television monitors specially manufactured for medical purpose	8	0	
8528591090	Other	8	0	
8528592010	Television monitors specially manufactured for medical purpose	8	0	
8528592090	Other	8	0	
8528610000	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	0	0	
8528690000	Other	8	0	
8528711010	Colour	8	0	
8528711020	Black and white or other monochrome	8	0	
8528712010	Supporting reception of broadcasting of which vertical resolution is more than or equal to 720 lines	8	0	
8528712090	Other	8	0	
8528719010	Colour	8	0	
8528719020	Black and white or other monochrome	8	0	
8528721010	Of analog	8	0	
8528721020	Of digital	8	0	
8528722010	Of analog	8	0	
8528722020	Of digital	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8528723010	Of analog	8	0	
8528723020	Of digital	8	0	
8528724010	Of analog	8	0	
8528724020	Of digital	8	0	
8528729000	Other	8	0	
8528731000	Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube under 37 cm in diagonal line	8	0	
8528732000	Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube not less than 37 cm but under 45.72 cm in diagonal line	8	0	
8528733000	Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube not less than 45.72 cm in diagonal line	8	0	
8528739000	Other	8	0	
8529101000	For radar apparatus	8	0	
8529109100	For radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus	8	0	
8529109210	For receiving from satellites	8	0	
8529109290	Other	8	0	
8529109300	Of a kind used with apparatus for radiotelephony and radiotelegraphy	0	0	
8529109900	Other	8	3	
8529901000	Of radar apparatus	8	3	
8529909100	Of radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus	8	0	
8529909200	Of transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television	8	0	
8529909400	Of radio-broadcast receivers	8	0	
8529909500	Of television cameras	8	0	
8529909610	Tuner for colour	8	0	
8529909620	Tuner for black and white or monochrome	8	0	
8529909630	Screen for video projector	8	0	
8529909640	Other parts for colour	8	0	
8529909650	Other parts for black and white or monochrome	8	0	
8529909910	Of transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus or digital cameras (including digital still image video cameras)	0	0	
8529909920	Of subheading 8528.51, 8528.41.0000 or 8528.61.0000	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8529909990	Other	8	0	
8530101010	For ground equipment	8	0	
8530101090	Other	8	0	
8530109000	Other	8	0	
8530800000	Other equipment	8	0	
8530900000	Parts	8	0	
8531101000	Burglar alarms	8	0	
8531102000	Fire alarms	8	0	
8531103000	Gas alarms	8	0	
8531104000	Electric bells	8	0	
8531105000	Sirens	8	0	
8531109000	Other sound or signalling apparatus	8	0	
8531201000	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD)	0	0	
8531202000	Indicator panels incorporating light emitting diodes (LED)	0	0	
8531801000	Indicator panels incorporating organic light emitting diodes (OLED)	8	0	
8531809000	Other	8	0	
8531901000	Of subheading 8531.10	8	0	
8531902000	Of subheading 8531.20	0	0	
8531909000	Other	8	0	
8532100000	Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	0	0	
8532210000	Tantalum	0	0	
8532220000	Aluminium electrolytic	0	0	
8532230000	Ceramic dielectric, single layer	0	0	
8532240000	Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	0	0	
8532250000	Dielectric of paper or plastics	0	0	
8532290000	Other	0	0	
8532301000	Variable polyethylene capacitors	0	0	
8532309000	Other	0	0	
8532901000	Of fixed capacitors	0	0	
8532902000	Of variable capacitors	0	0	
8532909000	Other	0	0	
8533100000	Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	0	0	
8533211000	Of chip-type	0	0	
8533219000	Other	0	0	
8533291000	Of chip-type	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8533299000	Other	0	0	
8533310000	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	0	0	
8533390000	Other	0	0	
8533401000	Variable carbon resistors	0	0	
8533402000	Thermistor	0	0	
8533403000	Varistor	0	0	
8533409000	Other	0	0	
8533901000	Of variable resistors	0	0	
8533909000	Other	0	0	
8534001000	Obtained by forming with passive elements (inductances, resistors and capacitors)	0	0	
8534002000	Of tape type or obtained by forming with circuits which function as lead frames	0	0	
8534009000	Other	0	0	
8535100000	Fuses	8	0	
8535211000	Rated at less than 7.25 kV	8	0	
8535212000	Rated at 7.25 kV and more but less than 75.5 kV	8	0	
8535291000	Rated at less than 200 kV	8	0	
8535292000	Rated at 200 kV and more	8	0	
8535301000	Rated at less than 7.25 kV	8	0	
8535302000	Rated at 7.25 kV and more but less than 72.5 kV	8	0	
8535303000	Rated at 72.5 kV and more but less than 200 kV	8	0	
8535304000	Rated at 200 kV and more	8	0	
8535400000	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	8	0	
8535901000	Connector	8	0	
8535902000	Electrical terminal	8	0	
8535909000	Other	8	0	
8536101000	Of tube-type	8	0	
8536109000	Other	8	0	
8536200000	Automatic circuit breakers	8	0	
8536300000	Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	8	0	
8536410000	For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	8	0	
8536490000	Other	8	3	
8536501000	Rotary type	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8536502000	Push-button type	8	0	
8536503000	Micro-type	8	0	
8536504000	Of magnet switches (including magnetic contactors)	8	0	
8536509010	Electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 A	0	0	
8536509020	Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (Insulated thyristor AC switches)	0	0	
8536509030	Of temperature protected, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology) for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	0	0	
8536509090	Other	8	0	
8536610000	Lamp-holders	8	0	
8536691000	For co-axial cables and printed circuits	0	0	
8536699000	Other	8	0	
8536701000	Of articles of plastics	8	3	
8536702000	Of ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses	8	0	
8536703010	Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	0	0	
8536703090	Other	8	0	
8536901000	Junction boxes	0	0	
8536909010	Connection and contact elements for wires and cables	0	0	
8536909090	Other	8	0	
8537101000	Switch boards	8	3	
8537102000	Automatic control panels	8	0	
8537109000	Other	8	0	
8537201000	Switch boards	8	0	
8537202000	Automatic control panels	8	0	
8537209000	Other	8	0	
8538100000	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	8	0	
8538901000	Of switches	8	0	
8538902000	Of automatic circuit breakers	8	0	
8538903000	Of relays	8	0	
8538904000	Of automatic control panels	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8538909000	Other	8	0	
8539100000	Sealed beam lamp units	8	0	
8539210000	Tungsten halogen	8	3	
8539221000	Incandescent lamps	8	0	
8539222000	Decoration lamps	8	0	
8539223000	Beam lamps	8	0	
8539224000	Attracting fish lamps	8	0	
8539229000	Other	8	0	
8539290000	Other	8	0	
8539310000	Fluorescent, hot cathode	8	0	
8539321000	Mercury lamps	8	0	
8539322000	Sodium vapour lamps	8	0	
8539323000	Metal halide lamps	8	3	
8539390000	Other	8	0	
8539410000	Arc lamps	8	0	
8539491010	Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	3	0	
8539491090	Other	8	0	
8539492000	Infra-red lamps	8	0	
8539901000	Of filament lamps	8	0	
8539902000	Of discharge lamps	8	0	
8539909000	Other	8	0	
8540110000	Colour	8	0	
8540120000	Black and white or other monochrome	8	0	
8540201000	Television camera tubes	8	0	
8540209000	Other	8	0	
8540400000	Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	8	0	
8540500000	Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	8	0	
8540601000	Colour	8	0	
8540609000	Other	8	0	
8540710000	Magnetrons	8	0	
8540720000	Klystrons	8	0	
8540790000	Other	8	0	
8540810000	Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	8	0	
8540891000	Thermionic valves and tubes for transmitters	8	0	
8540892000	Discharge tubes	8	0	
8540893000	Digitron	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8540899000	Other	8	0	
8540911000	Deflection coils	8	0	
8540912000	Electron guns	8	0	
8540913000	Shadow mask	8	0	
8540919000	Other	8	0	
8540990000	Other	8	0	
8541101000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	0	
8541109000	Other	0	0	
8541211000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	0	
8541219000	Other	0	0	
8541291000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	0	
8541299000	Other	0	0	
8541301000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	0	
8541302000	Thyristors	0	0	
8541303000	Diacs	0	0	
8541304000	Triacs	0	0	
8541401000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	0	
8541402010	Laser devices	0	0	
8541402090	Other	0	0	
8541409010	Photovoltaic cells	0	0	
8541409020	Photovoltaic cells(photovoltaic cells, including solar cells, photodiodes, photocouplers and photorelays	0	0	
8541409030	Charge coupled devices(CCD)	0	0	
8541409090	Other	0	0	
8541501000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	0	
8541502000	Rectifier devices	0	0	
8541509000	Other	0	0	
8541601000	Crystal vibrator	0	0	
8541609000	Other	0	0	
8541901000	Lead frames	0	0	
8541902000	Of diodes	0	0	
8541903000	Of transistors	0	0	
8541909000	Other	0	0	
8542311010	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8542311020	Central processing unit (CPU) for computer	0	0	
8542311030	Microcontroller	0	0	
8542311040	Digital signal processor	0	0	
8542311090	Other	0	0	
8542312000	Hybrid integrated circuits	0	0	
8542313000	Multichip integrated circuits	0	0	
8542321010	DRAM (Dynamic random access memory)	0	0	
8542321020	SRAM (Static random access memory)	0	0	
8542321030	Flash memory	0	0	
8542321090	Other	0	0	
8542322000	Hybrid integrated circuits	0	0	
8542323000	Multichip integrated circuits	0	0	
8542331000	Monolithic integrated circuits	0	0	
8542332000	Hybrid integrated circuits	0	0	
8542333000	Multichip integrated circuits	0	0	
8542391000	Monolithic integrated circuits	0	0	
8542392000	Hybrid integrated circuits	0	0	
8542393000	Multichip integrated circuits	0	0	
8542901010	Lead frames	0	0	
8542901090	Other	0	0	
8542902010	Lead frames	0	0	
8542902090	Other	0	0	
8542903010	Lead frames	0	0	
8542903090	Other	0	0	
8543100000	Particle accelerators	8	0	
8543200000	Signal generators	8	0	
8543300000	Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	8	0	
8543701000	Electric fence energisers	8	0	
8543702010	Medicated water electrolysis apparatus	8	0	
8543702020	Electrical beauty appliances	8	0	
8543702030	Audio mixers	8	0	
8543702040	Equalizers	8	0	
8543702050	Ozon generator	8	0	
8543702090	Other	8	0	
8543703000	Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions	0	0	
8543709010	High frequency amplifiers	8	0	
8543709020	Detectors, including optical sensor	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8543709030	Electrical nerve stimulation (T.E.N.S)	0	0	
8543709090	Other	8	0	
8543901000	Electronic microassemblies	0	0	
8543909010	Flat panel displays for electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions(including LCD, EL(electro luminescence), plasma and other technologies)	0	0	
8543909020	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) for electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34	0	0	
8543909090	Other	8	0	
8544111000	Insulating lacquer or enamel insulated	8	0	
8544119000	Other	8	0	
8544190000	Other	8	0	
8544200000	Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	8	0	
8544300000	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	8	0	
8544421010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	0	0	
8544421090	Other	8	0	
8544422010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	0	0	
8544422090	Other	8	0	
8544429010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	0	0	
8544429090	Other	8	0	
8544491011	For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	0	0	
8544491012	For a voltage exceeding 80V but not exceeding 1,000 V	8	0	
8544491090	Other	8	0	
8544492011	For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	0	0	
8544492012	For a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V	8	3	
8544492090	Other	8	3	
8544499011	For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	0	0	
8544499012	For a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V	8	0	
8544499090	Other	8	0	
8544601010	Plastic insulated wire	8	0	
8544601090	Other	8	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8544602010	Plastic insulated wire	8	0	
8544602090	Other	8	0	
8544603010	Plastic insulated wire	8	0	
8544603090	Other	8	0	
8544700000	Optical fibre cables	0	0	
8545110000	Of a kind used for furnaces	5	0	
8545190000	Other	5	0	
8545200000	Brushes	8	0	
8545901000	Carbons rod	8	0	
8545909000	Other	8	0	
8546101000	Rated at not more than 1,000 V	8	0	
8546102000	Rated at more than 1,000 V	8	0	
8546201000	Rated at not more than 1,000 V	8	0	
8546202000	Rated at more than 1,000 V but not more than 10 kV	8	0	
8546203000	Rated at more than 10 kV but not more than 100 kV	8	0	
8546204000	Rated at more than 100 kV but not more than 300 kV	8	0	
8546205000	Rated at more than 300 kV	8	0	
8546901000	Artificial plastic insulators	8	0	
8546909000	Other	8	0	
8547100000	Insulating fittings of ceramics	8	0	
8547200000	Insulating fittings of plastics	8	0	
8547900000	Other	8	0	
8548101000	Of subheading 3824.90	6.5	0	
8548102000	Of subheading 7204.21, 7204.29, 7204.30 or 7204.49	0	0	
8548103000	Of subheading 7404.00	0	0	
8548104010	Of subheading 7503.00	0	0	
8548104020	Of subheading 7902.00	0	0	
8548105000	Of subheading 7802.00	0	0	
8548106010	Of subheading 8107.30	3	0	
8548106020	Of subheading 8111.00	3	0	
8548107000	Of subheading 8506.10, 8506.30, 8506.40, 8506.50, 8506.60 or 8506.80	8	0	
8548109000	Other	8	0	
8548901000	Electronic microassemblies	0	0	
8548909000	Other	8	0	
8601100000	Powered from an external source of electricity	5	5	
8601200000	Powered by electric accumulators	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8602100000	Diesel-electric locomotives	0	0	
8602900000	Other	0	0	
8603101000	Coaches	5	5	
8603102000	Vans and trucks	5	0	
8603901000	Coaches	5	0	
8603902000	Vans and trucks	5	0	
8604001000	Workshops	5	0	
8604002000	Cranes	5	3	
8604003000	Testing coaches	5	0	
8604004000	Track inspection vehicles	5	3	
8604009000	Other	5	0	
8605001010	Sleeping cars	5	0	
8605001090	Other	5	0	
8605002000	Luggage vans	5	0	
8605003000	Travelling post office coaches	5	0	
8605004000	Hospital coaches	5	0	
8605009000	Other	5	0	
8606100000	Tank wagons and the like	0	0	
8606300000	Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	0	0	
8606911000	Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	0	0	
8606919000	Other	0	0	
8606920000	Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	0	0	
8606990000	Other	0	0	
8607110000	Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	5	0	
8607120000	Other bogies and bissel-bogies	5	0	
8607191000	Axles	5	3	
8607192000	Wheels	5	3	
8607193000	Pair of axle and wheel	5	3	
8607199000	Other	5	0	
8607210000	Air brakes and parts thereof	5	5	
8607290000	Other	5	3	
8607301000	Hooks	5	0	
8607302000	Coupling device	5	3	
8607303000	Buffers	5	3	
8607309000	Other	5	0	
8607910000	Of locomotives	5	0	
8607990000	Other	5	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8608001000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings	8	0	
8608002000	Mechanical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment	8	0	
8608009000	Parts	8	0	
8609001000	For the transport of fluids	0	0	
8609002000	For the transport of compressed gas	0	0	
8609003000	For the transport of ordinary goods and material	0	0	
8609004000	For the transport of live animals	0	0	
8609005000	Of freezer and refrigerator	0	0	
8609009000	Other	0	0	
8701100000	Pedestrian controlled tractors	8	0	
8701201000	New	8	5	
8701202000	Used	8	5	
8701300000	Track-laying tractors	0	0	
8701901010	New	8	5	
8701901020	Used	8	5	
8701909110	Of less than 50HP	0	0	
8701909190	Other	0	0	
8701909900	Other	8	0	
8702101010	New	10	0	
8702101020	Used	10	0	
8702102010	New	10	0	
8702102020	Used	10	0	
8702103010	New	10	0	
8702103020	Used	10	0	
8702901010	New	10	0	
8702901020	Used	10	0	
8702902010	New	10	0	
8702902020	Used	10	0	
8702903010	New	10	0	
8702903020	Used	10	0	
8703101000	For travelling on snow	8	0	
8703102000	Golf cars	8	0	
8703109000	Other	8	0	
8703217000	New	8	5	
8703218000	Used	8	5	
8703227000	New	8	5	
8703228000	Used	8	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8703231010	New	8		
	- Of sedan type		3	
	- of jeep type		3	
	- Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type		5	
	- station wagons		3	
	- ambulances		5	
	- home cars		5	
	- other		3	
8703231020	Used	8		
	- Of sedan type		3	
	- of jeep type		3	
	- Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type		5	
	- station wagons		3	
	- ambulances		5	
	- home cars		5	
	- other		3	
8703239010	New	8		
	- Of sedan type		3	
	- of jeep type		3	
	- Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type		5	
	- station wagons		3	
	- ambulances		5	
	- home cars		5	
	- other		3	
8703239020	Used	8		
	- Of sedan type		3	
	- of jeep type		3	
	- Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type		5	
	- station wagons		3	
	- ambulances		5	
	- home cars		5	
	- other		3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8703241010	New	8		
	- Of sedan type		3	
	- of jeep type		3	
	- Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type		5	
	- station wagons		5	
	- ambulances		5	
	- home cars		5	
	- other		3	
8703241020	Used	8		
	- Of sedan type		3	
	- of jeep type		3	
	- Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type		5	
	- station wagons		5	
	- ambulances		5	
	- home cars		5	
	- other		3	
8703249010	New	8		
	- Of sedan type		3	
	- of jeep type		3	
	- Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type		5	
	- station wagons		5	
	- ambulances		5	
	- home cars		5	
	- other		3	
8703249020	Used	8		
	- Of sedan type		3	
	- of jeep type		3	
	- Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type		5	
	- station wagons		5	
	- ambulances		5	
	- home cars		5	
	- other		3	
8703317000	New	8	5	
8703318000	Used	8	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8703321010	New	8		
	- Of sedan type		3	
	- of jeep type		5	
	- Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type		5	
	- station wagons		5	
	- ambulances		5	
	- home cars		5	
	- other		3	
8703321020	Used	8		
	- Of sedan type		3	
	- of jeep type		5	
	- Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type		5	
	- station wagons		5	
	- ambulances		5	
	- home cars		5	
	- other		3	
8703329010	New	8		
	- Of sedan type		3	
	- of jeep type		5	
	- Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type		5	
	- station wagons		5	
	- ambulances		5	
	- home cars		5	
	- other		3	
8703329020	Used	8		
	- Of sedan type		3	
	- of jeep type		5	
	- Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type		5	
	- station wagons		5	
	- ambulances		5	
	- home cars		5	
	- other		3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8703337000	New	8		
	- Of sedan type		3	
	- of jeep type		3	
	- Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type		5	
	- station wagons		5	
	- ambulances		5	
	- home cars		5	
	- other		5	
8703338000	Used	8		
	- Of sedan type		3	
	- of jeep type		3	
	- Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type		5	
	- station wagons		5	
	- ambulances		5	
	- home cars		5	
	- other		5	
8703907000	Electric vehicle	8	5	
8703909000	Other	8	5	
8704100000	Dumpers designed for off-highway use	0	0	
8704211010	New	10	0	
8704211020	Used	10	0	
8704219010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	0	
8704219020	Tank lorries	10	0	
8704219090	Other	10	0	
8704221011	New	10	3	
8704221012	Used	10	3	
8704221091	New	10	3	
8704221092	Used	10	3	
8704229010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	0	
8704229020	Tank lorries	10	0	
8704229090	Other	10	0	
8704231010	New	10	5	
8704231020	Used	10	5	
8704239010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	0	
8704239020	Tank lorries	10	0	
8704239090	Other	10	3	
8704311010	New	10	0	
8704311020	Used	10	0	
8704319010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8704319020	Tank lorries	10	0	
8704319090	Other	10	0	
8704321010	New	10	0	
8704321020	Used	10	0	
8704329010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	0	
8704329020	Tank lorries	10	0	
8704329090	Other	10	0	
8704901010	New	10	0	
8704901020	Used	10	0	
8704909010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	0	
8704909020	Tank lorries	10	0	
8704909090	Other	10	0	
8705101000	Of telescopic boom type	8	0	
8705102000	Of latticed boom type	8	0	
8705109000	Other	8	0	
8705200000	Mobile drilling derricks	8	0	
8705300000	Fire fighting vehicles	8	0	
8705400000	Concrete-mixer lorries	8	0	
8705901010	Agricultural spraying lorries	8	0	
8705901090	Other	8	0	
8705909010	Breakdown lorries	8	0	
8705909020	Road sweeper lorries	8	0	
8705909030	Mobile workshops	8	0	
8705909040	Mobile broadcast vans	8	0	
8705909050	Mobile clinics	8	0	
8705909060	Telegraphy, radiotelegraphy and radiotelephony transmitting and receiving vans and radar vehicles	8	0	
8705909070	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	8	0	
8705909090	Other	8	3	
8706001010	Of those specified in subheading 8701.20 or 8701.90.10	8	0	
8706001090	Other	8	0	
8706002000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.02	8	0	
8706003000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.03	8	0	
8706004000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.04	8	0	
8706005000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.05	8	0	
8707100000	For the vehicles of heading 87.03	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8707901010	Of those specified in subheading 8701.20 or 8701.90.10	8	0	
8707901090	Other	8	0	
8707902000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.02	8	0	
8707903000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.04	8	0	
8707904000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.05	8	0	
8708100000	Bumpers and parts thereof	8	0	
8708210000	Safety seat belts	8	0	
8708290000	Other	8	0	
8708301000	Mounted brake linings	8	0	
8708302000	Brake booster	8	0	
8708303000	Electronic control brakes	8	0	
8708309000	Other	8	0	
8708400000	Gear boxes and parts thereof	8	0	
8708501000	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components and parts thereof	8	0	
8708502000	Non-driving axles and parts thereof	8	0	
8708700000	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	8	0	
8708800000	Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers)	8	0	
8708910000	Radiators and parts thereof	8	0	
8708920000	Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	8	0	
8708930000	Clutches and parts thereof	8	0	
8708940000	Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	8	0	
8708951000	Air bags	8	0	
8708959000	Other	8	0	
8708991010	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.01	8	0	
8708991020	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.02	8	0	
8708991030	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.03	8	0	
8708991040	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.04	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8708991050	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.05	8	0	
8708999000	Other	8	0	
8709110000	Electrical	8	0	
8709190000	Other	8	0	
8709900000	Parts	8	3	
8710001000	Tanks	0	0	
8710002000	Other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised	0	0	
8710009000	Parts	0	0	
8711101000	Motor cycles	8	0	
8711102000	Mopeds	8	0	
8711103000	Side-cars	8	0	
8711109000	Other	8	0	
8711201000	Motor cycles	8	0	
8711202000	Side-cars	8	0	
8711209000	Other	8	0	
8711301000	Motor cycles	8	0	
8711302000	Side-cars	8	0	
8711309000	Other	8	0	
8711401000	Motor cycles	8	0	
8711402000	Side-cars	8	0	
8711409000	Other	8	0	
8711501000	Motor cycles	8	0	
8711502000	Side-cars	8	0	
8711509000	Other	8	0	
8711901000	Motor cycles	8	0	
8711902000	Side-cars	8	0	
8711909000	Other	8	0	
8712001000	Racing bicycles	8	0	
8712009010	For transportation of goods	8	0	
8712009020	Tricycles	8	0	
8712009090	Other	8	0	
8713100000	Not mechanically propelled	0	0	
8713900000	Other	0	0	
8714110000	Saddles	8	0	
8714190000	Other	8	0	
8714200000	Of carriages for disabled persons	0	0	
8714911000	Frames	8	0	
8714912000	Forks	8	0	
8714919000	Other parts	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8714921000	Wheel Rims	8	0	
8714922000	Spokes	8	0	
8714931000	Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes	8	0	
8714932000	Free-wheel sprocket-wheels	8	0	
8714941000	Coaster braking hubs and hub brakes	8	0	
8714942000	Other brakes	8	0	
8714949000	Parts thereof	8	0	
8714950000	Saddles	8	0	
8714961000	Pedals	8	0	
8714962000	Crankgear	8	0	
8714969000	Parts thereof	8	0	
8714990000	Other	8	0	
8715000000	Baby carriages and parts thereof.	8	0	
8716100000	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	8	0	
8716200000	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	8	0	
8716310000	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	8	0	
8716390000	Other	8	0	
8716400000	Other trailers and semi-trailers	8	0	
8716801000	Hand-carts	8	0	
8716802000	Carts drawn by ox or horse	8	0	
8716803000	Sledges	8	0	
8716809000	Other	8	0	
8716901000	Of trailers and semi-trailers	8	0	
8716909000	Other	8	0	
8801001010	Gliders	0	0	
8801001020	Hang gliders	0	0	
8801009010	Balloons and dirigibles	8	0	
8801009090	Other	0	0	
8802111000	For military use	0	0	
8802119000	Other	0	0	
8802121000	For military use	0	0	
8802129000	Other	0	0	
8802201000	Of propeller type	0	0	
8802202000	Of turbo-propeller type	0	0	
8802203000	Of turbo-jet type	0	0	
8802209000	Other	0	0	
8802301000	Of propeller type	0	0	
8802302000	Of turbo-propeller type	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8802303000	Of turbo-jet type	0	0	
8802309000	Other	0	0	
8802401000	Of propeller type	0	0	
8802402000	Of turbo-propeller type	0	0	
8802403000	Of turbo-jet type	0	0	
8802409000	Other	0	0	
8802601010	Satellites	0	0	
8802601090	Other	0	0	
8802602000	Spacecraft launch vehicles	0	0	
8802603000	Suborbital	0	0	
8803100000	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	0	0	
8803200000	Under-carriages and parts thereof	0	0	
8803301000	Of aeroplanes	0	0	
8803302000	Of helicopters	0	0	
8803901000	Of gliders and hang gliders	0	0	
8803902000	Spacecraft (including satellites)	0	0	
8803909000	Other	0	0	
8804001000	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders)	0	0	
8804002000	Rotochutes	0	0	
8804009010	Of parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders)	0	0	
8804009020	Of rotochutes	0	0	
8805101010	For military use and police use	0	0	
8805101090	Other	5	0	
8805102010	For military use and police use	0	0	
8805102090	Other	5	0	
8805109010	For military use and police use	0	0	
8805109090	Other	5	0	
8805211010	For military and police use	0	0	
8805211090	Other	5	0	
8805212010	For military and police use	0	0	
8805212090	Other	5	0	
8805291010	For military and police use	0	0	
8805291090	Other	5	0	
8805292010	For military and police use	0	0	
8805292090	Other	5	0	
8901100000	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8901200000	Tankers	0	0	
8901300000	Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20	0	0	
8901901000	Vessels for the transport of goods	0	0	
8901902000	Vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	0	0	
8902001010	Steel ships	0	0	
8902001020	FRP ships	0	0	
8902001030	Wooden ships	0	0	
8902001090	Other	0	0	
8902002010	Factory ships and other vessels for processing, preserving fishery products	0	0	
8902002090	Other	0	0	
8903100000	Inflatable	8	0	
8903910000	Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	8	0	
8903920000	Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	8	0	
8903991000	Outboard motorboats	8	0	
8903999000	Other	8	0	
8904001000	Tugs	5	0	
8904002000	Pusher craft	5	0	
8904009000	Other	5	0	
8905100000	Dredgers	5	0	
8905201000	Drilling ships platforms	5	0	
8905202000	Production plat forms	5	0	
8905209000	Other	5	0	
8905901000	Light-vessels	5	0	
8905902000	Fire-floats	5	0	
8905903000	Floating cranes	5	0	
8905904000	Generating vessels	5	0	
8905905000	Salvage ships	5	0	
8905906000	Work-shop vessels	5	0	
8905907000	Drilling ships	5	0	
8905908000	Floating docks	5	0	
8905909000	Other	5	0	
8906100000	War ships	0	0	
8906900000	Other	0	0	
8907100000	Inflatable rafts	5	0	
8907901000	Rafts (other than subheading 8907.10)	5	0	
8907902000	Tanks	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8907903000	Coffer-dams	5	0	
8907904000	Landing-stages	5	0	
8907905000	Buoys	5	3	
8907906000	Beacons	5	0	
8907909000	Other	5	0	
8908001000	Ship, bots and other vessels for breaking up	0	0	
8908009000	Other	0	0	
9001101000	Optical fibres	8	0	
9001102000	Optical fibre bundles	8	0	
9001103000	Optical fibre cables	8	0	
9001200000	Sheets and plates of polarising material	8	0	
9001300000	Contact lenses	8	3	
9001401000	For vision correction	8	0	
9001409000	Other	8	0	
9001501000	For correcting visions	8	0	
9001509000	Other	8	0	
9001901000	Prisms	8	3	
9001902000	Mirrors	8	0	
9001903000	Other lenses	8	0	
9001909000	Other	8	0	
9002111000	For photographic cameras.	8	0	
9002119010	For movie cameras and VTR (video tape recorder) cameras	8	0	
9002119020	For projectors	8	3	
9002119090	Other	8	0	
9002191000	For microscopes	8	0	
9002192000	For astronomical telescopes	8	0	
9002199000	Other	8	3	
9002201000	For photographic cameras	8	0	
9002209000	Other	8	0	
9002901000	For photographic cameras	8	0	
9002909010	Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	3	0	
9002909090	Other	8	0	
9003110000	Of plastics	8	0	
9003191000	Made of or combined with precious metals	8	0	
9003199000	Other	8	0	
9003900000	Parts	8	3	
9004101000	Made of or combined with precious metals	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9004109000	Other	8	3	
9004901010	Made of, or combined with, precious metals	8	0	
9004901090	Other	8	0	
9004909010	Made of, or combined with, precious metals	8	0	
9004909090	Other	8	0	
9005100000	Binoculars	8	3	
9005801000	Monoculars	8	0	
9005802010	Reflecting telescopes	8	0	
9005802020	Astronomical refracting telescopes	8	0	
9005802030	Transit instruments, equatorial or zenith telescopes and altazimuths	8	0	
9005802090	Other	8	0	
9005809000	Other	8	0	
9005900000	Parts and accessories (including mountings)	8	0	
9006100000	Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	8	0	
9006301000	For subaqueous photography	8	0	
9006302000	Air survey cameras	8	0	
9006303000	For medical or surgical examination of internal organs	8	3	
9006304000	Comparison cameras for forensic and criminological purposes	8	0	
9006401000	Instant polaroid cameras	8	0	
9006402000	Instant sticker cameras	8	0	
9006409000	Others	8	0	
9006511000	Cameras designed for specially purpose	8	0	
9006519000	Other	8	0	
9006521000	Cameras designed for specially purpose	8	0	
9006529010	Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	8	0	
9006529090	Other	8	0	
9006531000	Cameras designed for specially purpose	8	0	
9006539010	Single use/disposable cameras	8	0	
9006539020	Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	8	0	
9006539090	Other	8	0	
9006591000	Cameras designed for specially purpose	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9006599010	Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	8	0	
9006599090	Other	8	0	
9006610000	Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	8	0	
9006691000	Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	8	0	
9006699000	Other	8	0	
9006910000	For cameras	8	3	
9006990000	Other	8	3	
9007110000	For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	8	0	
9007191000	For film of less 30 mm width	8	0	
9007199000	Other	8	0	
9007201000	For film of less than 16 mm width	8	0	
9007209010	For film of less than 20 mm width	8	0	
9007209020	For film of not less than 20 mm width	8	0	
9007910000	For cameras	8	0	
9007920000	For projectors	8	0	
9008100000	Slide projectors	8	0	
9008200000	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	8	0	
9008300000	Other image projectors	8	0	
9008401000	For the preparation of printing plates	8	0	
9008402000	For microfilm	8	0	
9008409000	Other	8	0	
9008900000	Parts and accessories	8	0	
9010101000	For photo-engraving	8	3	
9010102000	For microfilm	8	0	
9010109010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
9010109090	Other	8	0	
9010501000	Developing apparatus for semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
9010509000	Other	8	0	
9010600000	Projection screens	8	0	
9010901010	Of the apparatus of subheading 9010.50.1000	0	0	
9010901090	Other	0	0	
9010909000	Other	8	3	
9011100000	Stereoscopic microscopes	8	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9011201000	For photomicrography	8	0	
9011209000	Other	8	0	
9011801000	Polarising microscopes	8	0	
9011802000	Metallurgical microscopes	8	0	
9011803000	Phase contrast and interference microscopes	8	0	
9011804000	Biological microscopes	8	0	
9011805000	Comparison microscopes	8	0	
9011809000	Other	8	0	
9011900000	Parts and accessories	8	3	
9012101000	Microscopes	8	0	
9012102000	Diffraction apparatus	8	0	
9012900000	Parts and accessories	8	0	
9013100000	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	8	0	
9013200000	Lasers, other than laser diodes	8	0	
9013801010	For opto-electronic watches	8	0	
9013801020	For electronic calculators	0	0	
9013801030	For televisions	8	0	
9013801090	Other	8	0	
9013802000	Magnifiers, loupes, thread counters	8	0	
9013803000	Door viewers (door eyes)	8	0	
9013809000	Other	8	0	
9013901000	Of subheading 9013.80.1020	0	0	
9013909000	Other	8	0	
9014101010	For aircrafts	8	0	
9014101090	Other	8	0	
9014102010	For aircrafts	8	0	
9014102090	Other	8	0	
9014109000	Other	8	0	
9014200000	Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	8	0	
9014800000	Other instruments and appliances	8	0	
9014901000	For aircrafts	8	0	
9014909000	Other	8	0	
9015100000	Rangefinders	8	0	
9015200000	Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9015300000	Levels	8	3	
9015400000	Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	8	0	
9015801000	For use in the field.	8	0	
9015802000	For hydrographic use	8	0	
9015803000	For oceanographic use	8	0	
9015804000	For hydrological use	8	0	
9015805000	For meteorological use	8	0	
9015809000	Other	8	0	
9015900000	Parts and accessories	8	0	
9016001000	Direct reading balances	8	0	
9016002000	Electronic balances	8	3	
9016008000	Other	8	0	
9016009000	Parts or accessories	8	0	
9017101000	Plotters	0	0	
9017109000	Other	8	0	
9017201010	Plotters	0	0	
9017201090	Other	8	0	
9017202010	Plotters	0	0	
9017202090	Other	8	0	
9017203000	Mathematical calculating instruments	8	0	
9017209000	Other	8	0	
9017301000	Micrometers	8	0	
9017302000	Dialgauges	8	0	
9017303000	Vernier callipers	8	0	
9017309000	Other	8	0	
9017801000	Divided scales, measuring rod and tapes	8	0	
9017809010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
9017809090	Other	8	0	
9017901000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
9017909010	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) of plotters, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34	0	0	
9017909020	Flat panel displays for plotters (including LCD, EL(electro luminescence), plasma and other technologies)	0	0	
9017909090	Other	8	0	
9018111000	Electro-cardiographs	8	5	
9018119000	Parts and accessories	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9018120000	Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	8	5	
9018130000	Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	8	5	
9018140000	Scintigraphic apparatus	8	0	
9018191000	Electro-encephalographs	8	0	
9018192000	Audiometers and similar apparatus	8	0	
9018194000	Electro-tonographs	8	0	
9018197000	Patient monitoring system	8	5	
9018198000	Other	8	7	
9018199000	Parts and accessories	8	3	
9018201000	Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	8	3	
9018209000	Parts and accessories	8	3	
9018310000	Syringes, with or without needles	8	0	
9018321000	Needles for injections	8	3	
9018322000	Needles for sutures	8	0	
9018329000	Other	8	0	
9018391000	Blood transfusion set or intravenous set	8	3	
9018392000	Catheters	8	3	
9018398000	Other	8	3	
9018399000	Parts and accessories	8	3	
9018411000	Dental drill engines	8	3	
9018419000	Parts and accessories	8	0	
9018491000	Dental burs	8	3	
9018492000	Dental units	8	3	
9018493000	Scalers for treating tartar	8	5	
9018498000	Other	8	5	
9018499000	Parts and accessories	8	5	
9018501000	Ophthalmic instruments and appliances	8	5	
9018509000	Parts and accessories	8	3	
9018901000	Pregnancy diagnostic apparatus	8	0	
9018909010	Other ordinary surgical instruments and appliances	8	5	
9018909020	Gynaecological or obstetrical instruments	8	0	
9018909030	Endoscopes (gastrosopes, peritoneoscopes, cystoscopes and the like)	8	5	
9018909040	Artificial kidney apparatus	8	0	
9018909050	Dialyzers for artificial kidney apparatus	8	3	
9018909060	Veterinary instrument and appliances	8	0	
9018909080	Other	8	7	
9018909090	Parts and accessories	8	3	
9019101000	Mechano-therapy appliances	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9019102000	Massage apparatus	0	0	
9019103000	Psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	0	0	
9019109000	Parts and accessories	0	0	
9019201000	Ozone therapy apparatus	0	0	
9019202000	Oxygen therapy apparatus	0	0	
9019203000	Aerosol therapy apparatus	0	0	
9019204000	Artificial respiration apparatus	0	0	
9019208000	Other	0	0	
9019209000	Parts and accessories	0	0	
9020001000	Gas masks	8	0	
9020008000	Other breathing appliances	8	0	
9020009000	Parts and accessories	8	0	
9021100000	Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	0	0	
9021210000	Artificial teeth	0	0	
9021290000	Other	0	0	
9021310000	Artificial joints	0	0	
9021390000	Other	0	0	
9021400000	Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	0	0	
9021500000	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	0	0	
9021901000	Screws, staples, pins or the like which are inserted inside the human body	0	0	
9021908000	Other	0	0	
9021909000	Parts and accessories	0	0	
9022120000	Computed tomography apparatus	8	3	
9022130000	Other, for dental uses	8	3	
9022141020	Angiography units	8	5	
9022141030	Bone densimeter	8	3	
9022141090	Other	8	7	
9022142000	For veterinary use	8	0	
9022191000	For physical or chemical testing	8	3	
9022192000	For industrial use	8	3	
9022199000	Other	8	0	
9022211010	Gamma cameras	8	0	
9022211020	Linear accelerators	8	0	
9022211030	Cobalt 60 therapy units	8	0	
9022211090	Other	8	3	
9022212000	For veterinary use	8	0	
9022291000	For physical or chemical testing	8	0	
9022292000	For industrial use	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9022299000	Other	8	0	
9022300000	X-ray tubes	8	0	
9022901010	X-ray generators	8	3	
9022901020	X-ray screens	8	0	
9022901030	X-ray high tension generators	8	0	
9022901090	Other	8	0	
9022909000	Parts and accessories	8	5	
9023001000	Models of human or animal anatomies	8	0	
9023009000	Other	8	0	
9024101000	Hardness testing machines	8	0	
9024102000	Tensile testing machines	8	0	
9024103000	Compression testing machines	8	0	
9024104000	Fatigue testing machines	8	0	
9024105000	Universal type testing machines	8	0	
9024109000	Other	8	0	
9024801010	Testing machines to detect changes in the dimensions of textile	8	0	
9024801020	Abrasion testing machines	8	0	
9024801090	Other	8	0	
9024809010	Elasticity meters	8	0	
9024809020	Plastimeters	8	0	
9024809090	Other	8	0	
9024901000	Sensor (devices sensing a specific quantity of change, whether or not combined with equipment which convert measured signal into electrical signal)	8	0	
9024909000	Other	8	0	
9025111000	Clinical or veterinary thermometers	0	0	
9025119000	Other	8	0	
9025191000	Thermometers	8	0	
9025192010	Optical pyrometers	8	0	
9025192090	Other	8	0	
9025801000	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments	8	0	
9025802010	Mercury barometer	8	0	
9025802090	Other	8	0	
9025803010	Psychrometers	8	0	
9025803020	Hair hygrometers	8	0	
9025803090	Other	8	0	
9025809000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9025901100	Temperature sensor	8	0	
9025901200	Humidity sensor	8	0	
9025901900	Other sensor	8	0	
9025909000	Other	8	0	
9026101000	Flow meters	0	0	
9026102000	Level gauges	0	0	
9026109000	Other	0	0	
9026201110	Liquid type	0	0	
9026201120	Metallic type	0	0	
9026201190	Other	0	0	
9026201900	Other	0	0	
9026209000	Other	0	0	
9026801000	Heat meters	0	0	
9026802000	Anemometers	0	0	
9026809000	Other	0	0	
9026901100	Level sensor	0	0	
9026901200	Flow mass or speed sensor	0	0	
9026901300	Pressure sensor	0	0	
9026901400	Thermal sensor, other than temperature sensor and calorie sensor	0	0	
9026901900	Other sensor	0	0	
9026909000	Other	0	0	
9027100000	Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	8	0	
9027200000	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	0	0	
9027301000	Spectrometers	0	0	
9027302000	Spectrophotometers	0	0	
9027303000	Spectrograph	0	0	
9027501000	Polarimeters	0	0	
9027502000	Refractometers	0	0	
9027503000	Colorimeters	0	0	
9027504000	Luxmeters	0	0	
9027509000	Other	0	0	
9027801000	For physical or chemical analysis	0	0	
9027802010	P.H meters	0	0	
9027802020	Calorimeters	0	0	
9027802030	Viscometers	0	0	
9027802040	Expansion meters	0	0	
9027802050	Exposure meters	8	0	
9027802090	Other	0	0	
9027901000	Microtomes	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9027909110	Gas sensor	8	0	
9027909121	Of particulate	0	0	
9027909122	Of smoke	8	0	
9027909130	Calorie sensor	0	0	
9027909190	Other	0	0	
9027909910	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
9027909991	For gas or smoke analysis apparatus and microtomes	8	0	
9027909999	Other	0	0	
9028101010	Of digital type	8	0	
9028101090	Other	8	3	
9028102000	Calibrating meters	8	0	
9028201010	Of digital type	8	0	
9028201090	Other	8	0	
9028202000	Calibrating meters	8	0	
9028301010	Not less than 50 A	8	0	
9028301020	Less than 50 A	8	0	
9028302000	Calibrating meters	8	0	
9028900000	Parts and accessories	8	0	
9029101000	Revolution counters	8	0	
9029102000	Production counters	8	0	
9029103000	Taximeters	8	0	
9029104000	Mileometers	8	0	
9029105000	Counters for indicating the working hours of machines	8	0	
9029109000	Other	8	0	
9029201010	Chronometric system	8	0	
9029201090	Other	8	0	
9029202000	Stroboscopes	8	0	
9029901100	Speed sensor	8	5	
9029901200	Rotation sensor	8	0	
9029901900	Other sensor	8	0	
9029909000	Other	8	0	
9030100000	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	0	0	
9030201010	Of cathode-ray	8	0	
9030201090	Other	8	0	
9030202010	Of cathode-ray	8	0	
9030202090	Other	8	0	
9030310000	Multimeters without a recording device	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9030320000	Multimeters with a recording device	8	0	
9030331000	Voltmeters	8	0	
9030332000	Ammeters	8	0	
9030333000	Circuit testers	8	0	
9030334000	Resistance meters	8	0	
9030335000	Galvanometer	8	0	
9030336000	Frequency measuring apparatus	8	0	
9030339000	Other	8	0	
9030391000	Voltmeters	8	0	
9030392000	Ammeters	8	0	
9030393000	Circuit testers	8	0	
9030394000	Resistance meters	8	0	
9030395000	Galvanometer	8	0	
9030396000	Frequency measuring apparatus	8	0	
9030399000	Other	8	0	
9030401000	Crosstalk meter	0	0	
9030402000	Gain measuring instruments	0	0	
9030403000	Distortion factor meters	0	0	
9030404000	Psophometers	0	0	
9030409000	Other	0	0	
9030820000	For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	0	0	
9030840000	Other, with a recording device	8	0	
9030890000	Other	8	0	
9030901100	Electromagnetic sensor	8	0	
9030901200	Radiation ray sensor	8	0	
9030901900	Other sensor	8	0	
9030909010	Of subheading 9030.82 (including sensors of subheading 9030.90)	0	0	
9030909090	Other	8	0	
9031100000	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	8	0	
9031200000	Test benches	8	0	
9031411000	Focimeters	0	0	
9031419000	Other	0	0	
9031491000	Optical surface testers	8	0	
9031492000	Optical goniometers or angle gauges	8	0	
9031493000	Focimeters	8	0	
9031494010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
9031494090	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9031499010	For measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers	0	0	
9031499090	Other	8	0	
9031801000	Ultrasonic fish finders	8	0	
9031802000	Load-cells	8	0	
9031809010	Equipment for testing the characteristics of internal combustion engines	8	0	
9031809020	Gear testing machines	8	0	
9031809030	Planimeters	8	0	
9031809040	Spherometers	8	0	
9031809050	Apparatus for checking textile materials	8	0	
9031809060	Ultra-sonic thickness measuring instruments	8	0	
9031809070	Instruments for detecting faults cracks or other defects	8	0	
9031809080	Dynamometers	8	0	
9031809091	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
9031809099	Other	8	0	
9031901111	Of subheadings 9031.41, 9031.49.9010	0	0	
9031901119	Of other	0	0	
9031901190	Other	8	0	
9031901291	Of subheadings 9031.41, 9031.49.9010	0	0	
9031901292	Of other semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
9031901299	Other	8	0	
9031901911	Of subheadings 9031.41, 9031.49.9010	0	0	
9031901919	Of other	0	0	
9031901990	Other	8	0	
9031909011	Of subheadings 9031.41, 9031.49.9010	0	0	
9031909019	Of other	0	0	
9031909090	Other	8	0	
9032101010	For refrigerators	8	0	
9032101020	For aircraft	5	0	
9032101090	Other	8	0	
9032102000	Of fixed type	8	0	
9032200000	Manostats	8	0	
9032811010	For aircraft	5	0	
9032811090	Other	8	0	
9032812010	For aircraft	5	0	
9032812091	Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	3	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9032812099	Other	8	0	
9032819010	For aircraft	5	0	
9032819090	Other	8	0	
9032891010	For aircraft	5	0	
9032891090	Other	8	0	
9032892010	For aircraft	5	0	
9032892090	Other	8	0	
9032893010	For aircraft	5	0	
9032893090	Other	8	0	
9032899010	For aircraft	5	0	
9032899090	Other	8	0	
9032901000	For aircraft	5	0	
9032909000	Other	8	0	
9033000000	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	8	0	
9101110000	With mechanical display only	8	0	
9101191000	With opto-electronic display only	8	0	
9101199000	Other	8	0	
9101210000	With automatic winding	8	0	
9101290000	Other	8	0	
9101910000	Electrically operated	8	0	
9101990000	Other	8	0	
9102111000	For the blind	8	0	
9102112000	With dials bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	0	
9102119010	Battery or accumulator operated	8	0	
9102119090	Other	8	0	
9102121000	Battery or accumulator operated	8	0	
9102129010	For the blind	8	0	
9102129020	With dials bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	0	
9102129090	Other	8	0	
9102191000	Battery or accumulator operated	8	0	
9102199010	For the blind	8	0	
9102199020	With dials bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	0	
9102199090	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9102211000	For the blind	8	0	
9102212000	With dials bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	0	
9102219000	Other	8	0	
9102291000	For the blind	8	0	
9102292000	With dials bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	8	0	
9102299000	Other	8	0	
9102911000	Stop-watches	8	0	
9102912000	For the blind	8	0	
9102919010	Battery or accumulator powered	8	0	
9102919090	Other	8	0	
9102991000	Stop-watches	8	0	
9102992000	For the blind	8	0	
9102999000	Other	8	0	
9103101000	Travel clocks	8	0	
9103109000	Other	8	0	
9103901000	Travel clocks	8	0	
9103909000	Other	8	0	
9104001000	For vehicles	8	0	
9104002000	For aircraft	8	0	
9104004000	For vessels	8	0	
9104009000	Other	8	0	
9105110000	Electrically operated	8	0	
9105190000	Other	8	0	
9105210000	Electrically operated	8	0	
9105290000	Other	8	0	
9105910000	Electrically operated	8	0	
9105990000	Other	8	0	
9106100000	Time-registers; time-recorders	8	0	
9106901000	Watchmen's telltales	8	0	
9106902000	Timers	8	0	
9106903000	Parking meters	8	0	
9106909000	Other	8	0	
9107001000	With synchronous motor	8	0	
9107009000	Other	8	0	
9108110000	With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	5	0	
9108120000	With opto-electronic display only	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9108190000	Other	5	0	
9108200000	With automatic winding	5	0	
9108900000	Other	5	0	
9109110000	Of alarm clocks	8	0	
9109190000	Other	8	0	
9109900000	Other	8	0	
9110111000	Battery or accumulator powered	8	0	
9110112000	With automatic winding	8	0	
9110119000	Other	8	0	
9110121000	Battery or accumulator powered.	8	0	
9110122000	With automatic winding	8	0	
9110129000	Other	8	0	
9110191000	Battery or accumulator powered	8	0	
9110192000	With automatic winding	8	0	
9110199000	Other	8	0	
9110901000	Battery or accumulator powered	8	0	
9110909000	Other	8	0	
9111100000	Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	0	
9111200000	Cases of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated	8	0	
9111800000	Other cases	8	0	
9111901000	Of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal	8	0	
9111909000	Other	8	0	
9112200000	Cases	8	0	
9112900000	Parts	8	0	
9113100000	Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	0	
9113200000	Of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated	8	0	
9113901000	Of plastics	8	0	
9113902000	Of leather or composition leather	8	0	
9113909000	Other	8	0	
9114100000	Springs, including hair-springs	8	0	
9114200000	Jewels	8	0	
9114300000	Dials	8	0	
9114400000	Plates and bridges	8	0	
9114900000	Other	8	0	
9201101000	Of automatic	8	0	
9201109000	Other	8	0	
9201200000	Grand pianos	8	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9201901000	Harpsichords	8	0	
9201909000	Other	8	0	
9202101000	Violins	8	3	
9202102000	Violoncellos	8	3	
9202109000	Other	8	3	
9202901000	Guitars	8	0	
9202902000	Harps	8	0	
9202903000	Mandolines	8	0	
9202904000	Banjo	8	0	
9202909000	Other	8	0	
9205101000	Trumpets	8	0	
9205102000	Trombones	8	0	
9205109000	Other	8	0	
9205901010	Flutes	8	0	
9205901020	Clarinets	8	0	
9205901030	Saxophones	8	0	
9205901040	Recorder	8	0	
9205901090	Other	8	0	
9205902010	Pipe organs	8	0	
9205902020	Reed organs	8	0	
9205902090	Other	8	0	
9205903010	Accordions	8	0	
9205903020	Melodicas	8	0	
9205903090	Other	8	0	
9205904000	Mouth organs	8	0	
9205909000	Other	8	0	
9206001000	Drums	8	0	
9206002000	Xylophones	8	0	
9206003000	Cymbals	8	0	
9206004000	Castanets	8	0	
9206005000	Maracas	8	0	
9206006000	Tambourine	8	0	
9206009000	Other	8	0	
9207101000	Organs (including synthesizers)	8	0	
9207103000	Pianos	8	0	
9207109000	Other	8	0	
9207901000	Guitars	8	0	
9207902000	Accordions	8	0	
9207903000	Rhythm box	8	0	
9207909000	Other	8	0	
9208100000	Musical boxes	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9208901000	Fair ground organs	8	0	
9208902000	Mechanical street organs	8	0	
9208903000	Mechanical singing birds	8	0	
9208904000	Musical saws	8	0	
9208909000	Other	8	0	
9209301000	Of metal wire	8	0	
9209309000	Other	8	0	
9209910000	Parts and accessories for pianos	8	0	
9209920000	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	8	0	
9209940000	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	8	0	
9209991000	For musical movements	8	0	
9209992000	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds	8	0	
9209993000	Mechanisms for musical boxes	8	0	
9209999000	Other	8	0	
9301110000	Self-propelled	0	0	
9301190000	Other	0	0	
9301200000	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	0	0	
9301901000	Fully automatic shotguns	0	0	
9301902010	Bolt action	0	0	
9301902020	Semi-automatic	0	0	
9301902030	Fully automatic	0	0	
9301902090	Other	0	0	
9301903000	Machine-guns	0	0	
9301904010	Fully automatic pistols	0	0	
9301904090	Other	0	0	
9301909000	Other	0	0	
9302001010	Revolvers	0	0	
9302001021	Semi-automatic	0	0	
9302001029	Other	0	0	
9302001030	Pistols, multiple barrel	0	0	
9302001090	Other	0	0	
9302009010	Revolvers	0	0	
9302009021	Semi-automatic	0	0	
9302009029	Other	0	0	
9302009030	Pistols, multiple barrel	0	0	
9302009090	Other	0	0	
9303100000	Muzzle-loading firearms	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9303201011	Pump-action	8	0	
9303201012	Semi-automatic	8	0	
9303201019	Other	8	0	
9303201020	Shotguns, multiple barrel, including combination guns	8	0	
9303201090	Other	8	0	
9303209011	Pump-action	8	0	
9303209012	Semi-automatic	8	0	
9303209019	Other	8	0	
9303209020	Shotguns, multiple barrel, including combination guns	8	0	
9303209090	Other	8	0	
9303301010	Single-shot	8	0	
9303301020	Semi-automatic	8	0	
9303301090	Other	8	0	
9303309010	Single-shot	8	0	
9303309020	Semi-automatic	8	0	
9303309090	Other	8	0	
9303900000	Other	8	0	
9304001000	Air guns	8	0	
9304009000	Other	8	0	
9305101010	Firing mechanisms	0	0	
9305101020	Frames and receivers	0	0	
9305101030	Barrels	0	0	
9305101040	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	0	0	
9305101050	Magazines and parts thereof	0	0	
9305101060	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	0	0	
9305101070	Butts, grips and plates	0	0	
9305101080	Slides (for pistols) and cylinders (for revolvers)	0	0	
9305101090	Other	0	0	
9305109010	Firing mechanisms	8	0	
9305109020	Frames and receivers	8	0	
9305109030	Barrels	8	0	
9305109040	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	8	0	
9305109050	Magazines and parts thereof	8	0	
9305109060	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	8	0	
9305109070	Butts, grips and plates	8	0	
9305109080	Slides(for pistols) and cylinders (for revolvers)	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9305109090	Other	8	0	
9305210000	Shotgun barrels	8	0	
9305291000	Firing mechanisms	8	0	
9305292000	Frames and receivers	8	0	
9305293000	Rifle barrels	8	0	
9305294000	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	8	0	
9305295000	Magazines and parts thereof	8	0	
9305296000	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	8	0	
9305297000	Flash eliminators and parts thereof	8	0	
9305298000	Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt carriers	8	0	
9305299000	Other	8	0	
9305911010	Firing mechanisms	0	0	
9305911020	Frames and receivers	0	0	
9305911030	Barrels	0	0	
9305911040	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	0	0	
9305911050	Magazines and parts thereof	0	0	
9305911060	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	0	0	
9305911070	Flash eliminators and parts thereof	0	0	
9305911080	Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt carriers	0	0	
9305911090	Other	0	0	
9305919000	Other	0	0	
9305990000	Other	8	0	
9306210000	Cartridges	0	0	
9306290000	Other	0	0	
9306301000	Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof	0	0	
9306309000	Other	0	0	
9306900000	Other	0	0	
9307000000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	0	0	
9401100000	Seats of a kind used for aircraft	0	0	
9401200000	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	8	0	
9401302000	Of cane	0	0	
9401303000	Covered with leather	0	0	
9401309000	Other	0	0	
9401401000	Of cane	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9401402000	Covered with leather	0	0	
9401409000	Other	0	0	
9401510000	Of bamboo or rattan	0	0	
9401591000	Of cane	0	0	
9401599000	Other	0	0	
9401611000	Covered with leather	0	0	
9401619000	Other	0	0	
9401691000	Covered with leather	0	0	
9401699000	Other	0	0	
9401711000	Covered with leather	0	0	
9401719000	Other	0	0	
9401791000	Covered with leather	0	0	
9401799000	Other	0	0	
9401801000	Of stone	0	0	
9401809000	Other	0	0	
9401901000	Of wooden	8	0	
9401902000	Of metal	8	3	
9401909000	Other	8	0	
9402101010	Dentists' chairs	0	0	
9402101020	Optical chairs	0	0	
9402101090	Other	0	0	
9402109010	Barbers or beauty shop's chairs	0	0	
9402109090	Other	0	0	
9402901000	Operating tables	0	0	
9402902000	Gynecologic tables	0	0	
9402903000	Delivery tables	0	0	
9402908000	Other	0	0	
9402909000	Parts	0	0	
9403100000	Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	0	0	
9403201000	Beds	0	0	
9403209000	Other	0	0	
9403301000	Desks	0	0	
9403309000	Other	0	0	
9403401000	Dinner tables	8	0	
9403409000	Other	8	5	
9403501000	Beds	0	0	
9403509000	Other	0	0	
9403601010	Stationery chests	0	0	
9403601020	Dressing tables	0	0	
9403601030	Dressers (wardrobes)	0	0	
9403601090	Other	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9403609010	Stationery chests	0	0	
9403609020	Dressing tables	0	0	
9403609030	Dressers (wardrobes)	0	0	
9403609090	Other	0	0	
9403700000	Furniture of plastics	0	0	
9403810000	Of bamboo or rattan	0	0	
9403890000	Other	0	0	
9403900000	Parts	8	3	
9404100000	Mattress supports	8	0	
9404210000	Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	8	0	
9404290000	Of other materials	8	0	
9404300000	Sleeping bags	8	3	
9404900000	Other	8	0	
9405101000	Of filament lamps	8	0	
9405102000	Of fluorescent lamps	8	0	
9405109000	Other	8	0	
9405201000	Of filament lamps	8	0	
9405202000	Of fluorescent lamps	8	0	
9405209000	Other	8	0	
9405301000	Of filament lamps	8	0	
9405309000	Other	8	0	
9405401000	Of anti-explosive type	8	0	
9405402000	Of flood type	8	0	
9405403000	Of street type	8	0	
9405409000	Other	8	0	
9405500000	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	8	0	
9405601000	Of neon tubes	8	0	
9405602000	Of filament lamps	8	0	
9405603000	Of fluorescent lamps	8	0	
9405609000	Other	8	0	
9405911000	Of chandeliers	8	0	
9405919000	Other	8	0	
9405921000	Of chandeliers	8	0	
9405929000	Other	8	0	
9405991000	Of chandeliers	8	0	
9405999000	Other	8	0	
9406001000	Of wood	8	5	
9406009010	Of plastic	8	0	
9406009020	Of iron or steel	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9406009030	Of aluminium	8	0	
9406009090	Other	8	3	
9503001100	Children's tricycles	0	0	
9503001200	Scooters	0	0	
9503001300	Pedal cars	0	0	
9503001400	Dolls' carriages	0	0	
9503001500	Baby's step training	0	0	
9503001800	Other	0	0	
9503001900	Parts and accessories	0	0	
9503002110	Of textiles	8	0	
9503002120	Of rubbers	0	0	
9503002130	Of plastics	8	0	
9503002140	Of ceramics	0	0	
9503002150	Of glasses	0	0	
9503002160	Of wood	0	0	
9503002190	Other	8	0	
9503002910	Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear	8	0	
9503002990	Other	0	0	
9503003110	Electric trains	0	0	
9503003190	Accessories	0	0	
9503003200	Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading 9503.00.31	0	0	
9503003300	Other construction sets and constructional toys	0	0	
9503003411	Of textile materials	8	0	
9503003419	Other	8	0	
9503003491	Of textile material	8	0	
9503003492	Of rubbers	0	0	
9503003493	Of plastics	8	0	
9503003494	Of metal	8	0	
9503003495	Of ceramics	0	0	
9503003496	Of glasses	0	0	
9503003497	Of wood	0	0	
9503003499	Other	8	0	
9503003500	Toy musical instruments and apparatus	8	0	
9503003600	Puzzles	0	0	
9503003700	Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	8	0	
9503003800	Other toys and models, incorporating a motor	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9503003911	Balloons, toy balls, kites and the like	8	0	
9503003919	Other	8	0	
9503003990	Parts and accessories (excluding those of subheading 9503.00.3190)	0	0	
9504100000	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	0	0	
9504201000	Billiard tables	0	0	
9504202000	Billiard balls	0	0	
9504209000	Other	0	0	
9504300000	Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, other than bowling alley equipment	0	0	
9504400000	Playing cards	0	0	
9504901010	Pin tables	0	0	
9504901020	Pin setters	0	0	
9504901030	Bowling balls	0	0	
9504901040	Lane	0	0	
9504901050	Bowling pins	0	0	
9504901090	Other	0	0	
9504902000	Electronic games	0	0	
9504903000	Other articles and equipment	0	0	
9504909010	Of video games	0	0	
9504909020	Of electronic games	0	0	
9504909090	Other	0	0	
9505100000	Articles for Christmas festivities	8	0	
9505900000	Other	8	0	
9506110000	Skis	8	0	
9506120000	Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	8	0	
9506190000	Other	8	0	
9506210000	Sailboards	8	0	
9506290000	Other	8	0	
9506310000	Clubs, complete	8	0	
9506320000	Balls	8	0	
9506391000	Parts of clubs	8	0	
9506399000	Other	8	0	
9506401000	Table-tennis tables	8	3	
9506402000	Table-tennis rackets	8	0	
9506403000	Table-tennis balls	8	0	
9506409000	Other	8	0	
9506510000	Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9506591000	Badminton rackets	8	0	
9506599000	Other	8	0	
9506610000	Lawn-tennis balls	8	0	
9506621000	Soccer balls	8	0	
9506622000	Basket balls	8	0	
9506623000	Volley balls	8	0	
9506624000	Hand balls	8	0	
9506625000	American footballs	8	0	
9506629000	Other	8	0	
9506691000	Badminton shuttlecock	8	0	
9506692000	Baseballs	8	0	
9506699000	Other	8	0	
9506700000	Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	8	3	
9506910000	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	8	0	
9506990000	Other	8	0	
9507101000	Of glass fibre	8	0	
9507102000	Of carbon	8	0	
9507109000	Other	8	0	
9507200000	Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	8	0	
9507300000	Fishing reels	8	0	
9507901000	Fish landing nets and other fishing tackles	8	0	
9507909000	Other	8	0	
9508100000	Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	8	0	
9508900000	Other	8	0	
9601100000	Worked ivory and articles of ivory	8	0	
9601901010	A nucleus for cultivating pearl	0	0	
9601901090	Other	8	0	
9601902000	Of horn	8	0	
9601903000	Of bone	8	0	
9601904000	Of coral	8	0	
9601909010	A nucleus for cultivating pearl	0	0	
9601909090	Other	8	0	
9602001000	Gelatin capsules	8	0	
9602009010	Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9602009020	Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances	8	0	
9602009090	Other	8	0	
9603100000	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	8	0	
9603210000	Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	8	0	
9603290000	Other	8	0	
9603300000	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	8	0	
9603400000	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	8	0	
9603500000	Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	8	0	
9603900000	Other	8	0	
9604000000	Hand sieves and hand riddles	8	0	
9605000000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	8	0	
9606100000	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	8	3	
9606210000	Of plastics, not covered with textile material	8	0	
9606220000	Of base metal, not covered with textile material	8	0	
9606291000	Of shell-fish shell	8	0	
9606299000	Other	8	0	
9606300000	Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	8	0	
9607110000	Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	8	3	
9607191000	Of plastic	8	0	
9607199000	Other	8	0	
9607201000	Of base metal	8	0	
9607202000	Of plastic	8	0	
9607209000	Other	8	0	
9608100000	Ball point pens	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9608200000	Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	8	0	
9608310000	Indian ink drawing pens	8	0	
9608391000	Fountainpens	8	3	
9608399000	Other	8	0	
9608401000	Propelling Pencils	8	0	
9608402010	Of mechanical type	8	0	
9608402090	Other	8	0	
9608500000	Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	8	3	
9608600000	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	8	0	
9608911000	Pen nibs	8	0	
9608912000	Nib points	8	0	
9608991000	Parts	8	0	
9608999000	Other	8	0	
9609101000	Pencils	8	3	
9609102000	Color pencils	8	0	
9609103000	Crayons	8	0	
9609200000	Pencil leads, black or coloured	8	0	
9609901000	Crayons and oil pastels	8	0	
9609902000	Pastels	8	0	
9609903010	For writing	8	0	
9609903090	Other	8	0	
9609909000	Other	8	0	
9610001000	Slates	8	0	
9610002000	Black boards	8	0	
9610009000	Other	8	0	
9611001000	Stamps	8	0	
9611002000	Hand printing sets	8	0	
9611009000	Other	8	0	
9612101000	For typewriter	8	0	
9612102000	For EDPS machines	8	0	
9612109000	Other	8	0	
9612200000	Ink-pads	8	0	
9613100000	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	8	0	
9613200000	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	8	0	
9613800000	Other lighters	8	0	
9613901000	Piezo-electric ignition units	8	0	
9613909000	Other	8	0	
9614001000	Pipes and pipe bowls	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9614009000	Other	8	0	
9615111000	Combs	8	0	
9615119000	Other	8	0	
9615191000	Combs	8	0	
9615199000	Other	8	0	
9615901000	Hair-pins	8	0	
9615909000	Other	8	0	
9616100000	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	8	0	
9616200000	Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	8	0	
9617001000	Vacuum flasks	8	0	
9617002000	Vacuum lunch-boxes	8	0	
9617008000	Other	8	0	
9617009000	Parts	8	0	
9618001000	Tailors' dummies	8	0	
9618002000	Automata	8	0	
9618009000	Other	8	0	
9701101000	Paintings	0	0	
9701102000	Drawings	0	0	
9701103000	Pastels	0	0	
9701900000	Other	0	0	
9702001000	Engravings	0	0	
9702002000	Prints	0	0	
9702003000	Lithographs	0	0	
9703001000	Sculptures	0	0	
9703002000	Statuary	0	0	
9704001000	Postage stamps	0	0	
9704009000	Other	0	0	
9705000000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	0	0	
9706001000	Ceramics	0	0	
9706002000	Musical instruments	0	0	
9706009000	Other	0	0	

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE EU PARTY

GENERAL NOTES

1. Relation to the Combined Nomenclature (CN) of the European Union. The provisions of this Schedule are generally expressed in terms of the CN, and the interpretation of the provisions of this Schedule, including the product coverage of subheadings of this Schedule, shall be governed by the General Notes, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes of the CN. To the extent that provisions of this Schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the CN, the provisions of this Schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the CN.

2. Base Rates of Customs Duty. The base rates of customs duty set forth in this Schedule reflect the European Community's Common Customs Tariff rates of duty in effect on 6 May 2007.

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE EU PARTY

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
01	CHAPTER 1 - LIVE ANIMALS			
0101	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies			
0101 10	- Pure-bred breeding animals			
0101 10 10	-- Horses	Free	0	
0101 10 90	-- Other	7,7	0	
0101 90	- Other			
	-- Horses			
0101 90 11	--- For slaughter	Free	0	
0101 90 19	--- Other	11,5	0	
0101 90 30	-- Asses	7,7	0	
0101 90 90	-- Mules and hinnies	10,9	0	
0102	Live bovine animals			
0102 10	- Pure-bred breeding animals			
0102 10 10	-- Heifers (female bovines that have never calved)	Free	0	
0102 10 30	-- Cows	Free	0	
0102 10 90	-- Other	Free	0	
0102 90	- Other			
	-- Domestic species			
0102 90 05	--- Of a weight not exceeding 80 kg	10,2 + 93,1 €/100 kg/net	0	
	--- Of a weight exceeding 80 kg but not exceeding 160 kg			
0102 90 21	---- For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 €/100 kg/net	0	
0102 90 29	---- Other	10,2 + 93,1 €/100 kg/net	0	
	--- Of a weight exceeding 160 kg but not exceeding 300 kg			
0102 90 41	---- For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 €/100 kg/net	0	
0102 90 49	---- Other	10,2 + 93,1 €/100 kg/net	0	
	--- Of a weight exceeding 300 kg			
	---- Heifers (female bovines that have never calved)			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0102 90 51	----- For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 €/100 kg/net	0	
0102 90 59	----- Other	10,2 + 93,1 €/100 kg/net	0	
	---- Cows			
0102 90 61	----- For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 €/100 kg/net	0	
0102 90 69	----- Other	10,2 + 93,1 €/100 kg/net	0	
	---- Other			
0102 90 71	----- For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 €/100 kg/net	0	
0102 90 79	----- Other	10,2 + 93,1 €/100 kg/net	0	
0102 90 90	-- Other	Free	0	
0103	Live swine			
0103 10 00	- Pure-bred breeding animals	Free	0	
	- Other			
0103 91	-- Weighing less than 50 kg			
0103 91 10	--- Domestic species	41,2 €/100 kg/net	0	
0103 91 90	--- Other	Free	0	
0103 92	-- Weighing 50 kg or more			
	--- Domestic species			
0103 92 11	---- Sows having farrowed at least once, of a weight of not less than 160 kg	35,1 €/100 kg/net	0	
0103 92 19	---- Other	41,2 €/100 kg/net	0	
0103 92 90	--- Other	Free	0	
0104	Live sheep and goats			
0104 10	- Sheep			
0104 10 10	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	Free	0	
	-- Other			
0104 10 30	--- Lambs (up to a year old)	80,5 €/100 kg/net	0	
0104 10 80	--- Other	80,5 €/100 kg/net	0	
0104 20	- Goats			
0104 20 10	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	3,2	0	
0104 20 90	-- Other	80,5 €/100 kg/net	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0105	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls			
	- Weighing not more than 185 g			
0105 11	-- Fowls Of the species Gallus domesticus			
	--- Grandparent and parent female chicks			
0105 11 11	---- Laying stocks	52 €/1 000 p/st	0	
0105 11 19	---- Other	52 €/1 000 p/st	0	
	--- Other			
0105 11 91	---- Laying stocks	52 €/1 000 p/st	0	
0105 11 99	---- Other	52 €/1 000 p/st	0	
0105 12 00	-- Turkeys	152 €/1 000 p/st	0	
0105 19	-- Other			
0105 19 20	--- Geese	152 €/1 000 p/st	0	
0105 19 90	--- Ducks and guinea Fowls	52 €/1 000 p/st	0	
	- Other			
0105 94 00	-- Fowls Of the species Gallus domesticus	20,9 €/100 kg/net	0	
0105 99	-- Other			
0105 99 10	--- Ducks	32,3 €/100 kg/net	0	
0105 99 20	--- Geese	31,6 €/100 kg/net	0	
0105 99 30	--- Turkeys	23,8 €/100 kg/net	0	
0105 99 50	--- guinea Fowls	34,5 €/100 kg/net	0	
0106	Other live animals			
	- Mammals			
0106 11 00	-- Primates	Free	0	
0106 12 00	-- Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	Free	0	
0106 19	-- Other			
0106 19 10	--- Domestic rabbits	3,8	0	
0106 19 90	--- Other	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0106 20 00	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Free	0	
	- Birds			
0106 31 00	-- Birds Of prey	Free	0	
0106 32 00	-- Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	Free	0	
0106 39	-- Other			
0106 39 10	--- Pigeons	6,4	0	
0106 39 90	--- Other	Free	0	
0106 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
02	CHAPTER 2 - MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL			
0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled			
0201 10 00	- Carcasses and half-Carcasses	12,8 + 176,8 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0201 20	- Other cuts with bone in			
0201 20 20	-- 'Compensated' quarters	12,8 + 176,8 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0201 20 30	-- Unseparated or separated forequarters	12,8 + 141,4 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0201 20 50	-- Unseparated or separated hindquarters	12,8 + 212,2 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0201 20 90	-- Other	12,8 + 265,2 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0201 30 00	- Boneless	12,8 + 303,4 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen			
0202 10 00	- Carcasses and half-Carcasses	12,8 + 176,8 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0202 20	- Other cuts with bone in			
0202 20 10	-- 'Compensated' quarters	12,8 + 176,8 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0202 20 30	-- Unseparated or separated forequarters	12,8 + 141,4 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0202 20 50	-- Unseparated or separated hindquarters	12,8 + 221,1 €/ 100 kg/net	5	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0202 20 90	-- Other	12,8 + 265,3 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0202 30	- Boneless			
0202 30 10	-- Forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter being in a single block; 'compensated' quarters in two blocks, one of which contains the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other, the hindquarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece	12,8 + 221,1 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0202 30 50	-- Crop, chuck and blade and brisket cuts	12,8 + 221,1 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0202 30 90	-- Other	12,8 + 304,1 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0203	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen			
	- Fresh or chilled			
0203 11	-- Carcases and half-Carcases			
0203 11 10	--- Of Domestic swine	53,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0203 11 90	--- Other	Free	0	
0203 12	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in			
	--- Of Domestic swine			
0203 12 11	---- Hams and cuts thereof	77,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0203 12 19	---- Shoulders and cuts thereof	60,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0203 12 90	--- Other	Free	0	
0203 19	-- Other			
	--- Of Domestic swine			
0203 19 11	---- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	60,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0203 19 13	---- Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	86,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0203 19 15	---- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	46,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	---- Other			
0203 19 55	----- Boneless	86,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0203 19 59	----- Other	86,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0203 19 90	--- Other	Free	0	
	- Frozen			
0203 21	-- Carcases and half-Carcases			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0203 21 10	--- Of Domestic swine	53,6 €/100 kg/net	0	
0203 21 90	--- Other	Free	0	
0203 22	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in			
	--- Of Domestic swine			
0203 22 11	---- Hams and cuts thereof	77,8 €/100 kg/net	0	
0203 22 19	---- Shoulders and cuts thereof	60,1 €/100 kg/net	0	
0203 22 90	--- Other	Free	0	
0203 29	-- Other			
	--- Of Domestic swine			
0203 29 11	---- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	60,1 €/100 kg/net	0	
0203 29 13	---- Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	86,9 €/100 kg/net	0	
0203 29 15	---- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	46,7 €/100 kg/net	0	
	---- Other			
0203 29 55	----- Boneless	86,9 €/100 kg/net	0	
0203 29 59	----- Other	86,9 €/100 kg/net	0	
0203 29 90	--- Other	Free	0	
0204	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen			
0204 10 00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	12,8 + 171,3 €/100 kg/net	0	
	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled			
0204 21 00	-- Carcasses and half-Carcasses	12,8 + 171,3 €/100 kg/net	0	
0204 22	-- Other cuts with bone in			
0204 22 10	--- Short forequarters	12,8 + 119,9 €/100 kg/net	0	
0204 22 30	--- Chines and/or best ends	12,8 + 188,5 €/100 kg/net	0	
0204 22 50	--- Legs	12,8 + 222,7 €/100 kg/net	0	
0204 22 90	--- Other	12,8 + 222,7 €/100 kg/net	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0204 23 00	-- Boneless	12,8 + 311,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 30 00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	12,8 + 128,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	- Other meat of sheep, frozen			
0204 41 00	-- Carcasses and half-Carcasses	12,8 + 128,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 42	-- Other cuts with bone in			
0204 42 10	--- Short forequarters	12,8 + 90,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 42 30	--- Chines and/or best ends	12,8 + 141,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 42 50	--- Legs	12,8 + 167,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 42 90	--- Other	12,8 + 167,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 43	-- Boneless			
0204 43 10	--- Of lamb	12,8 + 234,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 43 90	--- Other	12,8 + 234,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 50	- meat Of Goats			
	-- Fresh or chilled			
0204 50 11	--- Carcasses and half-Carcasses	12,8 + 171,3 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 50 13	--- Short forequarters	12,8 + 119,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 50 15	--- Chines and/or best ends	12,8 + 188,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 50 19	--- Legs	12,8 + 222,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- Other			
0204 50 31	---- cuts with bone in	12,8 + 222,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0204 50 39	---- Boneless cuts	12,8 + 311,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	-- Frozen			
0204 50 51	--- Carcases and half-Carcases	12,8 + 128,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 50 53	--- Short forequarters	12,8 + 90,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 50 55	--- Chines and/or best ends	12,8 + 141,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 50 59	--- Legs	12,8 + 167,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- Other			
0204 50 71	---- cuts with bone in	12,8 + 167,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 50 79	---- Boneless cuts	12,8 + 234,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0205 00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen			
0205 00 20	- Fresh or chilled	5,1	0	
0205 00 80	- Frozen	5,1	0	
0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen			
0206 10	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled			
0206 10 10	-- For the manufacture Of pharmaceutical products	Free	0	
	-- Other			
0206 10 91	--- Livers	Free	0	
0206 10 95	--- Thick skirt and thin skirt	12,8 + 303,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0206 10 99	--- Other	Free	0	
	- Of bovine animals, frozen			
0206 21 00	-- Tongues	Free	0	
0206 22 00	-- Livers	Free	0	
0206 29	-- Other			
0206 29 10	--- For the manufacture Of pharmaceutical products	Free	0	
	--- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0206 29 91	---- Thick skirt and thin skirt	12,8 + 304,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0206 29 99	---- Other	Free	0	
0206 30 00	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	Free	0	
	- Of swine, frozen			
0206 41 00	-- Livers	Free	0	
0206 49	-- Other			
0206 49 20	--- Of Domestic swine	Free	0	
0206 49 80	--- Other	Free	0	
0206 80	- Other, fresh or chilled			
0206 80 10	-- For the manufacture Of pharmaceutical products	Free	0	
	-- Other			
0206 80 91	--- Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	6,4	0	
0206 80 99	--- Of Sheep and Goats	Free	0	
0206 90	- Other, frozen			
0206 90 10	-- For the manufacture Of pharmaceutical products	Free	0	
	-- Other			
0206 90 91	--- Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	6,4	0	
0206 90 99	--- Of Sheep and Goats	Free	0	
0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen			
	- Of Fowls Of the species Gallus domesticus			
0207 11	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled			
0207 11 10	--- Plucked and gutted, with heads and feet, known as '83 % chickens'	26,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 11 30	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % chickens'	29,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 11 90	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '65 % chickens', or otherwise presented	32,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 12	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen			
0207 12 10	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % chickens'	29,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 12 90	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '65 % chickens', or otherwise presented	32,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 13	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled			
	--- cuts			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0207 13 10	---- Boneless	102,4 €/100 kg/net	0	
	---- with bone in			
0207 13 20	----- Halves or quarters	35,8 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 13 30	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 13 40	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 13 50	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	60,2 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 13 60	----- Legs and cuts thereof	46,3 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 13 70	----- Other	100,8 €/100 kg/net	0	
	--- offal			
0207 13 91	---- Livers	6,4	0	
0207 13 99	---- Other	18,7 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 14	-- Cuts and offal, frozen			
	--- cuts			
0207 14 10	---- Boneless	102,4 €/100 kg/net	0	
	---- with bone in			
0207 14 20	----- Halves or quarters	35,8 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 14 30	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 14 40	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 14 50	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	60,2 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 14 60	----- Legs and cuts thereof	46,3 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 14 70	----- Other	100,8 €/100 kg/net	0	
	--- offal			
0207 14 91	---- Livers	6,4	0	
0207 14 99	---- Other	18,7 €/100 kg/net	0	
	- Of Turkeys			
0207 24	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0207 24 10	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '80 % turkeys'	34 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 24 90	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '73 % turkeys', or otherwise presented	37,3 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 25	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen			
0207 25 10	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '80 % turkeys'	34 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 25 90	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '73 % turkeys', or otherwise presented	37,3 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 26	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled			
	--- cuts			
0207 26 10	---- Boneless	85,1 €/100 kg/net	0	
	---- with bone in			
0207 26 20	----- Halves or quarters	41 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 26 30	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 26 40	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 26 50	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	67,9 €/100 kg/net	0	
	----- Legs and cuts thereof			
0207 26 60	----- Drumsticks and cuts Of Drumsticks	25,5 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 26 70	----- Other	46 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 26 80	----- Other	83 €/100 kg/net	0	
	--- offal			
0207 26 91	---- Livers	6,4	0	
0207 26 99	---- Other	18,7 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 27	-- Cuts and offal, frozen			
	--- cuts			
0207 27 10	---- Boneless	85,1 €/100 kg/net	0	
	---- with bone in			
0207 27 20	----- Halves or quarters	41 €/100 kg/net	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0207 27 30	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 27 40	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 27 50	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	67,9 €/100 kg/net	0	
	----- Legs and cuts thereof			
0207 27 60	----- Drumsticks and cuts thereof	25,5 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 27 70	----- Other	46 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 27 80	----- Other	83 €/100 kg/net	0	
	--- offal			
0207 27 91	---- Livers	6,4	0	
0207 27 99	---- Other	18,7 €/100 kg/net	0	
	- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls			
0207 32	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled			
	--- Of Ducks			
0207 32 11	---- Plucked, bled, gutted but not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '85 % ducks'	38 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 32 15	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % ducks'	46,2 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 32 19	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '63 % ducks', or otherwise presented	51,3 €/100 kg/net	0	
	--- Of Geese			
0207 32 51	---- Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '82 % geese'	45,1 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 32 59	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as '75 % geese', or otherwise presented	48,1 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 32 90	--- Of guinea Fowls	49,3 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 33	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen			
	--- Of Ducks			
0207 33 11	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % ducks'	46,2 €/100 kg/net	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0207 33 19	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '63 % ducks', or otherwise presented	51,3 €/100 kg/net	0	
	--- Of Geese			
0207 33 51	---- Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '82 % geese'	45,1 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 33 59	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as '75 % geese', or otherwise presented	48,1 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 33 90	--- Of guinea Fowls	49,3 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 34	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled			
0207 34 10	--- Of Geese	Free	0	
0207 34 90	--- Of Ducks	Free	0	
0207 35	-- Other, fresh or chilled			
	--- cuts			
	---- Boneless			
0207 35 11	----- Of Geese	110,5 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 35 15	----- Of Ducks or guinea Fowls	128,3 €/100 kg/net	0	
	---- with bone in			
	---- Halves or quarters			
0207 35 21	----- Of Ducks	56,4 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 35 23	----- Of Geese	52,9 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 35 25	----- Of guinea Fowls	54,2 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 35 31	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 35 41	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 €/100 kg/net	0	
	----- Breasts and cuts thereof			
0207 35 51	----- Of Geese	86,5 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 35 53	----- Of Ducks or guinea Fowls	115,5 €/100 kg/net	0	
	----- Legs and cuts thereof			
0207 35 61	----- Of Geese	69,7 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 35 63	----- Of Ducks or guinea Fowls	46,3 €/100 kg/net	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0207 35 71	----- Goose or duck paletots	66 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 35 79	----- Other	123,2 €/100 kg/net	0	
	--- offal			
0207 35 91	---- Livers, other than fatty livers	6,4	0	
0207 35 99	---- Other	18,7 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 36	-- Other, frozen			
	--- cuts			
	---- Boneless			
0207 36 11	----- Of Geese	110,5 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 36 15	----- Of Ducks or guinea Fowls	128,3 €/100 kg/net	0	
	---- with bone in			
	----- Halves or quarters			
0207 36 21	----- Of Ducks	56,4 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 36 23	----- Of Geese	52,9 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 36 25	----- Of guinea Fowls	54,2 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 36 31	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 36 41	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 €/100 kg/net	0	
	----- Breasts and cuts thereof			
0207 36 51	----- Of Geese	86,5 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 36 53	----- Of Ducks or guinea Fowls	115,5 €/100 kg/net	0	
	----- Legs and cuts thereof			
0207 36 61	----- Of Geese	69,7 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 36 63	----- Of Ducks or guinea Fowls	46,3 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 36 71	----- Goose or duck paletots	66 €/100 kg/net	0	
0207 36 79	----- Other	123,2 €/100 kg/net	0	
	--- offal			
	---- Livers			
0207 36 81	----- Fatty Livers Of Geese	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0207 36 85	----- Fatty Livers Of Ducks	Free	0	
0207 36 89	----- Other	6,4	0	
0207 36 90	---- Other	18,7 €/100 kg/net	0	
0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen			
0208 10	- Of rabbits or hares			
	-- Of Domestic rabbits			
0208 10 11	--- Fresh or chilled	6,4	0	
0208 10 19	--- Frozen	6,4	0	
0208 10 90	-- Other	Free	0	
0208 30 00	- Of Primates	9	0	
0208 40	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)			
0208 40 10	-- Whale meat	6,4	0	
0208 40 90	-- Other	9	0	
0208 50 00	- Of Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	9	0	
0208 90	- Other			
0208 90 10	-- Of Domestic Pigeons	6,4	0	
	-- Of game, other than of rabbits or hares			
0208 90 20	--- Of quails	Free	0	
0208 90 40	--- Other	Free	0	
0208 90 55	-- Seal meat	6,4	0	
0208 90 60	-- Of reindeer	9	0	
0208 90 70	-- Frogs' legs	6,4	0	
0208 90 95	-- Other	9	0	
0209 00	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked			
	- Subcutaneous pig fat			
0209 00 11	-- Fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine	21,4 €/100 kg/net	0	
0209 00 19	-- Dried or smoked	23,6 €/100 kg/net	0	
0209 00 30	- Pig fat, other than that of subheading 0209 00 11 or 0209 00 19	12,9 €/100 kg/net	0	
0209 00 90	- Poultry fat	41,5 €/100 kg/net	0	
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal			
	- meat Of swine			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0210 11	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in			
	--- Of Domestic swine			
	---- Salted or in brine			
0210 11 11	----- Hams and cuts thereof	77,8 €/100 kg/net	0	
0210 11 19	----- Shoulders and cuts thereof	60,1 €/100 kg/net	0	
	---- Dried or smoked			
0210 11 31	----- Hams and cuts thereof	151,2 €/100 kg/net	0	
0210 11 39	----- Shoulders and cuts thereof	119 €/100 kg/net	0	
0210 11 90	--- Other	15,4	0	
0210 12	-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof			
	--- Of Domestic swine			
0210 12 11	---- Salted or in brine	46,7 €/100 kg/net	0	
0210 12 19	---- Dried or smoked	77,8 €/100 kg/net	0	
0210 12 90	--- Other	15,4	0	
0210 19	-- Other			
	--- Of Domestic swine			
	---- Salted or in brine			
0210 19 10	----- Bacon sides or spencers	68,7 €/100 kg/net	0	
0210 19 20	----- Three-quarter sides or middles	75,1 €/100 kg/net	0	
0210 19 30	----- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	60,1 €/100 kg/net	0	
0210 19 40	----- Loins and cuts thereof	86,9 €/100 kg/net	0	
0210 19 50	----- Other	86,9 €/100 kg/net	0	
	---- Dried or smoked			
0210 19 60	----- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	119 €/100 kg/net	0	
0210 19 70	----- Loins and cuts thereof	149,6 €/100 kg/net	0	
	----- Other			
0210 19 81	----- Boneless	151,2 €/100 kg/net	0	
0210 19 89	----- Other	151,2 €/100 kg/net	0	
0210 19 90	--- Other	15,4	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0210 20	- meat Of bovine animals			
0210 20 10	-- with bone in	15,4 + 265,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0210 20 90	-- Boneless	15,4 + 303,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal			
0210 91 00	-- Of Primates	15,4	0	
0210 92 00	-- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	15,4	0	
0210 93 00	-- Of Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	15,4	0	
0210 99	-- Other			
	--- meat			
0210 99 10	---- Of horses, salted, in brine or dried	6,4	0	
	---- Of Sheep and Goats			
0210 99 21	----- with bone in	222,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0210 99 29	----- Boneless	311,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0210 99 31	---- Of reindeer	15,4	0	
0210 99 39	---- Other	15,4	0	
	--- offal			
	---- Of Domestic swine			
0210 99 41	----- Livers	64,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0210 99 49	----- Other	47,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	---- Of bovine animals			
0210 99 51	----- Thick skirt and thin skirt	15,4 + 303,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0210 99 59	----- Other	12,8	0	
0210 99 60	---- Of Sheep and Goats	15,4	0	
	---- Other			
	----- Poultry liver			
0210 99 71	----- Fatty livers of geese or ducks, salted or in brine	Free	0	
0210 99 79	----- Other	6,4	0	
0210 99 80	----- Other	15,4	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0210 99 90	--- Edible flours and meals Of meat or meat offal	15,4 + 303,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
03	CHAPTER 3 - FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES			
0301	Live fish			
0301 10	- Ornamental fish			
0301 10 10	-- Freshwater fish	Free	0	
0301 10 90	-- Saltwater fish	7,5	0	
	- Other live fish			
0301 91	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)			
0301 91 10	--- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> or <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>	8	3	
0301 91 90	--- Other	12	3	
0301 92 00	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Free	0	
0301 93 00	-- Carp	8	3	
0301 94 00	-- Bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	16	5	
0301 95 00	-- Southern Bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	16	5	
0301 99	-- Other			
	--- Freshwater fish			
0301 99 11	---- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	2	0	
0301 99 19	---- Other	8	3	
0301 99 80	--- Saltwater fish	16	5	
0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304			
	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes			
0302 11	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)			
0302 11 10	--- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> or <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>	8	5	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0302 11 20	--- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , with heads and gills on, gutted, weighing more than 1,2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each	12	3	
0302 11 80	--- Other	12	3	
0302 12 00	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	2	0	
0302 19 00	-- Other	8	3	
	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes			
0302 21	-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)			
0302 21 10	--- Lesser or Greenland Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	8	3	
0302 21 30	--- Atlantic Halibut (<i>Hippoglossus Hippoglossus</i>)	8	3	
0302 21 90	--- Pacific Halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	15	5	
0302 22 00	-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	7,5	0	
0302 23 00	-- Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	15	5	
0302 29	-- Other			
0302 29 10	--- Megrim (<i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)	15	5	
0302 29 90	--- Other	15	5	
	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes			
0302 31	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)			
0302 31 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	22	0	
0302 31 90	--- Other	22	5	
0302 32	-- Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)			
0302 32 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	22	0	
0302 32 90	--- Other	22	5	
0302 33	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito			
0302 33 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	22	0	
0302 33 90	--- Other	22	5	
0302 34	-- Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0302 34 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	22	0	
0302 34 90	--- Other	22	5	
0302 35	-- Bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)			
0302 35 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	22	0	
0302 35 90	--- Other	22	5	
0302 36	-- Southern Bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)			
0302 36 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	22	0	
0302 36 90	--- Other	22	5	
0302 39	-- Other			
0302 39 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	22	0	
0302 39 90	--- Other	22	5	
0302 40 00	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes	15	3	
0302 50	- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes			
0302 50 10	-- Of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>	12	3	
0302 50 90	-- Other	12	3	
	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes			
0302 61	-- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)			
0302 61 10	--- Sardines Of the species <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>	23	3	
0302 61 30	--- Sardines Of the genus <i>Sardinops</i> ; sardinella (<i>sardinella</i> spp.)	15	3	
0302 61 80	--- Brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus Sprattus</i>)	13	3	
0302 62 00	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	7,5	0	
0302 63 00	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	7,5	0	
0302 64 00	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	20	3	
0302 65	-- Dogfish and Other sharks			
0302 65 20	--- Dogfish Of the species <i>Squalus acanthias</i>	6	0	
0302 65 50	--- Dogfish Of the species <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp.	6	0	
0302 65 90	--- Other	8	3	
0302 66 00	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Free	0	
0302 67 00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	15	3	
0302 68 00	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	15	3	
0302 69	-- Other			
	--- Freshwater fish			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0302 69 11	---- Carp	8	3	
0302 69 19	---- Other	8	3	
	--- Saltwater fish			
	---- Fish of the genus Euthynnus, other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis) mentioned in subheading 0302 33			
0302 69 21	----- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	22	0	
0302 69 25	----- Other	22	3	
	---- Redfish (Sebastes spp.)			
0302 69 31	----- Of the species Sebastes marinus	7,5	0	
0302 69 33	----- Other	7,5	0	
0302 69 35	---- fish Of the species Boreogadus saida	12	3	
0302 69 41	---- Whiting (Merlangius merlangus)	7,5	0	
0302 69 45	---- Ling (Molva spp.)	7,5	0	
0302 69 51	---- Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) and pollack (Pollachius Pollachius)	7,5	0	
0302 69 55	---- Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	15	3	
0302 69 61	---- Sea bream (Dentex Dentex and Pagellus spp.)	15	3	
	---- Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)			
	----- Hake Of the genus Merluccius			
0302 69 66	----- Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (Merluccius capensis) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (Merluccius paradoxus)	15	3	
0302 69 67	----- Southern Hake (Merluccius australis)	15	3	
0302 69 68	----- Other	15	3	
0302 69 69	----- Hake Of the genus Urophycis	15	3	
0302 69 75	---- Ray's bream (Brama spp.)	15	3	
0302 69 81	---- Monkfish (Lophius spp.)	15	3	
0302 69 85	---- Blue Whiting (Micromesistius poutassou or Gadus poutassou)	7,5	0	
0302 69 86	---- Southern Blue Whiting (Micromesistius australis)	7,5	0	
0302 69 91	---- Horse mackerel (sead) (Caranx trachurus, Trachurus trachurus)	15	3	
0302 69 92	---- Pink cusk-eel (Genypterus blacodes)	7,5	0	
0302 69 94	---- Sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax)	15	3	
0302 69 95	---- Gilt-head seabreams (Sparus aurata)	15	3	
0302 69 99	---- Other	15	3	
0302 70 00	- Livers and roes	10	3	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0303	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304			
	- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), excluding livers and roes			
0303 11 00	-- Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	2	0	
0303 19 00	-- Other	2	0	
	- Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes			
0303 21	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)			
0303 21 10	--- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> or <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>	9	3	
0303 21 20	--- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , with heads and gills on, gutted, weighing more than 1,2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each	12	3	
0303 21 80	--- Other	12	3	
0303 22 00	-- Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho Hucho</i>)	2	0	
0303 29 00	-- Other	9	3	
	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes			
0303 31	-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)			
0303 31 10	--- Lesser or Greenland Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	7,5	0	
0303 31 30	--- Atlantic Halibut (<i>Hippoglossus Hippoglossus</i>)	7,5	0	
0303 31 90	--- Pacific Halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	15	5	
0303 32 00	-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	15	5	
0303 33 00	-- Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	7,5	0	
0303 39	-- Other			
0303 39 10	--- Flounder (<i>Platichthys flesus</i>)	7,5	0	
0303 39 30	--- fish Of the genus <i>Rhombosolea</i>	7,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0303 39 70	--- Other	15	5	
	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes			
0303 41	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)			
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604			
0303 41 11	---- Whole	22	0	
0303 41 13	---- Gilled and gutted	22	0	
0303 41 19	---- Other (for example, 'heads off')	22	0	
0303 41 90	--- Other	22	5	
0303 42	-- Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)			
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604			
	---- Whole			
0303 42 12	----- Weighing more than 10 kg each	20	0	
0303 42 18	----- Other	20	0	
	---- Gilled and gutted			
0303 42 32	----- Weighing more than 10 kg each	22	0	
0303 42 38	----- Other	22	0	
	---- Other (for example, 'heads off')			
0303 42 52	----- Weighing more than 10 kg each	22	0	
0303 42 58	----- Other	22	0	
0303 42 90	--- Other	22	3	
0303 43	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito			
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604			
0303 43 11	---- Whole	22	0	
0303 43 13	---- Gilled and gutted	22	0	
0303 43 19	---- Other (for example, 'heads off')	22	0	
0303 43 90	--- Other	22	5	
0303 44	-- Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)			
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604			
0303 44 11	---- Whole	22	0	
0303 44 13	---- Gilled and gutted	22	0	
0303 44 19	---- Other (for example, 'heads off')	22	0	
0303 44 90	--- Other	22	3	
0303 45	-- Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)			
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0303 45 11	---- Whole	22	0	
0303 45 13	---- Gilled and gutted	22	0	
0303 45 19	---- Other (for example, 'heads off')	22	0	
0303 45 90	--- Other	22	5	
0303 46	-- Southern Bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)			
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604			
0303 46 11	---- Whole	22	0	
0303 46 13	---- Gilled and gutted	22	0	
0303 46 19	---- Other (for example, 'heads off')	22	0	
0303 46 90	--- Other	22	5	
0303 49	-- Other			
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604			
0303 49 31	---- Whole	22	0	
0303 49 33	---- Gilled and gutted	22	0	
0303 49 39	---- Other (for example, 'heads off')	22	0	
0303 49 80	--- Other	22	5	
	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>) and cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes			
0303 51 00	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	15	5	
0303 52	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)			
0303 52 10	--- Of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>	12	0	
0303 52 30	--- Of the species <i>Gadus ogac</i>	12	0	
0303 52 90	--- Of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	12	0	
	- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>) and toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.), excluding livers and roes			
0303 61 00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	7,5	3	
0303 62 00	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	15	5	
	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes			
0303 71	-- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)			
0303 71 10	--- Sardines Of the species <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>	23	5	
0303 71 30	--- Sardines Of the genus <i>Sardinops</i> ; sardinella (<i>sardinella</i> spp.)	15	5	
0303 71 80	--- Brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus Sprattus</i>)	13	5	
0303 72 00	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	7,5	0	
0303 73 00	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	7,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0303 74	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)			
0303 74 30	--- Of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> or <i>Scomber japonicus</i>	20	5	
0303 74 90	--- Of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>	15	5	
0303 75	-- Dogfish and Other sharks			
0303 75 20	--- Dogfish Of the species <i>Squalus acanthias</i>	6	0	
0303 75 50	--- Dogfish Of the species <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp.	6	0	
0303 75 90	--- Other	8	3	
0303 76 00	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Free	0	
0303 77 00	-- Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)	15	0	
0303 78	-- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)			
	--- Hake Of the genus <i>Merluccius</i>			
0303 78 11	---- Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (<i>Merluccius capensis</i>) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (<i>Merluccius paradoxus</i>)	15	5	
0303 78 12	---- Argentine Hake (Southwest Atlantic Hake) (<i>Merluccius hubbsi</i>)	15	5	
0303 78 13	---- Southern Hake (<i>Merluccius australis</i>)	15	5	
0303 78 19	---- Other	15	5	
0303 78 90	--- Hake Of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>	15	5	
0303 79	-- Other			
	--- Freshwater fish			
0303 79 11	---- Carp	8	3	
0303 79 19	---- Other	8	3	
	--- Saltwater fish			
	---- Fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>) mentioned in subheading 0303 43			
	----- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604			
0303 79 21	----- Whole	22	0	
0303 79 23	----- Gilled and gutted	22	0	
0303 79 29	----- Other (for example, 'heads off')	22	0	
0303 79 31	----- Other	22	5	
	---- Redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)			
0303 79 35	----- Of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>	7,5	0	
0303 79 37	----- Other	7,5	0	
0303 79 41	---- fish Of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	12	5	
0303 79 45	---- Whiting (<i>Merlangius merlangus</i>)	7,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0303 79 51	---- Ling (Molva spp.)	7,5	0	
0303 79 55	---- Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) and pollack (Pollachius Pollachius)	15	5	
0303 79 58	---- fish Of the species Orcynopsis unicolor	10	3	
0303 79 65	---- Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	15	5	
0303 79 71	---- Sea bream (Dentex Dentex and Pagellus spp.)	15	5	
0303 79 75	---- Ray's bream (Brama spp.)	15	5	
0303 79 81	---- Monkfish (Lophius spp.)	15	5	
0303 79 83	---- Blue Whiting (Micromesistius poutassou or Gadus poutassou)	7,5	0	
0303 79 85	---- Southern Blue Whiting (Micromesistius australis)	7,5	0	
0303 79 91	---- Horse mackerel (sead) (Caranx trachurus, Trachurus trachurus)	15	5	
0303 79 92	---- Blue grenadier (Macruronus novaezelandiae)	7,5	0	
0303 79 93	---- Pink cusk-eel (Genypterus blacodes)	7,5	3	
0303 79 94	---- fish Of the species Pelotreis flavilatus or Peltorhamphus novaezelandiae	7,5	0	
0303 79 98	---- Other	15	3	
0303 80	- Livers and roes			
0303 80 10	-- Hard and soft roes For the manufacture Of deoxyribonucleic acid or protamine sulphate	Free	0	
0303 80 90	-- Other	10	3	
0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen			
	- Fresh or chilled			
0304 11	-- Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)			
0304 11 10	--- Fillets	18	5	
0304 11 90	--- Other fish meat (whether or not minced)	15	5	
0304 12	-- Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)			
0304 12 10	--- Fillets	18	5	
0304 12 90	--- Other fish meat (whether or not minced)	15	5	
0304 19	-- Other			
	--- Fillets			
	---- Of Freshwater fish			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0304 19 13	----- Of Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	2	0	
	----- Of trout of the species <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i>			
0304 19 15	----- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> weighing more than 400 g each	12	3	
0304 19 17	----- Other	12	3	
0304 19 19	----- Of Other Freshwater fish	9	3	
	---- Other			
0304 19 31	----- Of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) and of fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	18	5	
0304 19 33	----- Of Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	18	5	
0304 19 35	----- Of Redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	18	5	
0304 19 39	----- Other	18	5	
	--- Other fish meat (whether or not minced)			
0304 19 91	---- Of Freshwater fish	8	3	
	---- Other			
0304 19 97	----- Flaps Of herring	15	3	
0304 19 99	----- Other	15	5	
	- Frozen Fillets			
0304 21 00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	7,5	3	
0304 22 00	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	15	5	
0304 29	-- Other			
	--- Of Freshwater fish			
0304 29 13	---- Of Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	2	0	
	---- Of trout of the species <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i>			
0304 29 15	----- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> weighing more than 400 g each	12	3	
0304 29 17	----- Other	12	3	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0304 29 19	---- Of Other Freshwater fish	9	3	
	--- Other			
	---- Of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i>) and of fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>			
0304 29 21	----- Of Cod Of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	7,5	3	
0304 29 29	----- Other	7,5	3	
0304 29 31	---- Of Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	7,5	0	
0304 29 33	---- Of Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	7,5	3	
	---- Of Redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)			
0304 29 35	----- Of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>	7,5	0	
0304 29 39	----- Other	7,5	0	
0304 29 41	---- Of Whiting (<i>Merlangius merlangus</i>)	7,5	0	
0304 29 43	---- Of Ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.)	7,5	0	
0304 29 45	---- Of tuna (Of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>) and Of fish Of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i>	18	3	
	---- Of mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>) and of fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>			
0304 29 51	----- Of Mackerel Of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>	15	5	
0304 29 53	----- Other	15	5	
	---- Of hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)			
	----- Of Hake Of the genus <i>Merluccius</i>			
0304 29 55	----- Of Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (<i>Merluccius capensis</i>) and of deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (<i>Merluccius paradoxus</i>)	7,5	0	
0304 29 56	----- Of Argentine Hake (Southwest Atlantic Hake) (<i>Merluccius hubbsi</i>)	7,5	0	
0304 29 58	----- Other	6,1	0	
0304 29 59	---- Of Hake Of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>	7,5	0	
	---- Of Dogfish and Other sharks			
0304 29 61	---- Of Dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i> and <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp.)	7,5	0	
0304 29 69	----- Of Other sharks	7,5	0	
0304 29 71	---- Of Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	7,5	3	
0304 29 73	---- Of Flounder (<i>Platichthys flesus</i>)	7,5	0	
0304 29 75	---- Of herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	15	5	
0304 29 79	---- Of Megrim (<i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)	15	5	
0304 29 83	---- Of Monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	15	5	
0304 29 85	---- Of Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	13,7	5	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0304 29 91	---- Of Blue grenadier (Macruronus novaezelandiae)	7,5	0	
0304 29 99	---- Other	15	5	
	- Other			
0304 91 00	-- Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	7,5	0	
0304 92 00	-- Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	7,5	3	
0304 99	-- Other			
0304 99 10	--- Surimi	14,2	5	
	--- Other			
0304 99 21	---- Of Freshwater fish	8	3	
	---- Other			
0304 99 23	----- Of herring (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	15	5	
0304 99 29	----- Of Redfish (Sebastes spp.)	8	3	
	----- Of cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) and of fish of the species Boreogadus saida			
0304 99 31	----- Of Cod Of the species Gadus macrocephalus	7,5	0	
0304 99 33	----- Of Cod Of the species Gadus morhua	7,5	0	
0304 99 39	----- Other	7,5	0	
0304 99 41	----- Of Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	7,5	0	
0304 99 45	----- Of Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	7,5	0	
0304 99 51	----- Of hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	7,5	0	
0304 99 55	----- Of Megrin (Lepidorhombus spp.)	15	5	
0304 99 61	----- Of Ray's bream (Brama spp.)	15	5	
0304 99 65	----- Of Monkfish (Lophius spp.)	7,5	0	
0304 99 71	----- Of Blue Whiting (Micromesistius poutassou or Gadus poutassou)	7,5	0	
0304 99 75	----- Of Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)	7,5	3	
0304 99 99	----- Other	7,5	3	
0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption			
0305 10 00	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	13	5	
0305 20 00	- Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	11	0	
0305 30	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked			
	-- Of cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) and of fish of the species Boreogadus saida			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0305 30 11	--- Of Cod Of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	16	5	
0305 30 19	--- Other	20	5	
0305 30 30	-- Of Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>), and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), salted or in brine	15	5	
0305 30 50	-- Of lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>), salted or in brine	15	5	
0305 30 90	-- Other	16	5	
	- Smoked fish, including fillets			
0305 41 00	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	13	5	
0305 42 00	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	10	5	
0305 49	-- Other			
0305 49 10	--- Lesser or Greenland Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	15	5	
0305 49 20	--- Atlantic Halibut (<i>Hippoglossus Hippoglossus</i>)	16	5	
0305 49 30	--- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	14	5	
0305 49 45	--- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	14	5	
0305 49 50	--- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	14	5	
0305 49 80	--- Other	14	5	
	- Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked			
0305 51	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)			
0305 51 10	--- Dried, unsalted	13	5	
0305 51 90	--- Dried, salted	13	5	
0305 59	-- Other			
	--- fish Of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>			
0305 59 11	---- Dried, unsalted	13	5	
0305 59 19	---- Dried, salted	13	5	
0305 59 30	--- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	12	5	
0305 59 50	--- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	10	0	
0305 59 70	--- Atlantic Halibut (<i>Hippoglossus Hippoglossus</i>)	15	5	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0305 59 80	--- Other	12	5	
	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine			
0305 61 00	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	12	5	
0305 62 00	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	13	5	
0305 63 00	-- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	10	3	
0305 69	-- Other			
0305 69 10	--- fish Of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	13	5	
0305 69 30	--- Atlantic Halibut (<i>Hippoglossus Hippoglossus</i>)	15	3	
0305 69 50	--- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	11	3	
0305 69 80	--- Other	12	5	
0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption			
	- Frozen			
0306 11	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)			
0306 11 10	--- crawfish tails	12,5	3	
0306 11 90	--- Other	12,5	0	
0306 12	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)			
0306 12 10	--- Whole	6	3	
0306 12 90	--- Other	16	3	
0306 13	-- Shrimps and prawns			
0306 13 10	--- Of the family Pandalidae	12	0	
0306 13 30	--- Shrimps Of the genus <i>Crangon</i>	18	5	
0306 13 40	--- Deepwater rose Shrimps (<i>Parapenaeus longirostris</i>)	12	0	
0306 13 50	--- Shrimps Of the genus <i>Penaeus</i>	12	0	
0306 13 80	--- Other	12	0	
0306 14	-- Crabs			
0306 14 10	--- Crabs of the species <i>Paralithodes camchaticus</i> , <i>Chionoecetes</i> spp. and <i>Callinectes sapidus</i>	7,5	0	
0306 14 30	--- Crabs Of the species <i>Cancer pagurus</i>	7,5	0	
0306 14 90	--- Other	7,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0306 19	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption			
0306 19 10	--- Freshwater crayfish	7,5	0	
0306 19 30	--- Norway Lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	12	5	
0306 19 90	--- Other	12	0	
	- not Frozen			
0306 21 00	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)	12,5	3	
0306 22	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)			
0306 22 10	--- live	8	3	
	--- Other			
0306 22 91	---- Whole	8	3	
0306 22 99	---- Other	10	3	
0306 23	-- Shrimps and prawns			
0306 23 10	--- Of the family Pandalidae	12	0	
	--- Shrimps Of the genus Crangon			
0306 23 31	---- Fresh, chilled or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	18	5	
0306 23 39	---- Other	18	5	
0306 23 90	--- Other	12	0	
0306 24	-- Crabs			
0306 24 30	--- Crabs Of the species <i>Cancer pagurus</i>	7,5	0	
0306 24 80	--- Other	7,5	0	
0306 29	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption			
0306 29 10	--- Freshwater crayfish	7,5	0	
0306 29 30	--- Norway Lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	12	5	
0306 29 90	--- Other	12	5	
0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption			
0307 10	- Oysters			
0307 10 10	-- Flat oysters (of the genus <i>Ostrea</i>), live and weighing (shell included) not more than 40 g each	Free	0	
0307 10 90	-- Other	9	3	
	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i>			
0307 21 00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	8	3	
0307 29	-- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0307 29 10	--- Coquilles St Jacques (<i>Pecten maximus</i>), frozen	8	0	
0307 29 90	--- Other	8	0	
	- Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.)			
0307 31	-- Live, fresh or chilled			
0307 31 10	--- <i>Mytilus</i> spp.	10	0	
0307 31 90	--- <i>Perna</i> spp.	8	0	
0307 39	-- Other			
0307 39 10	--- <i>Mytilus</i> spp.	10	0	
0307 39 90	--- <i>Perna</i> spp.	8	0	
	- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)			
0307 41	-- Live, fresh or chilled			
0307 41 10	--- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.)	8	3	
	--- Squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)			
0307 41 91	---- <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i>	6	0	
0307 41 99	---- Other	8	3	
0307 49	-- Other			
	--- Frozen			
	---- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.)			
	----- Of the genus <i>Sepiola</i>			
0307 49 01	----- Lesser Cuttle fish (<i>Sepiola rondeleti</i>)	6	0	
0307 49 11	----- Other	8	0	
0307 49 18	----- Other	8	0	
	---- Squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)			
	----- <i>Loligo</i> spp.			
0307 49 31	----- <i>Loligo vulgaris</i>	6	3	
0307 49 33	----- <i>Loligo pealei</i>	6	0	
0307 49 35	----- <i>Loligo patagonica</i>	6	3	
0307 49 38	----- Other	6	3	
0307 49 51	---- <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i>	6	0	
0307 49 59	---- Other	8	3	
	--- Other			
0307 49 71	---- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.)	8	3	
	---- Squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)			
0307 49 91	----- <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i>	6	3	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0307 49 99	----- Other	8	3	
	- Octopus (Octopus spp.)			
0307 51 00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	8	0	
0307 59	-- Other			
0307 59 10	--- Frozen	8	3	
0307 59 90	--- Other	8	3	
0307 60 00	- Snails, other than sea snails	Free	0	
	- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption			
0307 91 00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	11	3	
0307 99	-- Other			
	--- Frozen			
0307 99 11	---- Illex spp.	8	3	
0307 99 13	---- Striped venus and Other species Of the family Veneridae	8	3	
0307 99 15	---- Jellyfish (Rhopilema spp.)	Free	0	
0307 99 18	---- Other	11	3	
0307 99 90	--- Other	11	0	
04	CHAPTER 4 - DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED			
0401	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
0401 10	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %			
0401 10 10	-- in immediate packings Of a net content not exceeding two litres	13,8 €/100 kg/net	0	
0401 10 90	-- Other	12,9 €/100 kg/net	0	
0401 20	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %			
	-- Not exceeding 3 %			
0401 20 11	--- in immediate packings Of a net content not exceeding two litres	18,8 €/100 kg/net	0	
0401 20 19	--- Other	17,9 €/100 kg/net	0	
	-- Exceeding 3 %			
0401 20 91	--- in immediate packings Of a net content not exceeding two litres	22,7 €/100 kg/net	0	
0401 20 99	--- Other	21,8 €/100 kg/net	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0401 30	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 %			
	-- Not exceeding 21 %			
0401 30 11	--- in immediate packings Of a net content not exceeding two litres	57,5 €/100 kg/net	0	
0401 30 19	--- Other	56,6 €/100 kg/net	0	
	-- Exceeding 21 % but not exceeding 45 %			
0401 30 31	--- in immediate packings Of a net content not exceeding two litres	110 €/100 kg/net	0	
0401 30 39	--- Other	109,1 €/100 kg/net	0	
	-- Exceeding 45 %			
0401 30 91	--- in immediate packings Of a net content not exceeding two litres	183,7 €/100 kg/net	0	
0401 30 99	--- Other	182,8 €/100 kg/net	0	
0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
0402 10	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1,5 %			
	-- not containing added sugar or Other sweetening matter			
0402 10 11	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	125,4 €/100 kg/net	5	
0402 10 19	--- Other	118,8 €/100 kg/net	5	
	-- Other			
0402 10 91	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,19 €/kg + 27,5 €/100 kg/net	5	
0402 10 99	--- Other	1,19 €/kg + 21 €/100 kg/net	5	
	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1,5 %			
0402 21	-- not containing added sugar or Other sweetening matter			
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27 %			
0402 21 11	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	135,7 €/100 kg/net	5	
	---- Other			
0402 21 17	----- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 11 %	130,4 €/100 kg/net	5	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0402 21 19	----- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 11 % but not exceeding 27 %	130,4 €/100 kg/net	5	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27 %			
0402 21 91	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	167,2 €/100 kg/net	5	
0402 21 99	---- Other	161,9 €/100 kg/net	5	
0402 29	-- Other			
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27 %			
0402 29 11	---- Special milk, for infants, in hermetically sealed containers of a net content not exceeding 500 g, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %	1,31 €/kg + 22 €/100 kg/net	5	
	---- Other			
0402 29 15	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,31 €/kg + 22 €/100 kg/net	5	
0402 29 19	----- Other	1,31 €/kg + 16,8 €/100 kg/net	5	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27 %			
0402 29 91	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,62 €/kg + 22 €/100 kg/net	5	
0402 29 99	---- Other	1,62 €/kg + 16,8 €/100 kg/net	5	
	- Other			
0402 91	-- not containing added sugar or Other sweetening matter			
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 8 %			
0402 91 11	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	34,7 €/100 kg/net	5	
0402 91 19	---- Other	34,7 €/100 kg/net	5	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 8 % but not exceeding 10 %			
0402 91 31	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	43,4 €/100 kg/net	5	
0402 91 39	---- Other	43,4 €/100 kg/net	5	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 % but not exceeding 45 %			
0402 91 51	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	110 €/100 kg/net	5	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0402 91 59	---- Other	109,1 €/100 kg/net	5	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45 %			
0402 91 91	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	183,7 €/100 kg/net	5	
0402 91 99	---- Other	182,8 €/100 kg/net	5	
0402 99	-- Other			
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 9,5 %			
0402 99 11	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	57,2 €/100 kg/net	5	
0402 99 19	---- Other	57,2 €/100 kg/net	5	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 9,5 % but not exceeding 45 %			
0402 99 31	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,08 €/kg + 19,4 €/100 kg/net	5	
0402 99 39	---- Other	1,08 €/kg + 18,5 €/100 kg/net	5	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45 %			
0402 99 91	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,81 €/kg + 19,4 €/100 kg/net	5	
0402 99 99	---- Other	1,81 €/kg + 18,5 €/100 kg/net	5	
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa			
0403 10	- Yogurt			
	-- Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa			
	--- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight			
0403 10 11	---- Not exceeding 3 %	20,5 €/100 kg/net	0	
0403 10 13	---- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	24,4 €/100 kg/net	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0403 10 19	---- Exceeding 6 %	59,2 €/100 kg/net	0	
	--- Other, of a fat content, by weight			
0403 10 31	---- Not exceeding 3 %	0,17 €/kg + 21,1 €/100 kg/net	0	
0403 10 33	---- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	0,20 €/kg + 21,1 €/100 kg/net	0	
0403 10 39	---- Exceeding 6 %	0,54 €/kg + 21,1 €/100 kg/net	0	
	-- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa			
	--- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight			
0403 10 51	---- Not exceeding 1,5 %	8,3 + 95 €/100 kg/net	0	
0403 10 53	---- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	8,3 + 130,4 €/100 kg/net	0	
0403 10 59	---- Exceeding 27 %	8,3 + 168,8 €/100 kg/net	0	
	--- Other, of a milkfat content, by weight			
0403 10 91	---- Not exceeding 3 %	8,3 + 12,4 €/100 kg/net	0	
0403 10 93	---- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	8,3 + 17,1 €/100 kg/net	0	
0403 10 99	---- Exceeding 6 %	8,3 + 26,6 €/100 kg/net	0	
0403 90	- Other			
	-- Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa			
	--- In powder, granules or other solid forms			
	---- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight			
0403 90 11	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	100,4 €/100 kg/net	0	
0403 90 13	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 €/100 kg/net	0	
0403 90 19	----- Exceeding 27 %	167,2 €/100 kg/net	0	
	---- Other, of a fat content, by weight			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0403 90 31	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,95 €/kg + 22 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0403 90 33	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 €/kg + 22 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0403 90 39	----- Exceeding 27 %	1,62 €/kg + 22 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- Other			
	---- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight			
0403 90 51	----- Not exceeding 3 %	20,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0403 90 53	----- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	24,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0403 90 59	----- Exceeding 6 %	59,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	---- Other, of a fat content, by weight			
0403 90 61	----- Not exceeding 3 %	0,17 €/kg + 21,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0403 90 63	----- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	0,20 €/kg + 21,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0403 90 69	----- Exceeding 6 %	0,54 €/kg + 21,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	-- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa			
	--- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight			
0403 90 71	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	8,3 + 95 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0403 90 73	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	8,3 + 130,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0403 90 79	----- Exceeding 27 %	8,3 + 168,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- Other, of a milkfat content, by weight			
0403 90 91	----- Not exceeding 3 %	8,3 + 12,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0403 90 93	----- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	8,3 + 17,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0403 90 99	----- Exceeding 6 %	8,3 + 26,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included			
0404 10	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
	-- In powder, granules or other solid forms			
	--- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content \times 6,38), by weight			
	---- Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight			
0404 10 02	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	7 €/100 kg/net	0	
0404 10 04	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 €/100 kg/net	0	
0404 10 06	----- Exceeding 27 %	167,2 €/100 kg/net	0	
	---- Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight			
0404 10 12	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	100,4 €/100 kg/net	0	
0404 10 14	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 €/100 kg/net	0	
0404 10 16	----- Exceeding 27 %	167,2 €/100 kg/net	0	
	--- Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content \times 6,38), by weight			
	---- Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight			
0404 10 26	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,07 €/kg/net + 16,8 €/100 kg/net	0	
0404 10 28	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 €/kg/net + 22 €/100 kg/net	0	
0404 10 32	----- Exceeding 27 %	1,62 €/kg/net + 22 €/100 kg/net	0	
	---- Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0404 10 34	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,95 €/kg/net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0404 10 36	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 €/kg/net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0404 10 38	----- Exceeding 27 %	1,62 €/kg/net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	-- Other			
	--- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38), by weight			
	---- Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight			
0404 10 48	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,07 €/kg/net	0	
0404 10 52	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0404 10 54	----- Exceeding 27 %	167,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	---- Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight			
0404 10 56	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	100,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0404 10 58	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0404 10 62	----- Exceeding 27 %	167,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38), by weight			
	---- Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight			
0404 10 72	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,07 €/kg/net + 16,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0404 10 74	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 €/kg/net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0404 10 76	----- Exceeding 27 %	1,62 €/kg/net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	---- Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0404 10 78	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,95 €/kg/net + 22 €/100 kg/net	0	
0404 10 82	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 €/kg/net + 22 €/100 kg/net	0	
0404 10 84	----- Exceeding 27 %	1,62 €/kg/net + 22 €/100 kg/net	0	
0404 90	- Other			
	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight			
0404 90 21	--- Not exceeding 1,5 %	100,4 €/100 kg/net	0	
0404 90 23	--- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 €/100 kg/net	0	
0404 90 29	--- Exceeding 27 %	167,2 €/100 kg/net	0	
	-- Other, of a fat content, by weight			
0404 90 81	--- Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,95 €/kg/net + 22 €/100 kg/net	0	
0404 90 83	--- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 €/kg/net + 22 €/100 kg/net	0	
0404 90 89	--- Exceeding 27 %	1,62 €/kg/net + 22 €/100 kg/net	0	
0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads			
0405 10	- Butter			
	-- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 85 %			
	--- Natural Butter			
0405 10 11	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	189,6 €/100 kg/net	0	
0405 10 19	---- Other	189,6 €/100 kg/net	0	
0405 10 30	--- Recombined Butter	189,6 €/100 kg/net	0	
0405 10 50	--- Whey Butter	189,6 €/100 kg/net	0	
0405 10 90	-- Other	231,3 €/100 kg/net	0	
0405 20	- Dairy spreads			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0405 20 10	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of 39 % or more but less than 60 %	9 + EA	0	
0405 20 30	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of 60 % or more but not exceeding 75 %	9 + EA	0	
0405 20 90	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of more than 75 % but less than 80 %	189,6 €/100 kg/net	0	
0405 90	- Other			
0405 90 10	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of 99,3 % or more and of a water content, by weight, not exceeding 0,5 %	231,3 €/100 kg/net	0	
0405 90 90	-- Other	231,3 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406	Cheese and curd			
0406 10	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd			
0406 10 20	-- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40 %	185,2 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 10 80	-- Other	221,2 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 20	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds			
0406 20 10	-- Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from skimmed milk and mixed with finely ground herbs	7,7	0	
0406 20 90	-- Other	188,2 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 30	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered			
0406 30 10	-- In the manufacture of which no cheeses other than Emmentaler, Gruyère and Appenzell have been used and which may contain, as an addition, Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger); put up for retail sale, of a fat content by weight in the dry matter not exceeding 56 %	144,9 €/100 kg/net	0	
	-- Other			
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 36 % and of a fat content, by weight, in the dry matter			
0406 30 31	---- Not exceeding 48 %	139,1 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 30 39	---- Exceeding 48 %	144,9 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 30 90	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 36 %	215 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 40	- Blue-veined cheese and Other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0406 40 10	-- Roquefort	140,9 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 40 50	-- Gorgonzola	140,9 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 40 90	-- Other	140,9 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 90	- Other cheese			
0406 90 01	-- For processing	167,1 €/100 kg/net	0	
	-- Other			
0406 90 13	--- Emmentaler	171,7 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 15	--- Gruyère, Sbrinz	171,7 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 17	--- Bergkäse, Appenzell	171,7 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 18	--- Fromage fribourgeois, Vacherin Mont d'Or and Tête de Moine	171,7 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 19	--- Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from skimmed milk and mixed with finely ground herbs	7,7	0	
0406 90 21	--- Cheddar	167,1 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 23	--- Edam	151 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 25	--- Tilsit	151 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 27	--- Butterkäse	151 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 29	--- Kashkaval	151 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 32	--- Feta	151 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 35	--- Kefalo-Tyri	151 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 37	--- Finlandia	151 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 39	--- Jarlsberg	151 €/100 kg/net	0	
	--- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0406 90 50	---- Cheese of sheep's milk or buffalo milk in containers containing brine, or in sheepskin or goatskin bottles	151 €/100 kg/net	0	
	---- Other			
	----- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40 % and a water content, by weight, in the non-fatty matter			
	----- Not exceeding 47 %			
0406 90 61	----- Grana Padano, Parmigiano Reggiano	188,2 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 63	----- Fiore Sardo, Pecorino	188,2 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 69	----- Other	188,2 €/100 kg/net	0	
	----- Exceeding 47 % but not exceeding 72 %			
0406 90 73	----- Provolone	151 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 75	----- Asiago, Caciocavallo, Montasio, Ragusano	151 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 76	----- Danbo, Fontal, Fontina, Fynbo, Havarti, Maribo, Samsø	151 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 78	----- Gouda	151 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 79	----- Esrom, Italico, Kernhem, Saint-Nectaire, Saint-Paulin, Taleggio	151 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 81	----- Cantal, Cheshire, Wensleydale, Lancashire, Double Gloucester, Blarney, Colby, Monterey	151 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 82	----- Camembert	151 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 84	----- Brie	151 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 85	----- Kefalograviera, Kasseri	151 €/100 kg/net	0	
	----- Other cheese, of a water content, by weight, in the non-fatty matter			
0406 90 86	----- Exceeding 47 % but not exceeding 52 %	151 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 87	----- Exceeding 52 % but not exceeding 62 %	151 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 88	----- Exceeding 62 % but not exceeding 72 %	151 €/100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 93	----- Exceeding 72 %	185,2 €/100 kg/net	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0406 90 99	----- Other	221,2 €/100 kg/net	0	
0407 00	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked			
	- Of Poultry			
	-- For hatching			
0407 00 11	--- Of Turkeys or Geese	105 €/1 000 p/st	0	
0407 00 19	--- Other	35 €/1 000 p/st	0	
0407 00 30	-- Other	30,4 €/100 kg/net	0	
0407 00 90	- Other	7,7	0	
0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
	- Egg yolks			
0408 11	-- Dried			
0408 11 20	--- Unfit For human consumption	Free	0	
0408 11 80	--- Other	142,3 €/100 kg/net	0	
0408 19	-- Other			
0408 19 20	--- Unfit For human consumption	Free	0	
	--- Other			
0408 19 81	---- Liquid	62 €/100 kg/net	0	
0408 19 89	---- Other, including frozen	66,3 €/100 kg/net	0	
	- Other			
0408 91	-- Dried			
0408 91 20	--- Unfit For human consumption	Free	0	
0408 91 80	--- Other	137,4 €/100 kg/net	0	
0408 99	-- Other			
0408 99 20	--- Unfit For human consumption	Free	0	
0408 99 80	--- Other	35,3 €/100 kg/net	0	
0409 00 00	Natural honey	17,3	5	
0410 00 00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	7,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
05	CHAPTER 5 - PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED			
0501 00 00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	Free	0	
0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair			
0502 10 00	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	Free	0	
0502 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
0504 00 00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	Free	0	
0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers			
0505 10	- Feathers Of a kind used For stuffing; down			
0505 10 10	-- Raw	Free	0	
0505 10 90	-- Other	Free	0	
0505 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products			
0506 10 00	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	Free	0	
0506 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
0507	Ivory, tortoiseshell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products			
0507 10 00	- Ivory; Ivory powder and waste	Free	0	
0507 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
0508 00 00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0510 00 00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	Free	0	
0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption			
0511 10 00	- bovine semen	Free	0	
	- Other			
0511 91	-- Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3			
0511 91 10	--- fish waste	Free	0	
0511 91 90	--- Other	Free	0	
0511 99	-- Other			
0511 99 10	--- Sinews or tendons; parings and similar waste Of Raw hides or skins	Free	0	
	--- Natural sponges Of animal origin			
0511 99 31	---- Raw	Free	0	
0511 99 39	---- Other	5,1	3	
0511 99 85	--- Other	Free	0	
06	CHAPTER 6 - LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE			
0601	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212			
0601 10	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant			
0601 10 10	-- Hyacinths	5,1	0	
0601 10 20	-- Narcissi	5,1	0	
0601 10 30	-- Tulips	5,1	0	
0601 10 40	-- Gladioli	5,1	0	
0601 10 90	-- Other	5,1	0	
0601 20	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots			
0601 20 10	-- Chicory plants and roots	Free	0	
0601 20 30	-- Orchids, hyacinths, narcissi and tulips	9,6	0	
0601 20 90	-- Other	6,4	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0602	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn			
0602 10	- Unrooted cuttings and slips			
0602 10 10	-- Of vines	Free	0	
0602 10 90	-- Other	4	0	
0602 20	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts			
0602 20 10	-- Vine slips, grafted or rooted	Free	0	
0602 20 90	-- Other	8,3	0	
0602 30 00	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	8,3	0	
0602 40	- Roses, grafted or not			
0602 40 10	-- Neither budded nor grafted	8,3	0	
0602 40 90	-- budded or grafted	8,3	0	
0602 90	- Other			
0602 90 10	-- Mushroom spawn	8,3	0	
0602 90 20	-- Pineapple plants	Free	0	
0602 90 30	-- Vegetable and strawberry plants	8,3	0	
	-- Other			
	--- Outdoor plants			
	---- Trees, shrubs and bushes			
0602 90 41	----- Forest Trees	8,3	0	
	----- Other			
0602 90 45	----- Rooted cuttings and young plants	6,5	0	
0602 90 49	----- Other	8,3	0	
	---- Other Outdoor plants			
0602 90 51	----- Perennial plants	8,3	0	
0602 90 59	----- Other	8,3	0	
	--- Indoor plants			
0602 90 70	---- Rooted cuttings and young plants, excluding cacti	6,5	0	
	---- Other			
0602 90 91	----- Flowering plants with buds or flowers, excluding cacti	6,5	0	
0602 90 99	----- Other	6,5	0	
0603	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared			
	- Fresh			
0603 11 00	-- Roses	8,5	0	
0603 12 00	-- Carnations	8,5	0	
0603 13 00	-- Orchids	8,5	0	
0603 14 00	-- Chrysanthemums	8,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0603 19	-- Other			
0603 19 10	--- Gladioli	8,5	0	
0603 19 90	--- Other	8,5	0	
0603 90 00	- Other	10	0	
0604	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared			
0604 10	- Mosses and lichens			
0604 10 10	-- reindeer moss	Free	0	
0604 10 90	-- Other	5	0	
	- Other			
0604 91	-- Fresh			
0604 91 20	--- Christmas Trees	2,5	0	
0604 91 40	--- Conifer branches	2,5	0	
0604 91 90	--- Other	2	0	
0604 99	-- Other			
0604 99 10	--- not further prepared than Dried	Free	0	
0604 99 90	--- Other	10,9	0	
07	CHAPTER 7 - EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS			
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled			
0701 10 00	- Seed	4,5	0	
0701 90	- Other			
0701 90 10	-- For the manufacture Of starch	5,8	0	
	-- Other			
0701 90 50	--- New, from 1 January to 30 June	9,6	0	
0701 90 90	--- Other	11,5	0	
0702 00 00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	5	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled			
0703 10	- Onions and shallots			
	-- Onions			
0703 10 11	--- Sets	9,6	5	
0703 10 19	--- Other	9,6	5	
0703 10 90	-- shallots	9,6	0	
0703 20 00	- Garlic	9,6 + 120 €/100 kg/net	5	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0703 90 00	- Leeks and Other alliaceous vegetables	10,4	0	
0704	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled			
0704 10 00	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	9,6 MIN 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net	3	
0704 20 00	- Brussels sprouts	12	0	
0704 90	- Other			
0704 90 10	-- White cabbages and red cabbages	12 MIN 0,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0704 90 90	-- Other	12	0	
0705	Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled			
	- Lettuce			
0705 11 00	-- Cabbage Lettuce (head Lettuce)	10,4 MIN 1,3 €/ 100 kg/br	0	
0705 19 00	-- Other	10,4	0	
	- Chicory			
0705 21 00	-- Witloof Chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>)	10,4	0	
0705 29 00	-- Other	10,4	0	
0706	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled			
0706 10 00	- Carrots and turnips	13,6	0	
0706 90	- Other			
0706 90 10	-- Celeriac (Rooted celery or German celery)	13,6	3	
0706 90 30	-- Horseradish (<i>Cochlearia armoracia</i>)	12	0	
0706 90 90	-- Other	13,6	0	
0707 00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled			
0707 00 05	- Cucumbers	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	0	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0707 00 90	- Gherkins	12,8	0	
0708	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled			
0708 10 00	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	8	3	
0708 20 00	- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>)	10,4 MIN 1,6 €/ 100 kg/net	3	
0708 90 00	- Other leguminous vegetables	11,2	0	
0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0709 20 00	- Asparagus	10,2	0	
0709 30 00	- Aubergines (eggplants)	12,8	0	
0709 40 00	- celery Other than Celeriac	12,8	0	
	- Mushrooms and truffles			
0709 51 00	-- Mushrooms Of the genus Agaricus	12,8	0	
0709 59	-- Other			
0709 59 10	--- Chanterelles	3,2	0	
0709 59 30	--- Flap Mushrooms	5,6	0	
0709 59 50	--- truffles	6,4	0	
0709 59 90	--- Other	6,4	0	
0709 60	- Fruits Of the genus Capsicum or Of the genus Pimenta			
0709 60 10	-- Sweet peppers	7,2	0	
	-- Other			
0709 60 91	--- Of the genus Capsicum, for the manufacture of capsin or capsicum oleoresin dyes	Free	0	
0709 60 95	--- For the industrial manufacture Of essential oils or resinoids	Free	0	
0709 60 99	--- Other	6,4	5	
0709 70 00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	10,4	0	
0709 90	- Other			
0709 90 10	-- Salad vegetables, other than lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium</i> spp.)	10,4	0	
0709 90 20	-- Chard (or White beet) and cardoons	10,4	0	
	-- Olives			
0709 90 31	--- For uses Other than the production Of oil	4,5	0	
0709 90 39	--- Other	13,1 €/100 kg/net	0	
0709 90 40	-- Capers	5,6	0	
0709 90 50	-- Fennel	8	0	
0709 90 60	-- Sweetcorn	9,4 €/100 kg/net	0	
0709 90 70	-- Courgettes	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	5	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0709 90 80	-- Globe artichokes	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	5	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0709 90 90	-- Other	12,8	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen			
0710 10 00	- Potatoes	14,4	0	
	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled			
0710 21 00	-- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	14,4	0	
0710 22 00	-- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	14,4	0	
0710 29 00	-- Other	14,4	0	
0710 30 00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	14,4	0	
0710 40 00	- Sweetcorn	5,1 + 9,4 €/100 kg/net	0	
0710 80	- Other vegetables			
0710 80 10	-- Olives	15,2	0	
	-- Fruits Of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or Of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>			
0710 80 51	--- Sweet peppers	14,4	0	
0710 80 59	--- Other	6,4	0	
	-- Mushrooms			
0710 80 61	--- Of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	14,4	0	
0710 80 69	--- Other	14,4	0	
0710 80 70	-- Tomatoes	14,4	0	
0710 80 80	-- Globe artichokes	14,4	0	
0710 80 85	-- Asparagus	14,4	0	
0710 80 95	-- Other	14,4	0	
0710 90 00	- Mixtures Of vegetables	14,4	0	
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption			
0711 20	- Olives			
0711 20 10	-- For uses Other than the production Of oil	6,4	0	
0711 20 90	-- Other	13,1 €/100 kg/net	0	
0711 40 00	- Cucumbers and Gherkins	12	0	
	- Mushrooms and truffles			
0711 51 00	-- Mushrooms Of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	9,6 + 191 €/100 kg/net	0	
0711 59 00	-- Other	9,6	0	
0711 90	- Other vegetables; Mixtures Of vegetables			
	-- vegetables			
0711 90 10	--- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> , excluding sweet peppers	6,4	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0711 90 30	--- Sweetcorn	5,1 + 9,4 €/100 kg/net	0	
0711 90 50	--- Onions	7,2	0	
0711 90 70	--- Capers	4,8	0	
0711 90 80	--- Other	9,6	0	
0711 90 90	-- Mixtures Of vegetables	12	5	
0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared			
0712 20 00	- Onions	12,8	0	
	- Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia</i> spp.), jelly fungi (<i>Tremella</i> spp.) and truffles			
0712 31 00	-- Mushrooms Of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	12,8	0	
0712 32 00	-- Wood ears (<i>Auricularia</i> spp.)	12,8	0	
0712 33 00	-- Jelly fungi (<i>Tremella</i> spp.)	12,8	0	
0712 39 00	-- Other	12,8	0	
0712 90	- Other vegetables; Mixtures Of vegetables			
0712 90 05	-- Potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared	10,2	0	
	-- Sweetcorn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)			
0712 90 11	--- Hybrids For sowing	Free	0	
0712 90 19	--- Other	9,4 €/100 kg/net	0	
0712 90 30	-- Tomatoes	12,8	0	
0712 90 50	-- Carrots	12,8	0	
0712 90 90	-- Other	12,8	0	
0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split			
0713 10	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)			
0713 10 10	-- For sowing	Free	0	
0713 10 90	-- Other	Free	0	
0713 20 00	- Chickpeas (<i>garbanzos</i>)	Free	0	
	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)			
0713 31 00	-- Beans Of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek	Free	0	
0713 32 00	-- Small red (Adzuki) Beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>)	Free	0	
0713 33	-- Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>)			
0713 33 10	--- For sowing	Free	0	
0713 33 90	--- Other	Free	0	
0713 39 00	-- Other	Free	0	
0713 40 00	- Lentils	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0713 50 00	- Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. major) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. equina, <i>Vicia faba</i> var. minor)	3,2	0	
0713 90 00	- Other	3,2	0	
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith			
0714 10	- Manioc (cassava)			
0714 10 10	-- Pellets Of flour and meal	9,5 €/100 kg/net	0	
	-- Other			
0714 10 91	--- Of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced	9,5 €/100 kg/net	0	
0714 10 99	--- Other	9,5 €/100 kg/net	0	
0714 20	- Sweet Potatoes			
0714 20 10	-- Fresh, whole, intended for human consumption	3,8	0	
0714 20 90	-- Other	6,4 €/100 kg/net	0	
0714 90	- Other			
	-- Arrowroot, salep and similar roots and tubers with high starch content			
0714 90 11	--- Of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced	9,5 €/100 kg/net	0	
0714 90 19	--- Other	9,5 €/100 kg/net	0	
0714 90 90	-- Other	3,8	0	
08	CHAPTER 8 - EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS			
0801	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled			
	- Coconuts			
0801 11 00	-- Desiccated	Free	0	
0801 19 00	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Brazil nuts			
0801 21 00	-- in shell	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0801 22 00	-- Shelled	Free	0	
	- Cashew nuts			
0801 31 00	-- in shell	Free	0	
0801 32 00	-- Shelled	Free	0	
0802	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled			
	- Almonds			
0802 11	-- in shell			
0802 11 10	--- Bitter	Free	0	
0802 11 90	--- Other	5,6	0	
0802 12	-- Shelled			
0802 12 10	--- Bitter	Free	0	
0802 12 90	--- Other	3,5	0	
	- Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus</i> spp.)			
0802 21 00	-- in shell	3,2	0	
0802 22 00	-- Shelled	3,2	0	
	- Walnuts			
0802 31 00	-- in shell	4	0	
0802 32 00	-- Shelled	5,1	0	
0802 40 00	- Chestnuts (<i>Castanea</i> spp.)	5,6	0	
0802 50 00	- Pistachios	1,6	0	
0802 60 00	- Macadamia nuts	2	0	
0802 90	- Other			
0802 90 20	-- Areca (or betel), cola and pecans	Free	0	
0802 90 50	-- Pine nuts	2	0	
0802 90 85	-- Other	2	0	
0803 00	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried			
	- Fresh			
0803 00 11	-- Plantains	16	0	
0803 00 19	-- Other	176 €/1 000 kg/net	0	
0803 00 90	- Dried	16	0	
0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried			
0804 10 00	- Dates	7,7	0	
0804 20	- Figs			
0804 20 10	-- Fresh	5,6	0	
0804 20 90	-- Dried	8	0	
0804 30 00	- Pineapples	5,8	0	
0804 40 00	- Avocados	4	0	
0804 50 00	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried			
0805 10	- Oranges			
0805 10 20	-- Sweet oranges, fresh	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	5	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0805 10 80	-- Other	16	5	
0805 20	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids			
0805 20 10	-- clementines	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	5	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0805 20 30	-- Monreales and satsumas	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	5	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0805 20 50	-- Mandarins and wilkings	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	5	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0805 20 70	-- tangerines	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	5	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0805 20 90	-- Other	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	5	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0805 40 00	- Grapefruit, including pomelos	1,5	0	
0805 50	- Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia)			
0805 50 10	-- Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum)	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	0	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0805 50 90	-- Limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia)	12,8	5	
0805 90 00	- Other	12,8	0	
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried			
0806 10	- Fresh			
0806 10 10	-- Table grapes	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	5	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0806 10 90	-- Other	14,4	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0806 20	- Dried			
0806 20 10	-- Currants	2,4	0	
0806 20 30	-- Sultanas	2,4	0	
0806 20 90	-- Other	2,4	0	
0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh			
	- Melons (including watermelons)			
0807 11 00	-- watermelons	8,8	0	
0807 19 00	-- Other	8,8	0	
0807 20 00	- Papaws (papayas)	Free	0	
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh			
0808 10	- Apples			
0808 10 10	-- Cider apples, in bulk, from 16 September to 15 December	7,2 MIN 0,36 € / 100 kg/net	5	
0808 10 80	-- Other	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	5	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0808 20	- Pears and quinces			
	-- Pears			
0808 20 10	--- Perry pears, in bulk, from 1 August to 31 December	7,2 MIN 0,36 € / 100 kg/net	5	
0808 20 50	--- Other	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	0	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0808 20 90	-- quinces	7,2	0	
0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh			
0809 10 00	- Apricots	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	5	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0809 20	- Cherries			
0809 20 05	-- Sour Cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>)	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	0	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0809 20 95	-- Other	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	0	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0809 30	- Peaches, including nectarines			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0809 30 10	-- Nectarines	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	5	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0809 30 90	-- Other	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	5	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0809 40	- Plums and sloes			
0809 40 05	-- Plums	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	5	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0809 40 90	-- sloes	12	0	
0810	Other fruit, fresh			
0810 10 00	- Strawberries	11,2	0	
0810 20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries			
0810 20 10	-- Raspberries	8,8	0	
0810 20 90	-- Other	9,6	0	
0810 40	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium			
0810 40 10	-- Cowberries, foxberries or mountain cranberries (fruit of the species Vaccinium vitis-idaea)	Free	0	
0810 40 30	-- fruit Of the species Vaccinium myrtillus	3,2	0	
0810 40 50	-- fruit Of the species Vaccinium macrocarpon and Vaccinium corymbosum	3,2	0	
0810 40 90	-- Other	9,6	0	
0810 50 00	- Kiwifruit	8,8	5	
0810 60 00	- Durians	8,8	0	
0810 90	- Other			
0810 90 30	-- Tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums	Free	0	
0810 90 40	-- Passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	Free	0	
	-- Black-, white- or redcurrants and gooseberries			
0810 90 50	--- Blackcurrants	8,8	0	
0810 90 60	--- Redcurrants	8,8	0	
0810 90 70	--- Other	9,6	0	
0810 90 95	-- Other	8,8	0	
0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0811 10	- Strawberries			
	-- containing added sugar or Other sweetening matter			
0811 10 11	--- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	20,8 + 8,4 €/100 kg/net	0	
0811 10 19	--- Other	20,8	0	
0811 10 90	-- Other	14,4	0	
0811 20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black-, white- or redcurrants and gooseberries			
	-- containing added sugar or Other sweetening matter			
0811 20 11	--- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	20,8 + 8,4 €/100 kg/net	0	
0811 20 19	--- Other	20,8	0	
	-- Other			
0811 20 31	--- Raspberries	14,4	0	
0811 20 39	--- Blackcurrants	14,4	0	
0811 20 51	--- Redcurrants	12	0	
0811 20 59	--- Blackberries and mulberries	12	0	
0811 20 90	--- Other	14,4	0	
0811 90	- Other			
	-- containing added sugar or Other sweetening matter			
	--- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight			
0811 90 11	---- Tropical fruit and Tropical nuts	13 + 5,3 €/100 kg/net	0	
0811 90 19	---- Other	20,8 + 8,4 €/100 kg/net	0	
	--- Other			
0811 90 31	---- Tropical fruit and Tropical nuts	13	0	
0811 90 39	---- Other	20,8	0	
	-- Other			
0811 90 50	--- fruit Of the species Vaccinium myrtillus	12	0	
0811 90 70	--- fruit Of the species Vaccinium myrtilloides and Vaccinium angustifolium	3,2	0	
	--- Cherries			
0811 90 75	---- Sour Cherries (Prunus cerasus)	14,4	0	
0811 90 80	---- Other	14,4	0	
0811 90 85	--- Tropical fruit and Tropical nuts	9	0	
0811 90 95	--- Other	14,4	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption			
0812 10 00	- Cherries	8,8	0	
0812 90	- Other			
0812 90 10	-- Apricots	12,8	0	
0812 90 20	-- Oranges	12,8	0	
0812 90 30	-- Papaws (papayas)	2,3	0	
0812 90 40	-- fruit Of the species Vaccinium myrtillus	6,4	0	
0812 90 70	-- Guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya and tropical nuts	5,5	0	
0812 90 98	-- Other	8,8	0	
0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter			
0813 10 00	- Apricots	5,6	0	
0813 20 00	- Prunes	9,6	0	
0813 30 00	- Apples	3,2	0	
0813 40	- Other fruit			
0813 40 10	-- Peaches, including nectarines	5,6	0	
0813 40 30	-- Pears	6,4	0	
0813 40 50	-- Papaws (papayas)	2	0	
0813 40 60	-- Tamarinds	Free	0	
0813 40 70	-- Cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	Free	0	
0813 40 95	-- Other	2,4	0	
0813 50	- Mixtures Of nuts or Dried Fruits Of this chapter			
	-- Mixtures of dried fruit, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806			
	--- not containing Prunes			
0813 50 12	---- Of papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	4	0	
0813 50 15	---- Other	6,4	0	
0813 50 19	--- containing Prunes	9,6	0	
	-- Mixtures exclusively of dried nuts of headings 0801 and 0802			
0813 50 31	--- Of Tropical nuts	4	0	
0813 50 39	--- Other	6,4	0	
	-- Other Mixtures			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0813 50 91	--- not containing Prunes or Figs	8	0	
0813 50 99	--- Other	9,6	0	
0814 00 00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	1,6	0	
09	CHAPTER 9 - COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES			
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion			
	- Coffee, not roasted			
0901 11 00	-- not decaffeinated	Free	0	
0901 12 00	-- decaffeinated	8,3	0	
	- Coffee, roasted			
0901 21 00	-- not decaffeinated	7,5	0	
0901 22 00	-- decaffeinated	9	0	
0901 90	- Other			
0901 90 10	-- Coffee husks and skins	Free	0	
0901 90 90	-- Coffee substitutes containing Coffee	11,5	0	
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured			
0902 10 00	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	3,2	0	
0902 20 00	- Other Green tea (not fermented)	Free	0	
0902 30 00	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Free	0	
0902 40 00	- Other Black tea (fermented) and Other partly fermented tea	Free	0	
0903 00 00	Maté	Free	0	
0904	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta			
	- Pepper			
0904 11 00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	0	
0904 12 00	-- crushed or ground	4	0	
0904 20	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground			
	-- Neither crushed nor ground			
0904 20 10	--- Sweet peppers	9,6	0	
0904 20 30	--- Other	Free	0	
0904 20 90	-- crushed or ground	5	0	
0905 00 00	Vanilla	6	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers			
	- Neither crushed nor ground			
0906 11 00	-- Cinnamon (<i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume)	Free	0	
0906 19 00	-- Other	Free	0	
0906 20 00	- crushed or ground	Free	0	
0907 00 00	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	8	0	
0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms			
0908 10 00	- Nutmeg	Free	0	
0908 20 00	- Mace	Free	0	
0908 30 00	- Cardamoms	Free	0	
0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries			
0909 10 00	- Seeds Of anise or badian	Free	0	
0909 20 00	- Seeds Of coriander	Free	0	
0909 30 00	- Seeds Of cumin	Free	0	
0909 40 00	- Seeds Of caraway	Free	0	
0909 50 00	- Seeds Of Fennel; juniper berries	Free	0	
0910	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (<i>curcuma</i>), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices			
0910 10 00	- Ginger	Free	0	
0910 20	- Saffron			
0910 20 10	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	0	
0910 20 90	-- crushed or ground	8,5	0	
0910 30 00	- Turmeric (<i>curcuma</i>)	Free	0	
	- Other spices			
0910 91	-- Mixtures referred to in note 1(b) to this chapter			
0910 91 10	--- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	0	
0910 91 90	--- crushed or ground	12,5	0	
0910 99	-- Other			
0910 99 10	--- Fenugreek Seed	Free	0	
	--- Thyme			
	---- Neither crushed nor ground			
0910 99 31	---- Wild Thyme (<i>Thymus serpyllum</i>)	Free	0	
0910 99 33	---- Other	7	0	
0910 99 39	---- crushed or ground	8,5	0	
0910 99 50	--- Bay leaves	7	0	
0910 99 60	--- Curry	Free	0	
	--- Other			
0910 99 91	---- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	0	
0910 99 99	---- crushed or ground	12,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
10	CHAPTER 10 - CEREALS			
1001	Wheat and meslin			
1001 10 00	- Durum wheat	148 €/t	0	
1001 90	- Other			
1001 90 10	-- Spelt For sowing	12,8	0	
	-- Other spelt, common wheat and meslin			
1001 90 91	--- Common wheat and meslin Seed	95 €/t	0	
1001 90 99	--- Other	95 €/t	0	
1002 00 00	Rye	93 €/t	0	
1003 00	Barley			
1003 00 10	- Seed	93 €/t	0	
1003 00 90	- Other	93 €/t	0	
1004 00 00	Oats	89 €/t	0	
1005	Maize (corn)			
1005 10	- Seed			
	-- Hybrid			
1005 10 11	--- Double Hybrids and top cross Hybrids	Free	0	
1005 10 13	--- Three-cross Hybrids	Free	0	
1005 10 15	--- Simple Hybrids	Free	0	
1005 10 19	--- Other	Free	0	
1005 10 90	-- Other	94 €/t	0	
1005 90 00	- Other	94 €/t	0	
1006	Rice			
1006 10	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)			
1006 10 10	-- For sowing	7,7	E	
	-- Other			
	--- Parboiled			
1006 10 21	---- Round grain	211 €/t	E	
1006 10 23	---- Medium grain	211 €/t	E	
	---- Long grain			
1006 10 25	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	211 €/t	E	
1006 10 27	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	211 €/t	E	
	--- Other			
1006 10 92	---- Round grain	211 €/t	E	
1006 10 94	---- Medium grain	211 €/t	E	
	---- Long grain			
1006 10 96	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	211 €/t	E	
1006 10 98	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	211 €/t	E	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1006 20	- Husked (brown) Rice			
	-- Parboiled			
1006 20 11	--- Round grain	264 €/t	E	
1006 20 13	--- Medium grain	264 €/t	E	
	--- Long grain			
1006 20 15	---- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	264 €/t	E	
1006 20 17	---- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	264 €/t	E	
	-- Other			
1006 20 92	--- Round grain	264 €/t	E	
1006 20 94	--- Medium grain	264 €/t	E	
	--- Long grain			
1006 20 96	---- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	264 €/t	E	
1006 20 98	---- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	264 €/t	E	
1006 30	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed			
	-- Semi-milled Rice			
	--- Parboiled			
1006 30 21	---- Round grain	416 €/t	E	
1006 30 23	---- Medium grain	416 €/t	E	
	---- Long grain			
1006 30 25	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	416 €/t	E	
1006 30 27	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	416 €/t	E	
	--- Other			
1006 30 42	---- Round grain	416 €/t	E	
1006 30 44	---- Medium grain	416 €/t	E	
	---- Long grain			
1006 30 46	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	416 €/t	E	
1006 30 48	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	416 €/t	E	
	-- wholly milled Rice			
	--- Parboiled			
1006 30 61	---- Round grain	416 €/t	E	
1006 30 63	---- Medium grain	416 €/t	E	
	---- Long grain			
1006 30 65	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	416 €/t	E	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1006 30 67	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	416 €/t	E	
	--- Other			
1006 30 92	---- Round grain	416 €/t	E	
1006 30 94	---- Medium grain	416 €/t	E	
	---- Long grain			
1006 30 96	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	416 €/t	E	
1006 30 98	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	416 €/t	E	
1006 40 00	- Broken Rice	128 €/t	E	
1007 00	Grain sorghum			
1007 00 10	- Hybrids For sowing	6,4	0	
1007 00 90	- Other	94 €/t	0	
1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals			
1008 10 00	- Buckwheat	37 €/t	0	
1008 20 00	- Millet	56 €/t	0	
1008 30 00	- Canary Seed	Free	0	
1008 90	- Other cereals			
1008 90 10	-- Triticale	93 €/t	0	
1008 90 90	-- Other	37 €/t	0	
11	CHAPTER 11 - PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN			
1101 00	Wheat or meslin flour			
	- wheat flour			
1101 00 11	-- Of Durum wheat	172 €/t	0	
1101 00 15	-- Of Common wheat and Spelt	172 €/t	0	
1101 00 90	- meslin flour	172 €/t	0	
1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin			
1102 10 00	- Rye flour	168 €/t	0	
1102 20	- Maize (corn) flour			
1102 20 10	-- Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5 % by weight	173 €/t	0	
1102 20 90	-- Other	98 €/t	0	
1102 90	- Other			
1102 90 10	-- Barley flour	171 €/t	0	
1102 90 30	-- Oat flour	164 €/t	0	
1102 90 50	-- Rice flour	138 €/t	E	
1102 90 90	-- Other	98 €/t	0	
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets			
	- Groats and meal			
1103 11	-- Of wheat			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1103 11 10	--- Durum wheat	267 €/t	0	
1103 11 90	--- Common wheat and Spelt	186 €/t	0	
1103 13	-- Of Maize (corn)			
1103 13 10	--- Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5 % by weight	173 €/t	0	
1103 13 90	--- Other	98 €/t	0	
1103 19	-- Of Other cereals			
1103 19 10	--- Of Rye	171 €/t	0	
1103 19 30	--- Of Barley	171 €/t	0	
1103 19 40	--- Of oats	164 €/t	0	
1103 19 50	--- Of Rice	138 €/t	E	
1103 19 90	--- Other	98 €/t	0	
1103 20	- Pellets			
1103 20 10	-- Of Rye	171 €/t	0	
1103 20 20	-- Of Barley	171 €/t	0	
1103 20 30	-- Of oats	164 €/t	0	
1103 20 40	-- Of Maize	173 €/t	0	
1103 20 50	-- Of Rice	138 €/t	E	
1103 20 60	-- Of wheat	175 €/t	0	
1103 20 90	-- Other	98 €/t	0	
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground			
	- Rolled or flaked grains			
1104 12	-- Of oats			
1104 12 10	--- Rolled	93 €/t	0	
1104 12 90	--- flaked	182 €/t	0	
1104 19	-- Of Other cereals			
1104 19 10	--- Of wheat	175 €/t	0	
1104 19 30	--- Of Rye	171 €/t	0	
1104 19 50	--- Of Maize	173 €/t	0	
	--- Of Barley			
1104 19 61	---- Rolled	97 €/t	0	
1104 19 69	---- flaked	189 €/t	0	
	--- Other			
1104 19 91	---- flaked Rice	234 €/t	E	
1104 19 99	---- Other	173 €/t	0	
	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled)			
1104 22	-- Of oats			
1104 22 20	--- Hulled (Shelled or Husked)	162 €/t	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1104 22 30	--- Hulled and sliced or kibbled ('Grütze' or 'grutten')	162 €/t	0	
1104 22 50	--- Pearled	145 €/t	0	
1104 22 90	--- not otherwise worked than kibbled	93 €/t	0	
1104 22 98	--- Other	93 €/t	0	
1104 23	-- Of Maize (corn)			
1104 23 10	--- Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled	152 €/t	0	
1104 23 30	--- Pearled	152 €/t	0	
1104 23 90	--- not otherwise worked than kibbled	98 €/t	0	
1104 23 99	--- Other	98 €/t	0	
1104 29	-- Of Other cereals			
	--- Of Barley			
1104 29 01	---- Hulled (Shelled or Husked)	150 €/t	0	
1104 29 03	---- Hulled and sliced or kibbled ('Grütze' or 'grutten')	150 €/t	0	
1104 29 05	---- Pearled	236 €/t	0	
1104 29 07	---- not otherwise worked than kibbled	97 €/t	0	
1104 29 09	---- Other	97 €/t	0	
	--- Other			
	---- Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled			
1104 29 11	----- Of wheat	129 €/t	0	
1104 29 18	----- Other	129 €/t	0	
1104 29 30	----- Pearled	154 €/t	0	
	---- not otherwise worked than kibbled			
1104 29 51	----- Of wheat	99 €/t	0	
1104 29 55	----- Of Rye	97 €/t	0	
1104 29 59	----- Other	98 €/t	0	
	---- Other			
1104 29 81	----- Of wheat	99 €/t	0	
1104 29 85	----- Of Rye	97 €/t	0	
1104 29 89	----- Other	98 €/t	0	
1104 30	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground			
1104 30 10	-- Of wheat	76 €/t	0	
1104 30 90	-- Of Other cereals	75 €/t	0	
1105	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes			
1105 10 00	- Flour, meal and powder	12,2	0	
1105 20 00	- Flakes, granules and pellets	12,2	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8			
1106 10 00	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	7,7	0	
1106 20	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714			
1106 20 10	-- Denatured	95 €/t	0	
1106 20 90	-- Other	166 €/t	0	
1106 30	- Of the products of Chapter 8			
1106 30 10	-- Of bananas	10,9	0	
1106 30 90	-- Other	8,3	0	
1107	Malt, whether or not roasted			
1107 10	- not roasted			
	-- Of wheat			
1107 10 11	--- in the form Of flour	177 €/t	0	
1107 10 19	--- Other	134 €/t	0	
	-- Other			
1107 10 91	--- in the form Of flour	173 €/t	0	
1107 10 99	--- Other	131 €/t	0	
1107 20 00	- roasted	152 €/t	0	
1108	Starches; inulin			
	- Starches			
1108 11 00	-- wheat starch	224 €/t	0	
1108 12 00	-- Maize (corn) starch	166 €/t	0	
1108 13 00	-- Potato starch	166 €/t	0	
1108 14 00	-- Manioc (cassava) starch	166 €/t	0	
1108 19	-- Other Starches			
1108 19 10	--- Rice starch	216 €/t	0	
1108 19 90	--- Other	166 €/t	0	
1108 20 00	- Inulin	19,2	0	
1109 00 00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	512 €/t	0	
12	CHAPTER 12 - OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER			
1201 00	Soya beans, whether or not broken			
1201 00 10	- For sowing	Free	0	
1201 00 90	- Other	Free	0	
1202	Groundnuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken			
1202 10	- in shell			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1202 10 10	-- For sowing	Free	0	
1202 10 90	-- Other	Free	0	
1202 20 00	- Shelled, whether or not broken	Free	0	
1203 00 00	Copra	Free	0	
1204 00	Linseed, whether or not broken			
1204 00 10	- For sowing	Free	0	
1204 00 90	- Other	Free	0	
1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken			
1205 10	- Low erucic acid rape or colza Seeds			
1205 10 10	-- For sowing	Free	0	
1205 10 90	-- Other	Free	0	
1205 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
1206 00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken			
1206 00 10	- For sowing	Free	0	
	- Other			
1206 00 91	-- Shelled; in grey- and White-Striped shell	Free	0	
1206 00 99	-- Other	Free	0	
1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken			
1207 20	- Cotton Seeds			
1207 20 10	-- For sowing	Free	0	
1207 20 90	-- Other	Free	0	
1207 40	- Sesamum Seeds			
1207 40 10	-- For sowing	Free	0	
1207 40 90	-- Other	Free	0	
1207 50	- Mustard Seeds			
1207 50 10	-- For sowing	Free	0	
1207 50 90	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Other			
1207 91	-- Poppy Seeds			
1207 91 10	--- For sowing	Free	0	
1207 91 90	--- Other	Free	0	
1207 99	-- Other			
1207 99 15	--- For sowing	Free	0	
	--- Other			
1207 99 91	---- Hemp Seeds	Free	0	
1207 99 97	---- Other	Free	0	
1208	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard			
1208 10 00	- Of soya Beans	4,5	0	
1208 90 00	- Other	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1209	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing			
1209 10 00	- sugar beet Seed	8,3	0	
	- Seeds Of forage plants			
1209 21 00	-- Lucerne (alfalfa) Seed	2,5	0	
1209 22	-- Clover (Trifolium spp.) Seed			
1209 22 10	--- red Clover (Trifolium pratense L.)	Free	0	
1209 22 80	--- Other	Free	0	
1209 23	-- Fescue Seed			
1209 23 11	--- Meadow Fescue (Festuca pratensis Huds.) Seed	Free	0	
1209 23 15	--- red Fescue (Festuca rubra L.) Seed	Free	0	
1209 23 80	--- Other	2,5	0	
1209 24 00	-- Kentucky Blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) Seed	Free	0	
1209 25	-- Ryegrass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed			
1209 25 10	--- Italian Ryegrass (including westerwolds) (Lolium multiflorum Lam.)	Free	0	
1209 25 90	--- Perennial Ryegrass (Lolium perenne L.)	Free	0	
1209 29	-- Other			
1209 29 10	--- Vetch seed; seeds of the genus Poa (Poa palustris L., Poa trivialis L.); cocksfoot grass (Dactylis glomerata L.); bent grass (Agrostis)	Free	0	
1209 29 35	--- Timothy grass Seed	Free	0	
1209 29 50	--- Lupine Seed	2,5	0	
1209 29 60	--- Fodder beet Seed (Beta vulgaris var. alba)	8,3	0	
1209 29 80	--- Other	2,5	0	
1209 30 00	- Seeds Of herbaceous plants cultivated principally For their flowers	3	0	
	- Other			
1209 91	-- Vegetable Seeds			
1209 91 10	--- Kohlrabi seeds (Brassica oleracea, var. caulorapa and gongylodes L.)	3	0	
1209 91 30	--- Salad beet Seed or beetroot Seed (Beta vulgaris var. conditiva)	8,3	0	
1209 91 90	--- Other	3	0	
1209 99	-- Other			
1209 99 10	--- Forest-tree Seeds	Free	0	
	--- Other			
1209 99 91	---- Seeds of plants cultivated principally for their flowers, other than those of subheading 1209 30 00	3	0	
1209 99 99	---- Other	4	0	
1210	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1210 10 00	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	5,8	0	
1210 20	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin			
1210 20 10	-- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets, with higher lupulin content; lupulin	5,8	0	
1210 20 90	-- Other	5,8	0	
1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered			
1211 20 00	- Ginseng roots	Free	0	
1211 30 00	- Coca leaf	Free	0	
1211 40 00	- Poppy straw	Free	0	
1211 90	- Other			
1211 90 30	-- Tonquin Beans	3	0	
1211 90 85	-- Other	Free	0	
1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included			
1212 20 00	- Seaweeds and Other algae	Free	0	
	- Other			
1212 91	-- sugar beet			
1212 91 20	--- Dried, whether or not ground	23 €/100 kg/net	0	
1212 91 80	--- Other	6,7 €/100 kg/net	0	
1212 99	-- Other			
1212 99 20	--- sugar cane	4,6 €/100 kg/net	0	
1212 99 30	--- Locust Beans	5,1	0	
	--- Locust bean Seeds			
1212 99 41	---- Not decorticated, crushed or ground	Free	0	
1212 99 49	---- Other	5,8	0	
1212 99 70	--- Other	Free	0	
1213 00 00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1214	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets			
1214 10 00	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and Pellets	Free	0	
1214 90	- Other			
1214 90 10	-- Mangolds, swedes and other fodder roots	5,8	0	
1214 90 90	-- Other	Free	0	
13	CHAPTER 13 - LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS			
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)			
1301 20 00	- Gum Arabic	Free	0	
1301 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products			
	- Vegetable saps and extracts			
1302 11 00	-- Opium	Free	0	
1302 12 00	-- Of liquorice	3,2	0	
1302 13 00	-- Of hops	3,2	0	
1302 19	-- Other			
1302 19 05	--- Vanilla oleoresin	3	0	
1302 19 80	--- Other	Free	0	
1302 20	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates			
1302 20 10	-- Dry	19,2	0	
1302 20 90	-- Other	11,2	0	
	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products			
1302 31 00	-- Agar-Agar	Free	0	
1302 32	-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds			
1302 32 10	--- Of Locust Beans or Locust bean Seeds	Free	0	
1302 32 90	--- Of guar Seeds	Free	0	
1302 39 00	-- Other	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
14	CHAPTER 14 - VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED			
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)			
1401 10 00	- Bamboos	Free	0	
1401 20 00	- Rattans	Free	0	
1401 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included			
1404 20 00	- Cotton linters	Free	0	
1404 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
15	CHAPTER 15 - ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES			
1501 00	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503			
	- pig fat (including lard)			
1501 00 11	-- For industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	Free	0	
1501 00 19	-- Other	17,2 €/100 kg/net	0	
1501 00 90	- Poultry fat	11,5	0	
1502 00	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503			
1502 00 10	- For industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	Free	0	
1502 00 90	- Other	3,2	0	
1503 00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared			
	- lard stearin and oleostearin			
1503 00 11	-- For industrial uses	Free	0	
1503 00 19	-- Other	5,1	0	
1503 00 30	- Tallow oil For industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	Free	0	
1503 00 90	- Other	6,4	0	
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1504 10	- fish-liver oils and their fractions			
1504 10 10	-- Of a vitamin A content not exceeding 2 500 IU/g	3,8	0	
	-- Other			
1504 10 91	--- Of Halibut	Free	0	
1504 10 99	--- Other	Free	0	
1504 20	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils			
1504 20 10	-- Solid fractions	10,9	0	
1504 20 90	-- Other	Free	0	
1504 30	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals			
1504 30 10	-- Solid fractions	10,9	0	
1504 30 90	-- Other	Free	0	
1505 00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)			
1505 00 10	- Wool grease, crude	3,2	0	
1505 00 90	- Other	Free	0	
1506 00 00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free	0	
1507	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified			
1507 10	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed			
1507 10 10	-- For technical or industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	3,2	0	
1507 10 90	-- Other	6,4	0	
1507 90	- Other			
1507 90 10	-- For technical or industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	5,1	0	
1507 90 90	-- Other	9,6	0	
1508	Groundnut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified			
1508 10	- Crude oil			
1508 10 10	-- For technical or industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	Free	0	
1508 10 90	-- Other	6,4	0	
1508 90	- Other			
1508 90 10	-- For technical or industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	5,1	0	
1508 90 90	-- Other	9,6	0	
1509	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified			
1509 10	- Virgin			



information & publishing solutions

Published by TSO (The Stationery Office) and available from:

Online

www.tsoshop.co.uk

Mail, Telephone, Fax & E-mail

TSO

PO Box 29, Norwich, NR3 1GN

Telephone orders/General enquiries: 0870 600 5522

Order through the Parliamentary Hotline Lo-Call 0845 7 023474

Fax orders: 0870 600 5533

E-mail: customer.services@tso.co.uk

Textphone: 0870 240 3701

The Parliamentary Bookshop

12 Bridge Street, Parliament Square

London SW1A 2JX

Telephone orders/General enquiries: 020 7219 3890

Fax orders: 020 7219 3866

Email: bookshop@parliament.uk

Internet: <http://www.bookshop.parliament.uk>

TSO@Blackwell and other Accredited Agents

Customers can also order publications from:

TSO Ireland

16 Arthur Street, Belfast BT1 4GD

Tel 028 9023 8451 Fax 028 9023 5401